

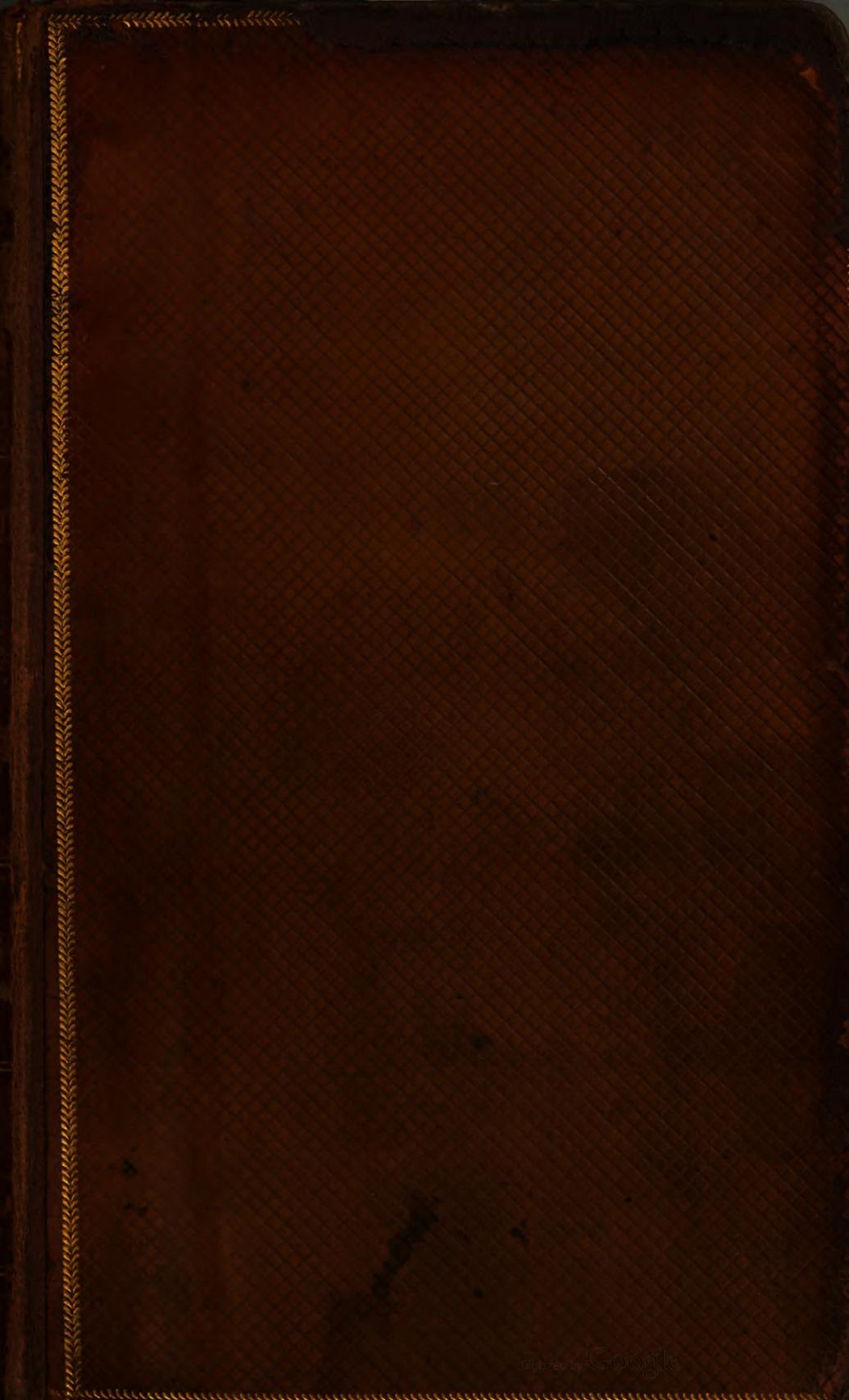
---

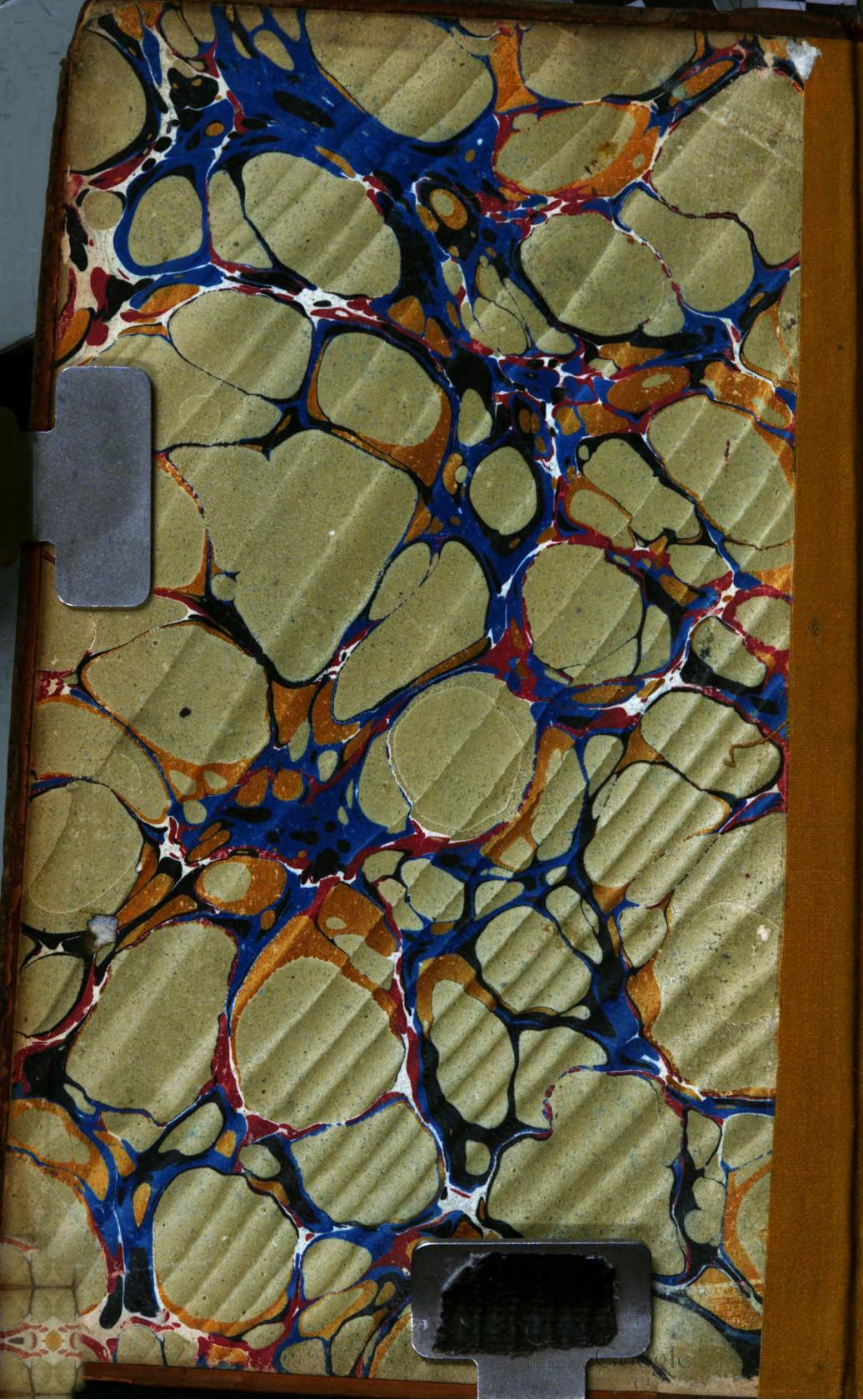
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

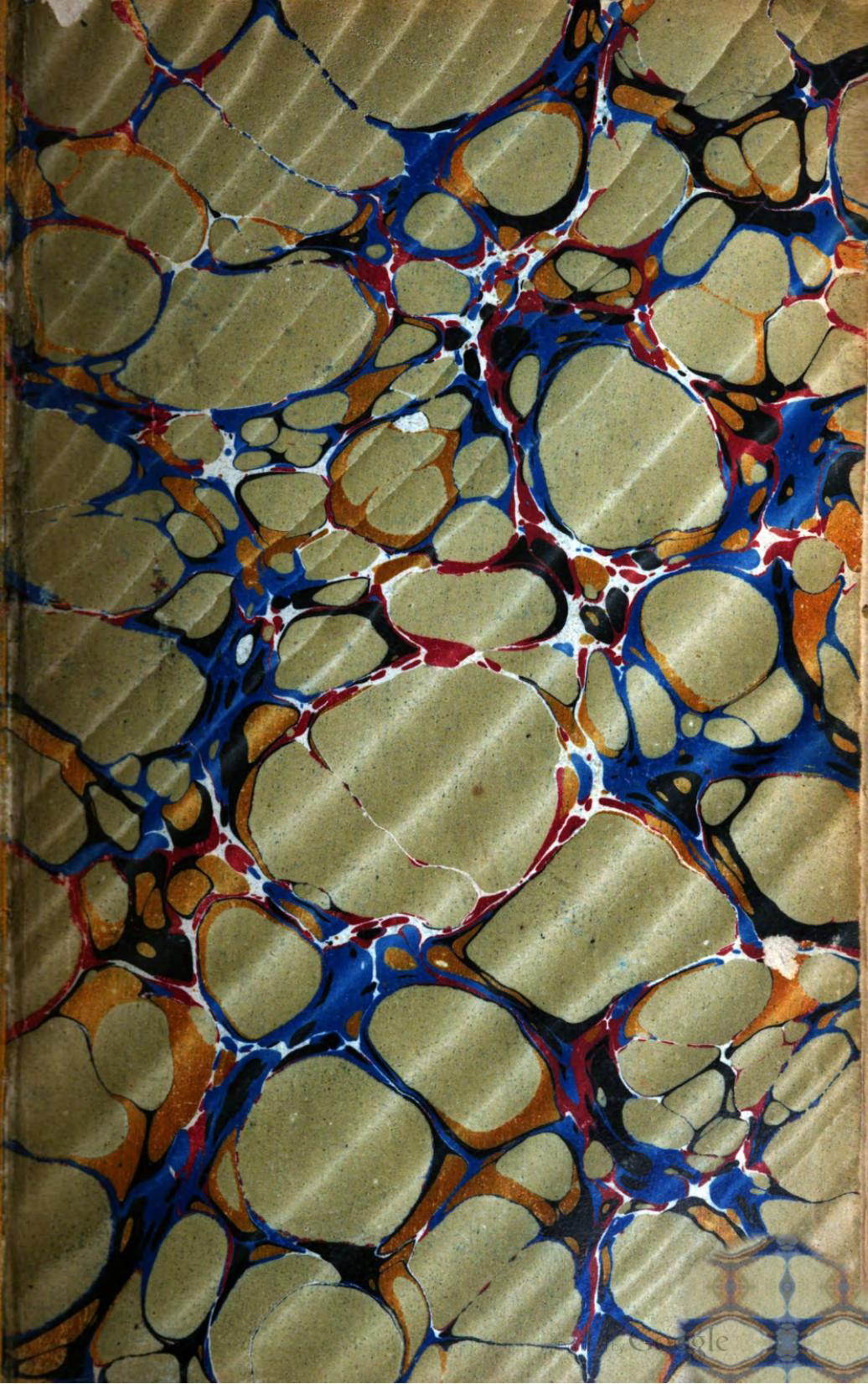
Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>









845.c /

W. H. ...

...





A

**COLLECTION**

OF

**H Y M N S,**

**FOR THE USE OF THE PEOPLE**

CALLED

**METHODISTS.**

**WITH A SUPPLEMENT.**

---

**BY JOHN WESLEY, M.A.,**

**LATE FELLOW OF LINCOLN COLLEGE, OXFORD.**

---

**LONDON:**

**PUBLISHED BY JOHN MASON, 14, CITY-ROAD;**

**AND SOLD AT 66, PATERNOSTER-ROW.**

---

**MDCCCXXXI.**



## PREFACE.

---

FOR many years I have been importuned to publish such a HYMN-BOOK, as might be generally used in all our Congregations throughout Great Britain and Ireland. I have hitherto withstood the importunity, as I believed such a publication was needless, considering the various Hymn-Books which my brother and I have published within these forty years last past; so that it may be doubted whether any religious community in the world has a greater variety of them.

But it has been answered, "Such a Publication is highly needful upon this very account; for the greater part of the people, being poor, are not able to purchase so many books: and those that have purchased them are, as it were, bewildered in the immense variety. A proper Collection of Hymns for general use, carefully made out of all these books, is therefore still wanting; and one comprised in so moderate a compass, as to be neither cumbersome nor expensive."

It has been replied, "You have such a Collection already, (entitled HYMNS AND SPIRITUAL SONGS,) which I extracted several years ago from a variety of Hymn-Books." But it is objected, "This is in the other extreme; it is far too small. It does not, it cannot, in so narrow a compass, contain variety enough: not so much as we want, among whom *singing* makes so considerable a part of the public service. What we want is, a Collection not too large, that it may be cheap and portable; nor too small, that it may contain a sufficient variety for all ordinary occasions."

Such a Hymn-Book you have now before you. It is not so large as to be either cumbersome, or expensive: and it is large enough to contain such a variety of Hymns, as will not

soon be worn threadbare. It is large enough to contain all the important truths of our most holy Religion, whether speculative or practical: yea, to illustrate them all, and to prove them both by Scripture and Reason: and this is done in a regular order. The Hymns are not carelessly jumbled together, but carefully ranged under proper heads, according to the experience of real Christians. So that this book is, in effect, a little body of experimental and practical divinity.

As but a small part of these Hymns is of my own composing,\* I do not think it inconsistent with modesty to declare, that I am persuaded no such Hymn-Book as this has yet been published in the English language. In what other publication of the kind have you so distinct and full an account of Scriptural Christianity? Such a declaration of the heights and depths of Religion, speculative and practical? So strong cautions against the most plausible errors; particularly those that are now most prevalent? And so clear directions for making your calling and election sure; for perfecting holiness in the fear of God?

May I be permitted to add a few words with regard to the *Poetry*. Then I will speak to those who are judges thereof, with all freedom and unreserve. To these I may say, without offence, 1. In these Hymns there is no doggerel; no botches; nothing put in to patch up the rhyme; no feeble expletives. 2. Here is nothing turgid or bombast, on the one hand, or low and creeping, on the other. 3. Here are no *cant* expressions; no words without meaning. Those who impute this to us, know not what they say. We talk common sense, both in prose and verse, and use no word but in a fixed and determinate sense. 4. Here are, allow me to say, both the purity, the strength, and the elegance of the English language; and, at the same time, the utmost simplicity and plainness, suited to every capacity. Lastly, I desire men of taste to judge, (these are the only competent judges,) whether there be not in some of the following Hymns, the true Spirit of Poetry, such as cannot be acquired by art and labour, but must be the gift of nature. By labour a

\* The greater part was composed by the Rev. Charles Wesley

man may become a tolerable imitator of Spenser, Shakspeare, or Milton; and may heap together pretty compound epithets, as *pale-eyed*, *meek-eyed*, and the like; but unless he be *born* a Poet, he will never attain the genuine *Spirit of Poetry*.

And here I beg leave to mention a thought which has been long upon my mind, and which I should long ago have inserted in the public papers, had not I been unwilling to stir up a nest of hornets. Many gentlemen have done my Brother and me (though without naming us) the honour to reprint many of our Hymns. Now they are perfectly welcome so to do, provided they print them just as they are. But I desire, they would not attempt to mend them: for they really are not able. None of them is able to mend either the sense or the verse. Therefore, I must beg of them one of these two favours: either to let them stand just as they are, to take them for better for worse: or to add the true reading in the margin, or at the bottom of the page; that we may no longer be accountable either for the nonsense or for the doggerel of other men.

But to return. That which is of infinitely more moment than the Spirit of Poetry, is the Spirit of Piety. And I trust, all persons of real judgment, will find *this* breathing through the whole Collection. It is in this view chiefly, that I would recommend it to every truly pious reader, as a means of raising or quickening the spirit of devotion; of confirming his faith; of enlivening his hope; and of kindling and increasing his love to God and man. When Poetry thus keeps its place, as the handmaid of Piety, it shall attain, not a poor perishable wreath, but a crown that fadeth not away.

London, Oct. 20, 1779.

JOHN WESLEY.

N. B. The Supplementary Hymns at the end of this Book, and a few others distinguished by the prefix of an asterisk, which are inserted in this edition, were not in the editions published during the life of Mr. Wesley.

# CONTENTS.

## PART I.

### CONTAINING INTRODUCTORY HYMNS.

	Page
SECTION I. Exhorting Sinners to return to God . . . . .	7
II. Describing, 1. The Pleasantness of Religion . . . . .	17
————— 2. The Goodness of God . . . . .	27
————— 3. Death . . . . .	44
————— 4. Judgment . . . . .	57
————— 5. Heaven . . . . .	69
————— 6. Hell . . . . .	81
III. Praying for a Blessing . . . . .	82

## PART II.

SECT. I. Describing Formal Religion . . . . .	90
II. ————— Inward Religion . . . . .	95

## PART III.

SECT. I. Praying for Repentance . . . . .	98
II. For Mourners convinced of Sin . . . . .	106
III. For Persons convinced of Backsliding . . . . .	165
IV. For Backsliders recovered . . . . .	177

## PART IV.

SECT. I. For Believers Rejoicing . . . . .	185
II. ————— Fighting . . . . .	253
III. ————— Praying . . . . .	283
IV. ————— Watching . . . . .	294
V. ————— Working . . . . .	307
VI. ————— Suffering . . . . .	313
VII. ————— Seeking for full Redemption . . . . .	322
VIII. ————— Saved . . . . .	396
IX. ————— Interceding for the World . . . . .	414

## PART V.

SECT. I. For the Society Meeting . . . . .	447
II. ————— Giving Thanks . . . . .	455
III. ————— Praying . . . . .	468
IV. ————— Parting . . . . .	496

## SUPPLEMENTARY HYMNS.

On Divine Worship . . . . .	505
On the Lord's Supper . . . . .	509
On the Resurrection and Ascension of Christ, &c. . . . .	515
Miscellaneous Hymns . . . . .	517

# COLLECTION OF HYMNS.

---

## PART I.

CONTAINING INTRODUCTORY HYMNS.

SECTION I.—*Exhorting Sinners.*

HYMN 1. [C. M.]

- 1 **O** FOR a thousand tongues to sing  
My great Redeemer's praise!  
The glories of my God and King,  
The triumphs of his grace!
- 2 My gracious Master, and my God,  
Assist me to proclaim,  
To spread through all the earth abroad  
The honours of thy Name.
- 3 Jesus! the Name that charms our fears,  
That bids our sorrows cease;  
'Tis music in the sinner's ears,  
'Tis life, and health, and peace.
- 4 He breaks the power of cancell'd sin,  
He sets the prisoner free;  
His blood can make the foulest clean,  
His blood avail'd for *me*.
- 5 He speaks—and listening to his voice,  
New life the dead receive;  
The mournful, broken hearts rejoice;  
The humble poor believe.

8      *Exhorting Sinners to return to God.*

- 6 Hear him, ye deaf; his praise, ye dumb,  
Your loosen'd tongues employ;  
Ye blind, behold your Saviour come,  
And leap, ye lame, for joy.
- 7 Look unto him, ye nations; own  
Your God, ye fallen race;  
Look, and be sav'd through faith alone,  
Be justified by grace.
- 8 See all your sins on Jesus laid:  
The Lamb of God was slain:  
His soul was once an offering made  
For every soul of man.
- 9 Awake from guilty nature's sleep,  
And Christ shall give you light;  
Cast all your sins into the deep,  
And wash the Æthiop white.
- 10 With me, your chief, ye then shall know,  
Shall feel, your sins forgiven;  
Anticipate your heaven below,  
And own that love is heaven.

HYMN 2.      [L. M.]

- 1 **C**OME, sinners, to the gospel feast;  
Let every soul be Jesu's guest;  
Ye need not *one* be left behind,  
For God hath bidden *all* mankind.
- 2 Sent by my Lord, on you I call;  
The invitation is to *ALL*:  
Come, all the world; come, sinner, *thou*;  
All things in Christ are ready now.
- 3 Come, all ye souls by sin opprest,  
Ye restless wanderers after rest,  
Ye poor, and maim'd, and halt, and blind,  
In Christ a hearty welcome find.

4 Come, and partake the gospel feast ;  
Be sav'd from sin ; in Jesus rest :  
O taste the goodness of your God,  
And eat his flesh, and drink his blood.

5 Ye vagrant souls, on you I call ;  
(O that my voice could reach you all !)  
Ye all may now be justified ;  
Ye all may live, for Christ hath died.

6 My message as from God receive ;  
Ye all may come to Christ, and live ;  
O let his love your hearts constrain,  
Nor suffer him to die in vain.

7 His love is mighty to compel ;  
His conquering love consent to feel ;  
Yield to his love's resistless power,  
And fight against your God no more.

8 See him set forth before your eyes,  
That precious, bleeding Sacrifice !  
His offer'd benefits embrace,  
And freely now be sav'd by grace.

9 This is the time ; no more delay ;  
This is the acceptable day ;  
Come in, this moment, at his call,  
And live for him, who died for all.

HYMN 3. [10's & 11's.]

1 **O** ALL that pass by, To Jesus draw near ;  
He utters a cry, Ye sinners give ear !  
From hell to retrieve you, He spreads out his  
hands ;  
Now, now, to receive you, He graciously stands.

2 If any man thirst, And happy would be,  
The vilest and worst May come unto me ;  
May drink of my Spirit, Excepted is none,  
Lay claim to my merit, And take for his own.

**10**     *Exhorting Sinners to return to God.*

- 3** Whoever receives **The life-giving word,**  
In Jesus believes, **His God and his Lord ;**  
In him a pure river **Of life shall arise ;**  
Shall, in the believer, **Spring up to the skies.**
- 4** My God and my Lord ! **Thy call I obey ;**  
My soul on thy **Word Of promise I stay :**  
Thy kind invitation I **gladly embrace,**  
Athirst for salvation, **Salvation by grace.**
- 5** O hasten the hour, **Send down from above**  
**The Spirit of power, Of health, and of love :**  
**Of filial fear, Of knowledge and grace ;**  
**Of wisdom and prayer, Of joy and of praise :**
- 6** The Spirit of faith, **Of faith in thy blood, [God ;**  
**Which saves us from wrath, And brings us to**  
**Removes the huge mountain Of indwelling sin,**  
**And opens a fountain, That washes us clean.**

**HYMN 4.**     [L. M.]

- 1** **H**O ! every one that thirsts, draw nigh ;  
('Tis God invites the fallen race ;)  
Mercy and free salvation buy ;  
Buy wine, and milk, and gospel grace.
- 2** “ Come to the living-waters, come !  
Sinners, obey your Maker's call ;  
Return, ye weary wanderers, home ;  
And find my grace is free for ALL.
- 3** “ See from the Rock a fountain rise !  
For you in healing streams it rolls ;  
Money ye need not bring, nor price,  
Ye labouring, burden'd, sin-sick souls.
- 4** “ Nothing ye in exchange shall give,  
Leave all you have and are, behind ;  
Frankly the gift of God receive,  
Pardon and peace in Jesus find.

- 5 “ Why seek ye that which is not bread,  
Nor can your hungry souls sustain ?  
On ashes, husks, and air ye feed ;  
Ye spend your little all in vain.
- 6 “ In search of empty joys below,  
Ye toil with unavailing strife :  
Whither, ah ! whither would ye go ?  
I have the words of endless life.
- 7 “ Hearken to me with earnest care,  
And freely eat substantial food ;  
The sweetness of my mercy share,  
And taste that I alone am good.
- 8 “ I bid you all my goodness prove :  
My promises for all are free :  
Come, taste the manna of my love,  
And let your souls delight in ME.
- 9 “ Your willing ear and heart incline,  
My words believingly receive ;  
Quicken'd your souls by faith divine,  
An everlasting life shall live.”

**HYMN 5.** [10's & 11's.]

- 1 **T**HY faithfulness, Lord, Each moment we find,  
So true to thy word, So loving and kind ;  
Thy mercy so tender To all the lost race,  
The vilest offender May turn and find grace.
- 2 The mercy I feel, To others I show,  
I set to my seal That Jesus is true :  
Ye all may find favour, Who come at his call ;  
O come to my Saviour, His grace is for ALL.
- 3 To save what was lost, From heaven he came ;  
Come, sinners, and trust In Jesus's name !  
He offers you pardon ; He bids you be free !  
“ If sin be your burden, O come unto me !”

**12**     *Exhorting Sinners to return to God.*

- 4 O let me commend My Saviour to you ;  
The Publican's Friend, And Advocate too :  
For *you* he is pleading His merits and death ;  
With God interceding For sinners beneath.
- 5 Then let us submit, His grace to receive ;  
Fall down at his feet, And gladly believe :  
We all are forgiven, For Jesus's sake :  
Our title to heaven, His merits we take.

HYMN 6.     [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **S**INNERS, turn, why will ye die ?  
God, your Maker, asks you why ?  
God, who did your being give,  
Made you with himself to live ;  
He the fatal cause demands,  
Asks the work of his own hands,  
Why, ye thankless creatures, why  
Will ye cross his love, and die ?
- 2 Sinners, turn, why will ye die ?  
God, your Saviour, asks you why ?  
God, who did your souls retrieve,  
Died himself, that ye might live.  
Will you let him die in vain ?  
Crucify your Lord again ?  
Why, ye ransom'd sinners, why  
Will ye slight his grace, and die ?
- 3 Sinners, turn, why will ye die ?  
God, the Spirit, asks you why ?  
He who all your lives hath strove,  
Woo'd you to embrace his love :  
Will ye not his grace receive ?  
Will ye still refuse to live ?  
Why, you long-sought sinners, why  
Will you grieve your God, and die ?

- 4 Dead already, dead within,  
Spiritually dead in sin :  
Dead to God, while here you breathe,  
Pant you after second death ?  
Will you still in sin remain,  
Greedy of eternal pain ?  
O, ye dying sinners, why,  
Why will ye for ever die ?

HYMN 7. [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **L**ET the beasts their breath resign,  
Strangers to the life divine ;  
Who their God can never know,  
Let their spirit downward go.  
You for higher ends were born :  
You may all to God return :  
Dwell with him above the sky :  
Why will ye for ever die ?
- 2 You, on whom he favours showers ;  
You, possest of nobler powers ;  
You, of Reason's powers possest ;  
You, with Will and Memory blest ;  
You, with finer sense endu'd,  
Creatures capable of God :  
Noblest of his creatures, why,  
Why will ye for ever die ?
- 3 You, whom he ordain'd to be  
Transcripts of the Deity ;  
You, whom he in life doth hold ;  
You, for whom himself was sold ;  
You, on whom he still doth wait,  
Whom he would again create :  
Made by him and purchas'd, why,  
Why will ye for ever die ?
- 4 You, who own his record true ;  
You, his chosen people, you ;

**14**     *Exhorting Sinners to return to God.*

You, who call the Saviour, Lord ;  
You, who read his written Word ;  
You, who see the gospel light ;  
Claim a crown in Jesu's right :  
Why will you, ye Christians, why  
Will the house of Israel die ?

**HYMN 8.**     [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **W**HAT could your Redeemer do,  
More than he hath done for you ?  
To procure your peace with God,  
Could he more than shed his blood ?  
After all his waste of love,  
All his drawings from above,  
Why will ye your Lord deny ?  
Why will ye resolve to die ?
  
- 2 Turn, he cries, ye sinners, turn ;  
By his life your God hath sworn :  
He would have you turn and live,  
He would all the world receive.  
If your death were his delight,  
Would he you to life invite ?  
Would he ask, obtest, and cry,  
Why will ye resolve to die ?
  
- 3 Sinners, turn, while God is near :  
Dare not think him insincere :  
Now, even now, your Saviour stands ;  
All day long he spreads his hands ;  
Cries, " Ye will not happy be !  
" No, ye will not come to me !  
" Me, who life to none deny :  
" Why will ye resolve to die ?"
  
- 4 Can you doubt if God is Love ?  
If to all his bowels move ?

Will you not his *Word* receive?  
Will you not his *OATH* believe?  
See! the suffering God appears!  
Jesus weeps; believe his tears!  
Mingled with his blood, they cry,  
“ Why will ye resolve to die? ”

HYMN 9. [L. M.]

- 1 **SINNERS**, obey the gospel word;  
Haste to the Supper of my Lord;  
Be wise to know your gracious day;  
All things are ready, come away!
- 2 Ready the Father is to own  
And kiss his late-returning son:  
Ready your loving Saviour stands,  
And spreads for you his bleeding hands.
- 3 Ready the Spirit of his Love,  
Just now the stony to remove;  
To' apply and witness with the blood,  
And wash and seal the sons of God.
- 4 Ready for you the angels wait,  
To triumph in your blest estate:  
Tuning their harps, they long to praise  
The wonders of redeeming grace.
- 5 The Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Is ready with their shining host:  
All heaven is ready to resound,  
“ The dead's alive! the lost is found!”
- 6 Come, then, ye sinners, to your Lord,  
In Christ to paradise restor'd:  
His proffer'd benefits embrace,  
The plenitude of gospel grace.
- 7 A pardon written with his blood,  
The favour and the peace of God;

**16**     *Exhorting Sinners to return to God.*

The seeing eye, the feeling sense,  
The mystic joys of penitence :

8 The godly fear, the pleasing smart,  
The meltings of a broken heart ;  
The tears that tell your sins forgiven,  
The sighs that waft your souls to heaven :

9 The guiltless shame, the sweet distress ;  
The' unutterable tenderness ;  
The genuine, meek humility ;  
The wonder, " Why such love to me !"

10 The' o'erwhelming power of saving grace,  
The sight that veils the seraph's face ;  
The speechless awe that dares not move,  
And all the silent heaven of love !

**HYMN 10.**     [10's & 11's.]

- 1 **Y**E thirsty for God, To Jesus give ear,  
And take, through his blood, A power to  
draw near ;  
His kind invitation, Ye sinners, embrace,  
Accepting salvation, Salvation by grace.
- 2 Sent down from above, Who governs the skies,  
In vehement love To sinners he cries,  
" Drink into my Spirit ! Who happy would be,  
" And all things inherit, By coming to me."
- 3 O Saviour of all, Thy word we believe,  
And come at thy call, Thy grace to receive :  
The blessing is given Wherever thou art :  
The earnest of heaven Is love in the heart.
- 4 To us, at thy feet, The Comforter give ;  
Who gasp to admit Thy Spirit, and live ;  
The weakest believers Acknowledge for thine,  
And fill us with rivers Of water divine !

HYMN 11 [L. M.]

- 1 **G**OD, the offended God Most High,  
Ambassadors to rebels sends ;  
His messengers his place supply,  
And Jesus begs us to be friends.
- 2 **U**s, in the stead of Christ, they pray,  
Us, in the stead of God, entreat,  
To cast our arms, our sins, away,  
And find forgiveness at his feet.
- 3 **O**ur God in Christ ! thine embassy,  
And proffered mercy, we embrace ;  
And gladly reconcil'd to thee,  
Thy condescending mercy praise.
- 4 **P**oor debtors, by our Lord's request,  
A full acquittance we receive !  
And criminals, with pardon blest,  
We, at our Judge's instance, live !

---

SECTION II.

1. *Describing the Pleasantness of Religion.*

HYMN 12. [D. S. M.]

- 1 **C**OME, ye that love the Lord,  
And let your joys be known ;  
Join in a song with sweet accord,  
While ye surround his throne :  
Let those refuse to sing,  
Who never knew our God ;  
But servants of the Heavenly King  
May speak their joys abroad.

B

2 The God that rules on high,  
 That all the earth surveys,  
 That rides upon the stormy sky,  
 And calms the roaring seas ;  
 This awful God is ours,  
 Our Father and our Love ;  
 He will send down his heavenly powers,  
 To carry us above.

3 There we shall see his face,  
 And never, never sin ;  
 There, from the rivers of his grace,  
 Drink endless pleasures in :  
 Yea, and before we rise  
 To that immortal state,  
 The thoughts of such amazing bliss  
 Should constant joys create.

4 The men of grace have found  
 Glory begun below :  
 Celestial fruit on earthly ground  
 From faith and hope may grow :  
 Then let our songs abound,  
 And every tear be dry :  
 We're marching thro' Immanuel's ground,  
 To fairer worlds on high.

HYMN 13. [8 lines 7's.]

1 **H**APPY saint, that, free from harms,  
 Rests within his Shepherd's arms !  
 Who his quiet shall molest ?  
 Who shall violate his rest ?  
 Jesus doth his spirit bear :  
 Jesus takes his every care :  
 He who found the wandering sheep,  
 Jesus, still delights to keep.

- 2 O that I might so believe,  
Steadfastly to Jesus cleave ;  
On his only love rely,  
Smile at the destroyer nigh :  
Free from sin and servile fear,  
Have my Jesus ever near ;  
All his care rejoice to prove ;  
All his paradise of love !
- 3 Jesus, seek thy wandering sheep ;  
Bring me back, and lead, and keep ;  
Take on thee my every care ;  
Bear me, on thy bosom bear :  
Let me know my Shepherd's voice,  
More and more in thee rejoice ;  
More and more of thee receive ;  
Ever in thy Spirit live :
- 4 Live, till all thy life I know,  
Perfect, through my Lord, below :  
Gladly then from earth remove,  
Gather'd to the fold above :  
O that I at last may stand  
With the sheep at thy right hand ;  
Take the crown so freely given,  
Enter in by thee to heaven !

HYMN 14. [L. M.]

- 1 **H**APPY the man that finds the grace,  
The blessing of God's chosen race,  
The wisdom coming from above,  
The faith that sweetly works by love.
- 2 Happy, beyond description, he  
Who knows " the Saviour died for me !"  
The gift unspeakable obtains,  
And heavenly understanding gains.

- 3 Wisdom divine! Who tells the price  
Of Wisdom's costly merchandise?  
Wisdom to silver we prefer,  
And gold is dross compar'd to her.
- 4 Her hands are fill'd with length of days,  
True riches, and immortal praise;  
Riches of Christ, on all bestow'd,  
And honour that descends from God.
- 5 To purest joys she all invites,  
Chaste, holy, spiritual delights;  
Her ways are ways of pleasantness,  
And all her flowery paths are peace.
- 6 Happy the man who Wisdom gains;  
Thrice happy, who his guest retains!  
He owns, and shall for ever own,  
Wisdom, and Christ, and Heaven are one.

## HYMN 15. [c. m.]

- 1 **H**APPY the souls to Jesus join'd,  
And sav'd by grace alone:  
Walking in all his ways, they find  
Their heaven on earth begun.
- 2 The church triumphant in thy love,  
Their mighty joys we know;  
*They* sing the Lamb in hymns above,  
And *we* in hymns below.
- 3 Thee, in thy glorious realm, they praise,  
And bow before thy throne;  
We, in the kingdom of thy grace;  
The kingdoms are but one.
- 4 The holy to the holiest leads;  
From thence our spirits rise:  
And he that in thy statutes treads,  
Shall meet thee in the skies.

HYMN 16. [L. M.]

PRIMITIVE CHRISTIANITY.

*Part I.*

- 1 **H**APPY the souls that first believ'd,  
To Jesus and each other cleav'd ;  
Join'd, by the unction from above,  
In mystic fellowship of love.
- 2 Meek, simple followers of the Lamb,  
They liv'd, and spake, and thought the same ;  
They joyfully conspir'd to raise  
Their ceaseless sacrifice of praise.
- 3 With grace abundantly endu'd,  
A pure, believing multitude !  
They all were of one heart and soul,  
And only love inspir'd the whole.
- 4 O what an age of golden days !  
O what a choice, peculiar race !  
Wash'd in the Lamb's all-cleansing blood,  
Anointed Kings and Priests to God !
- 5 Where shall I wander now to find  
The successors they left behind ?  
The faithful, whom I seek in vain,  
Are 'minish'd from the sons of men.
- 6 Ye different sects, who all declare,  
" Lo, here is Christ ! " or, " Christ is there ! "  
Your stronger proofs divinely give,  
And show me where the Christians live.
- 7 Your claim, alas ! ye cannot prove ;  
Ye want the genuine mark of love :  
Thou only, Lord, thine own canst show ;  
For sure thou hast a church below.
- 8 The gates of hell cannot prevail ;  
The church on earth can never fail :

- Ah! join me to thy secret ones!  
 Ah! gather all thy living stones!
- 9 Scatter'd o'er all the earth they lie,  
 Till thou collect them with thine eye;  
 Draw by the music of thy Name,  
 And charm into a beauteous frame.
- 10 For this the pleading Spirit groans,  
 And cries in all thy banish'd ones;  
 Greatest of gifts, thy love impart,  
 And make us of one mind and heart.
- 11 Join every soul that looks to thee,  
 In bonds of perfect charity;  
 Now, Lord, the glorious fulness give,  
 And *all in all* for ever live!

## HYMN 17. [L. M.]

*Part II.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, from whom all blessings flow,  
 Great Builder of thy church below;  
 If now thy Spirit moves my breast,  
 Hear, and fulfil thine own request!
- 2 The few that truly call thee Lord,  
 And wait thy sanctifying word,  
 And thee their utmost Saviour own;  
 Unite and perfect them in one.
- 3 O let them all thy mind express,  
 Stand forth thy chosen witnesses:  
 Thy power unto salvation show,  
 And perfect holiness below.
- 4 In them let all mankind behold,  
 How Christians liv'd in days of old;  
 Mighty their envious foes to move,  
 A proverb of reproach—and love.

- 5 Call them into thy wondrous light,  
Worthy to walk with thee in white!  
Make up thy jewels; Lord, and show  
The glorious, spotless church below!
- 6 From every sinful wrinkle free,  
Redeem'd from all iniquity,  
The fellowship of saints make known;  
And, O, my God, may I be one!
- 7 O might my lot be cast with these;  
The least of Jesu's witnesses:  
O that my Lord would count me meet  
To wash his dear disciples' feet!
- 8 This only thing do I require:  
Thou know'st 'tis all my heart's desire,  
Freely what I receive to give,  
The servant of thy church to live.
- 9 After my lowly Lord to go,  
And wait upon thy saints below;  
Enjoy the grace to angels given,  
And serve the royal heirs of heaven.
- 10 Lord, if I now thy drawings feel,  
And ask according to thy will,  
Confirm the prayer, the seal impart,  
And speak the answer to my heart.
- 11 Tell me, or thou shalt never go,  
"Thy prayer is heard; it shall be so!"  
The word hath pass'd thy lips, and I  
Shall with thy people live and die.

**HYMN 18.** [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **M**AKER, Saviour of mankind,  
Who hast on me bestow'd  
An immortal soul, design'd  
To be the house of God:

Come, and now reside in me,  
 Never, never to remove ;  
 Make me just, and good, like thee,  
 And full of power and love.

2 Bid me in thy image rise,  
 A saint, a creature new ;  
 True, and merciful, and wise,  
 And pure, and happy too :  
 This thy primitive design,  
 That I should in thee be blest ;  
 Should, within the arms divine,  
 For ever, ever rest.

3 Let thy will on me be done ;  
 Fulfil my heart's desire,  
 Thee to know and love alone,  
 And rise in raptures higher,  
 Thee, descending on a cloud,  
 Till with ravish'd eyes I see :  
 Then I shall be fill'd with God  
 To all eternity !

HYMN 19. [10's & 11's.]

- 1 **R**EJOICE evermore With angels above,  
 In Jesus's power, In Jesus's love :  
 With glad exultation, Your triumph proclaim,  
 Ascribing salvation To God and the Lamb.
- 2 Thou, Lord, our relief In trouble hast been ;  
 Hast sav'd us from grief, Hast sav'd us from sin ;  
 The power of thy Spirit Hath set our hearts free,  
 And now we inherit All fulness in thee :
- 3 All fulness of peace, All fulness of joy,  
 And spiritual bliss That never shall cloy :  
 To us it is given In Jesus to know  
 A kingdom of heaven, A heaven below.

- 4 No longer we join, While sinners invite ;  
Nor envy the swine Their brutish delight ;  
Their joy is all sadness, Their mirth is all vain,  
Their laughter is madness, Their pleasure is pain.
- 5 O might they at last With sorrow return,  
The pleasures to taste, For which they were born ;  
Our Jesus receiving, Our happiness prove,  
The joy of believing, The heaven of love !

HYMN 20. [6 lines 7's.]

- 1 **W**EARLY souls, that wander wide  
From the central point of bliss,  
Turn to Jesus crucified,  
Fly to those dear wounds of his :  
Sink into the purple flood : Rise into the life of God.
- 2 Find in Christ the way of peace,  
Peace unspeakable, unknown :  
By his pain he gives you ease,  
Life by his expiring groan :  
Rise, exalted by his fall ; Find in Christ your all in all.
- 3 O believe the record true ;  
God to you his Son hath given !  
Ye may now be happy too ;  
Find on earth the life of heaven : [love.  
Live the life of heaven above : All the life of glorious
- 4 This the universal bliss,  
Bliss for every soul design'd ;  
God's original promise this,  
God's great gift to all mankind ;  
Blest in Christ this moment be ! Blest to all eternity !

HYMN 21. [s. m.]

- 1 **Y**E simple souls that stray  
Far from the path of peace,  
(That lonely, unfrequented way  
To life and happiness,)

Why will ye folly love,  
 And throng the downward road,  
 And hate the wisdom from above,  
 And mock the sons of God?

- 2 Madness and misery  
 Ye count our life beneath ;  
 And nothing great or good can see,  
 Or glorious in our death :  
 As only born to grieve,  
 Beneath your feet we lie ;  
 And utterly contemn'd we live,  
 And unlamented die.
- 3 So wretched and obscure,  
 The men whom ye despise,  
 So foolish, impotent, and poor,—  
 Above your scorn we rise :  
 We, through the Holy Ghost,  
 Can witness better things ;  
 For He, whose blood is all our boast,  
 Hath made us Priests and Kings.
- 4 Riches unsearchable  
 In Jesu's love we know ;  
 And pleasures, springing from the well  
 Of life, our souls o'erflow ;  
 The Spirit we receive  
 Of wisdom, grace, and power ;  
 And always sorrowful we live,  
 Rejoicing evermore.
- 5 Angels our servants are,  
 And keep in all our ways ;  
 And in their watchful hands they bear  
 The sacred sons of grace :  
 Unto that heavenly bliss  
 They all our steps attend ;  
 And God himself our Father is,  
 And Jesus is our Friend.

- 6 With him we walk in white ;  
We in his image shine ;  
Our robes are robes of glorious light,  
Our righteousness divine :  
On all the kings of earth  
With pity we look down ;  
And claim, in virtue of our birth,  
A never-fading crown.
- 

*2. Describing the Goodness of God.*

HYMN 22. [C. M.]

- 1 **B**EHOLD the Saviour of mankind  
Nail'd to the shameful tree !  
How vast the love that him inclin'd  
To bleed and die for thee !
- 2 Hark, how he groans ! while nature shakes,  
And earth's strong pillars bend ;  
The temple's veil in sunder breaks ;  
The solid marbles rend.
- 3 'Tis done ! the precious ransom's paid ;  
"Receive my soul," he cries :  
See where he bows his sacred head !  
He bows his head,—and dies !
- 4 But soon he'll break death's envious chain,  
And in full glory shine :  
O Lamb of God ! was ever pain,  
Was ever love like thine ?

HYMN 23. [L. M.]

- 1 **E**XTENDED on a cursed tree,  
Besmear'd with dust, and sweat, and blood,  
See there, the King of Glory see !  
Sinks and expires the Son of God !
- 2 Who, who, my Saviour, this hath done ?  
Who could thy sacred body wound ?  
No guilt thy spotless heart hath known,  
No guile hath in thy lips been found.

- 3 I, I alone, have done the deed !  
 'Tis I thy sacred flesh have torn ;  
 My sins have caus'd thee, Lord, to bleed,  
 Pointed the nail, and fix'd the thorn.
- 4 The burden, for me to sustain  
 Too great, on thee, my Lord, was laid ;  
 To heal me, thou hast borne my pain ;  
 To bless me, thou a curse wast made.
- 5 In the devouring lion's teeth,  
 Torn; and forsook of all, I lay ;  
 Thou sprang'st into the jaws of death,  
 From death to save the helpless prey.
- 6 My Saviour, how shall I proclaim,  
 How pay, the mighty debt I owe ?  
 Let all I have, and all I am,  
 Ceaseless to all thy glory show.
- 7 Too much to thee I cannot give ;  
 Too much I cannot do for thee ;  
 Let all thy love, and all thy grief,  
 Grav'n on my heart for ever be !
- 8 The meek, the still, the lowly mind,  
 O may I learn from thee, my God ;  
 And love, with softest pity join'd,  
 For those that trample on thy blood.
- 9 Still let thy tears, thy groans, thy sighs,  
 O'erflow my eyes, and heave my breast :  
 Till loose from flesh and earth I rise,  
 And ever in thy bosom rest.

HYMN 24. *Part I.* [L. M.]

- 1 **Y**E that pass by, behold the Man !  
 The Man of Griefs, condemn'd for you !  
 The Lamb of God, for sinners slain,  
 Weeping to Calvary pursue.
- 2 See ! how his back the scourges tear,  
 While to the bloody pillar bound !

- The ploughers make long furrows there,  
Till all his body is one wound.
- 3 Nor can he thus their hate assuage ;  
His innocence, to death pursu'd,  
Must fully glut their utmost rage :  
Hark ! how they clamour for his blood !
- 4 “ To us our own Barabbas give !  
“ Away with him,” (they loudly cry,)  
“ Away with him, not fit to live,  
“ The vile seducer crucify !”
- 5 His sacred limbs they stretch, they tear,  
With nails they fasten to the wood ;  
His sacred limbs,—exposed and bare,  
Or only cover'd with his blood.
- 6 See there his temples crown'd with thorn,  
His bleeding hands extended wide,  
His streaming feet transfix'd and torn,  
The fountain gushing from his side !
- 7 Where is the King of Glory now !  
The everlasting Son of God !  
The' Immortal hangs his languid brow ;  
The' Almighty faints beneath his load !
- 8 Beneath *my* load he faints and dies :  
*I* fill'd his soul with pangs unknown :  
*I* caus'd those mortal groans and cries,  
*I* kill'd the Father's only Son !

HYMN 25. Part II. [L. M.]

- 1 **O** THOU dear suffering Son of God,  
How doth thy heart to sinners move !  
Help me to catch thy precious blood ;  
Help me to taste thy dying love.
- 2 Give me to feel thy agonies ;  
One drop of thy sad cup afford :  
I fain with thee would sympathize,  
And share the sufferings of my Lord.

- 3 The earth could to her centre quake,  
Convuls'd, while her Creator died :  
O let mine inmost nature shake,  
And die with Jesus crucified !
- 4 At thy last gasp the graves display'd  
Their horrors to the upper skies :  
O that my soul might burst the shade,  
And, quicken'd by thy death, arise !
- 5 The rocks could feel thy powerful death,  
And tremble, and asunder part :  
O rend, with thine expiring breath,  
The harder marble of my heart !
- 6 My stony heart thy voice shall rent,  
Thou wilt, I trust, the veil remove :  
My inmost bowels shall resent  
The yearnings of thy dying love.

## HYMN 26. [L. M.]

- 1 **I** THIRST, thou wounded Lamb of God,  
To wash me in thy cleansing blood ;  
To dwell within thy wounds : then pain  
Is sweet, and life or death is gain.
- 2 Take my poor heart, and let it be  
For ever clos'd to all but thee !  
Seal thou my breast, and let me wear  
That pledge of love for ever there !
- 3 How blest are they who still abide  
Close shelter'd in thy bleeding side !  
Who life and strength from thence derive,  
And by thee move, and in thee live.
- 4 What are our works but sin and death,  
Till thou thy quick'ning Spirit breathe ?  
Thou giv'st the power thy grace to move :  
O wond'rous grace ! O boundless love !
- 5 How can it be, thou heavenly King,  
That thou should'st us to glory bring ?

Make slaves the partners of thy throne,  
Deck'd with a never-fading crown?

6 Hence our hearts melt ; our eyes o'erflow ;  
Our words are lost ; nor will we know,  
Nor will we think of aught beside,  
“ My Lord, my Love is crucified.”

7 Ah, Lord ! enlarge our scanty thought,  
To know the wonders thou hast wrought ;  
Unloose our stammering tongues, to tell  
Thy love immense, unsearchable.

8 First-born of many brethren Thou !  
To thee, lo ! all our souls we bow :  
To thee our hearts and hands we give :  
Thine may we die : thine may we live !

HYMN 27. [6 lines, 2-6's & 4-7's.]

1 SAVIOUR, the world's and mine,  
Was ever grief like thine ?

Thou my pain, my curse hast took,  
All my sins were laid on thee :  
Help me, Lord ; to thee I look ;  
Draw me, Saviour, after thee.

2 'Tis done ! My God hath died ;  
My Love is crucified !  
Break, this stony heart of mine ;  
Pour, mine eyes, a ceaseless flood ;  
Feel, my soul, the pangs divine ;  
Catch, my heart, the issuing blood !

3 When, O my God, shall I  
For thee submit to die ?  
How the mighty debt repay ?  
Rival of thy passion prove ?  
Lead me in thyself, the way ;  
Melt my hardness into love.

4 To love is all my wish,  
I only live for this :

Grant me, Lord, my heart's desire,  
 There, by faith, for ever dwell :  
 This I always will require,  
 Thee, and only thee to feel.

5 Thy power I pant to prove,  
 Rooted and fix'd in love ;  
 Strengthen'd by thy Spirit's might,  
 Wise to fathom things divine,  
 What the length, and breadth, and height,  
 What the depth of love like thine.

6 Ah ! give me this to know,  
 With all thy saints below :  
 Swells my soul to compass thee ;  
 Gasps in thee to live and move ;  
 Fill'd with all the Deity,  
 All immers'd and lost in love !

HYMN 28. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **O** LOVE Divine ! what hast thou done !  
 The' immortal God hath died for me !  
 The Father's co-eternal Son  
 Bore all my sins upon the tree :  
 The' immortal God for me hath died !  
 My Lord, my Love is crucified.
- 2 Behold him, all ye that pass by,  
 The bleeding Prince of Life and Peace !  
 Come, see, ye worms, your Maker die,  
 And say, was ever grief like his ?  
 Come, feel with me his blood applied :  
 My Lord, my Love is crucified.
- 3 Is crucified for me and you,  
 To bring us rebels back to God :  
 Believe, believe the record true,  
 Ye all are bought with Jesu's blood ;  
 Pardon for all flows from his side ;  
 My Lord, my Love is crucified.
- 4 Then let us sit beneath his cross,  
 And gladly catch the healing stream :

All things for him account but loss,  
And give up all our hearts to him :  
Of nothing think or speak beside,  
“ My Lord, my Love is crucified.”

HYMN 29. [8 lines 7's.]

1 **C**OME, ye weary sinners, come,  
All who groan beneath your load ;  
Jesus calls his wanderers home :  
Hasten to your pardoning God.  
Come, ye guilty spirits, oppress'd,  
Answer to the Saviour's call :  
“ Come, and I will give you rest :  
“ Come, and I will save you all.”

2 Jesus, full of truth and love,  
We thy kindest word obey ;  
Faithful let thy mercies prove ;  
Take our load of guilt away :  
Fain we would on thee rely,  
Cast on thee our every care ;  
To thine arms of mercy fly,  
Find our lasting quiet there.

3 Burden'd with a world of grief,  
Burden'd with our sinful load,  
Burden'd with this unbelief,  
Burden'd with the wrath of God ;  
Lo ! we come to thee for ease,  
True and gracious as thou art ;  
Now our groaning souls release,  
Write forgiveness on our heart.

HYMN 30. [6 lines 8's.]

1 **W**HERE shall my wondering soul begin ?  
How shall I all to heaven aspire ?  
A slave redeemed from death and sin,  
A brand pluck'd from eternal fire,  
How shall I equal triumphs raise,  
Or sing my great Deliverer's praise ?

C

- 2 O how shall I the goodness tell,  
 Father, which thou to me hast show'd?  
 That I, a child of wrath and hell,  
 I should be call'd a child of God,  
 Should know, should feel my sins forgiven,  
 Blest with this antepast of heaven!
- 3 And shall I slight my Father's love?  
 Or basely fear his gifts to own?  
 Unmindful of his favours prove?  
 Shall I, the hallow'd cross to shun,  
 Refuse his righteousness to' impart,  
 By hiding it within my heart?
- 4 No: though the ancient Dragon rage,  
 And call forth all his host to war;  
 Though earth's self-righteous sons engage;  
 Them, and their god, alike I dare;  
 Jesus, the sinner's Friend, proclaim;  
 Jesus, to sinners still the same.
- 5 Outcasts of men, to you I call,  
 Harlots, and publicans, and thieves!  
 He spreads his arms to' embrace you all;  
 Sinners alone his grace receives:  
 No need of him the righteous have;  
 He came the lost to seek and save.
- 6 Come, O my guilty brethren, come,  
 Groaning beneath your load of sin;  
 His bleeding heart shall make you room;  
 His open side shall take you in:  
 He calls you now, invites you home;  
 Come, O my guilty brethren, come!
- 7 For you the purple current flow'd  
 In pardons from his wounded side;  
 Languish'd for you the' eternal God;  
 For you the Prince of Glory died:  
 Believe, and all your sin's forgiven;  
 Only believe, and yours is heaven!

HYMN 31. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **S**EE, sinners, in the gospel-glass,  
The Friend and Saviour of mankind!  
Not one of all the' apostate race  
But may in him salvation find!  
His thoughts, and words, and actions prove,  
—His life and death,—that God is love!
- 2 Behold the Lamb of God, who bears  
The sins of all the world away!  
A servant's form he meekly wears,  
He sojourns in a house of clay!  
His glory is no longer seen,  
But God with God is man with men.
- 3 See where the God incarnate stands,  
And calls his wand'ring creatures home:  
He all day long spreads out his hands;  
“Come, weary souls, to Jesus come!  
“Ye all may hide you in my breast;  
“Believe, and I will give you rest.
- 4 “Ah! do not of my goodness doubt;  
“My saving grace for all is free;  
“I will in no wise cast him out  
“That comes a sinner unto me;  
“I can to none myself deny;  
“Why, sinners, will ye perish, why?”

HYMN 32. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **S**INNERS, believe the gospel-word:  
Jesus is come your souls to save!  
Jesus is come, your common Lord;  
Pardon ye all through him may have;  
May now be sav'd, whoever will:  
This man receiveth sinners still.
- 2 See where the lame, the halt, the blind,  
The deaf, the dumb, the sick, the poor,  
Flock to the Friend of human kind,  
And freely all accept their cure:

To whom did he his help deny?  
Whom, in his days of flesh, pass by?

- 3 Did not his word the fiends expel,  
The lepers cleanse, and raise the dead?  
Did he not all their sickness heal,  
And satisfy their every need?  
Did he reject his helpless clay,  
Or send them sorrowful away?
- 4 Nay, but his bowels yearn'd to see  
The people hungry, scatter'd, faint;  
Nay, but he utter'd over thee,  
Jerusalem, a true complaint;  
Jerusalem, who shedd'st his blood,  
That, with his tears, for thee hath flow'd.

HYMN 33. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **WOULD** Jesus have the sinner die?  
Why hangs he then on yonder tree?  
What means that strange expiring cry?  
(Sinners, he prays for you and me :)  
“Forgive them, Father, O forgive :  
“They know not that by me they live !”
- 2 Adam descended from above,  
Our loss of Eden to retrieve,  
Great God of universal love,  
If all the world through thee may live,  
In us a quick'ning Spirit be,  
And witness thou hast died for me !
- 3 Thou loving, all-atoning Lamb,  
Thee,—by thy painful agony,  
Thy bloody sweat, thy grief and shame,  
Thy cross, and passion on the tree,  
Thy precious death and life,—I pray,  
Take all, take all my sins away !
- 4 O let me kiss thy bleeding feet,  
And bathe and wash them with my tears ;

The story of thy love repeat  
In every drooping sinner's ears ;  
That all may hear the quick'ning sound,  
Since I, even I, have mercy found !

- 5 O let thy love my heart constrain,  
Thy love for every sinner free ;  
That every fallen soul of man  
May taste the grace that found out me ;  
That all mankind with me may prove  
Thy sovereign, everlasting love !

HYMN 34. [4 lines 6's, & 2-8's.]

- 1 **L**ET earth and heaven agree,  
Angels and men be join'd,  
To celebrate with me  
The Saviour of mankind ;  
To' adore the all-atoning Lamb,  
And bless the sound of Jesu's Name.
- 2 Jesus, transporting sound !  
The joy of earth and heaven ;  
No other help is found,  
No other name is given,  
By which we can salvation have ;  
But Jesus came the world to save.
- 3 Jesus, harmonious Name !  
It charms the hosts above ;  
They evermore proclaim  
And wonder at his love ;  
'Tis all their happiness to gaze :  
'Tis heaven to see our Jesu's face,
- 4 His name the sinner hears,  
And is from sin set free ;  
'Tis music in his ears,  
'Tis life and victory :  
New songs do now his lips employ,  
And dances his glad heart for joy.

- 5 Stung by the scorpion sin,  
 My poor expiring soul  
 The balmy sound drinks in,  
 And is at once made whole :  
 See there my Lord upon the tree !  
 I hear, I feel, he died for me.
- 6 O unexampled love !  
 O all-redeeming grace !  
 How swiftly didst thou move  
 To save a fallen race !  
 What shall I do to make it known  
 What thou for all mankind hast done ?
- 7 O for a trumpet-voice,  
 On all the world to call !  
 To bid their hearts rejoice  
 In him who died for all !  
 For all my Lord was crucified :  
 For all, for all my Saviour died !

## HYMN 35. [C. M.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, thou all-redeeming Lord,  
 Thy blessing we implore ;  
 Open the door to preach thy word,  
 The great effectual door.
- 2 Gather the outcasts in, and save  
 From sin and Satan's power ;  
 And let them now acceptance have,  
 And know their gracious hour.
- 3 Lover of souls ! thou know'st to prize  
 What thou hast bought so dear ;  
 Come then, and in thy people's eyes  
 With all thy wounds appear.
- 4 Appear, as when of old confest  
 The suffering Son of God ;  
 And let them see thee in thy vest  
 But newly dipt in blood.

- 5 The hardness from their hearts remove,  
Thou who for all hast died ;  
Show them the tokens of thy love,  
Thy feet, thy hands, thy side.
- 6 Thy feet were nail'd to yonder tree,  
To trample down their sin :  
Thy hands stretch'd out they all may see,  
To take thy murderers in.
- 7 Thy side an open fountain is,  
Where all may freely go,  
And drink the living streams of bliss,  
And wash them white as snow.
- 8 Ready thou art the blood to' apply,  
And prove the record true ;  
And all thy wounds to sinners cry,  
“ I suffer'd this for you !”

HYMN 36. [C. M.]

- 1 **L**OVERS of pleasure more than God,  
For you he suffer'd pain ;  
Swearers, for you he spilt his blood :  
And shall he bleed in vain ?
- 2 Misers, for you his life he paid ;  
Your basest crime he bore :  
Drunkards ! your sins on him were laid,  
That you might sin no more.
- 3 The God of love, to earth he came,  
That you might come to heaven ;  
Believe, believe in Jesu's Name,  
And all your sin's forgiven.
- 4 Believe in him that died for thee,  
And, sure as he hath died,  
Thy debt is paid, thy soul is free,  
And thou art justified.

## HYMN 37. [C. M.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, the Name high over all,  
In hell, or earth, or sky,  
Angels and men before it fall,  
And devils fear and fly.
- 2 Jesus, the Name to sinners dear,  
The Name to sinners given ;  
It scatters all their guilty fear :  
It turns their hell to heaven.
- 3 Jesus the prisoner's fetters breaks,  
And bruises Satan's head ;  
Power into strengthless souls it speaks,  
And life into the dead.
- 4 **O** that the world might taste and see  
The riches of his grace :  
The arms of love that compass me,  
Would all mankind embrace.
- 5 His only righteousness I show,  
His saving truth proclaim :  
"Tis all my business here below  
To cry, " Behold the Lamb !"
- 6 Happy, if with my latest breath  
I may but gasp his Name ;  
Preach him to all, and cry in death,  
" Behold, behold the Lamb !"

## \* HYMN 38. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **O** GOD, of good the' unfathom'd Sea !  
Who would not give his heart to thee ?  
Who would not love thee with his might,  
O Jesu, Lover of mankind ?  
Who would not his whole soul and mind,  
With all his strength, to thee unite ?

- 2 Thou shin'st with everlasting rays :  
Before the' insufferable blaze  
Angels with both wings veil their eyes ;  
Yet, free as air thy bounty streams  
On all thy works ; thy mercy's beams  
Diffusive, as thy sun's, arise.
- 3 Astonish'd at thy frowning brow,  
Earth, hell, and heaven's strong pillars bow :  
Terrible majesty is thine !  
Who then can that vast love express,  
Which bows thee down to me, who less  
Than nothing am, till thou art mine !
- 4 High thron'd on heaven's eternal hill,  
In number, weight, and measure still  
Thou sweetly orderest all that is :  
And yet thou deign'st to come to me,  
And guide my steps, that I, with thee  
Enthron'd, may reign in endless bliss.
- 5 Fountain of good, all blessing flows  
From thee ; no want thy fulness knows :  
What but thyself canst thou desire ?  
Yet, self-sufficient as thou art,  
Thou dost desire my worthless heart :  
This, only this, dost thou require.
- 6 Primeval Beauty ! in thy sight,  
The first-born fairest sons of light  
See all their brightest glories fade :  
What then to me thine eyes could turn ?  
In sin conceiv'd, of woman born,  
A worm, a leaf, a blast, a shade !
- 7 Hell's armies tremble at thy nod,  
And, trembling, own the' Almighty God,  
Sovereign of earth, hell, air, and sky :  
But who is this that comes from far,  
Whose garments roll'd in blood appear ?  
'Tis God made man, for man to die.

- 8 O God, of good the' unfathom'd Sea!  
 Who would not give his heart to thee?  
 Who would not love thee with his might,  
 O Jesu, Lover of mankind?  
 Who would not his whole soul and mind,  
 With all his strength, to thee unite?

\* HYMN 39. [L. M.]

- 1 **F**ATHER, whose everlasting Love  
 Thy only Son for sinners gave;  
 Whose grace to all did freely move,  
 And sent him down the world to save:
- 2 Help us thy mercy to extol,  
 Immense, unfathom'd, unconfi'd;  
 To praise the Lamb who died for all,  
 The general Saviour of mankind.
- 3 Thy undistinguishing regard  
 Was cast on Adam's fallen race:  
 For all thou hast in Christ prepar'd  
 Sufficient, soveraign, saving grace.
- 4 The world he suffer'd to redeem:  
 For all he hath the' atonement made:  
 For those that will not come to him,  
 The ransom of his life was paid.
- 5 Why then, thou universal Love,  
 Should any of thy grace despair?  
 To all, to all, thy bowels move,  
 But straiten'd in our own we are.
- 6 Arise, O God, maintain thy cause!  
 The fulness of the Gentiles call:  
 Lift up the standard of thy cross,  
 And all shall own thou diedst for all.

HYMN 40. [10's & 11's.]

- 1 **Y**E neighbours and friends, To Jesus draw  
near ;  
His love condescends, By titles so dear,  
To call and invite you His triumph to prove,  
And freely delight you In Jesus's love.
- 2 The Shepherd who died His sheep to redeem,  
On every side Are gather'd to him  
The weary and burden'd, The reprobate race ;  
And wait to be pardon'd Through Jesus's grace.
- 3 The blind are restor'd Through Jesus's Name ;  
They see their dear Lord, And follow the Lamb ;  
The halt they are walking, And running their  
race ;  
The dumb they are talking Of Jesus's grace.
- 4 The deaf hear his voice, And comforting word ;  
It bids them rejoice In Jesus their Lord :  
" Thy sins are forgiven, Accepted thou art ;"  
They listen, and heaven Springs up in their  
heart.
- 5 The lepers from all Their spots are made clean ;  
The dead by his call Are rais'd from their sin ;  
In Jesu's compassion The sick find a cure ;  
And gospel salvation Is preach'd to the poor.
- 6 To us and to them Is publish'd the word :  
Then let us proclaim Our life-giving Lord,  
Who now is reviving His work in our days,  
And mightily striving To save us by grace.
- 7 O Jesus, ride on, Till all are subdu'd ;  
Thy mercy make known, And sprinkle thy blood ;  
Display thy salvation, And teach the new song  
To every nation, And people, and tongue.

3. *Describing Death.*

HYMN 41. [c. m.]

- 1 **O** GOD! our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come,  
Our shelter from the stormy blast,  
And our eternal home :
- 2 Under the shadow of thy throne,  
Still may we dwell secure ;  
Sufficient is thine arm alone,  
And our defence is sure.
- 3 Before the hills in order stood,  
Or earth receiv'd her frame,  
From everlasting thou art God,  
To endless years the same.
- 4 A thousand ages, in thy sight,  
Are like an evening gone ;  
Short as the watch that ends the night,  
Before the rising sun.
- 5 The busy tribes of flesh and blood,  
With all their cares and fears,  
Are carried downward by the flood,  
And lost in following years.
- 6 Time, like an ever-rolling stream,  
Bears all its sons away ;  
They fly forgotten, as a dream  
Dies at the opening day.
- 7 O God! our help in ages past,  
Our hope for years to come ;  
Be thou our guard while life shall last,  
And our perpetual home.

HYMN 42. [c. m.]

- 1 **T**HEE we adore, eternal Name!  
And humbly own to thee,

- How feeble is our mortal frame,  
What dying worms we be !
- 2 Our wasting lives grow shorter still,  
As days and months increase ;  
And every beating pulse we tell  
Leaves but the number less.
- 3 The year rolls round, and steals away  
The breath that first it gave ;  
Whate'er we do, where'er we be,  
We're travelling to the grave.
- 4 Dangers stand thick through all the ground,  
To push us to the tomb ;  
And fierce diseases wait around,  
To hurry mortals home.
- 5 Great God ! on what a slender thread  
Hang everlasting things !  
The' eternal states of all the dead  
Upon life's feeble strings !
- 6 Infinite joy, or endless woe,  
Attends on every breath ;  
And yet how unconcern'd we go  
Upon the brink of death !
- 7 Waken, O Lord, our drowsy sense,  
To walk this dangerous road !  
And if our souls be hurried hence,  
May they be found with God.

## HYMN 43. [S. M.]

- 1 **A**ND am I born to die ?  
To lay this body down ?  
And must my trembling spirit fly  
Into a world unknown ?  
—A land of deepest shade,  
Unpierc'd by human thought ;  
The dreary regions of the dead,  
Where all things are forgot.

- 2 Soon as from earth I go,  
 What will become of me?  
 Eternal happiness or woe  
 Must then my portion be :  
 Wak'd by the trumpet's sound,  
 I from my grave shall rise,  
 And see the Judge with glory crown'd,  
 And see the flaming skies.
- 3 How shall I leave my tomb?  
 With triumph or regret?  
 A fearful, or a joyful doom,  
 A curse or blessing meet?  
 Will angel-bands convey  
 Their brother to the bar?  
 Or devils drag my soul away,  
 To meet its sentence there?
- 4 Who can resolve the doubt,  
 That tears my anxious breast?  
 Shall I be with the damn'd cast out,  
 Or number'd with the blest?  
 I must from God be driven,  
 Or with my Saviour dwell ;  
 Must come at his command to heaven,  
 Or else—depart to hell.
- 5 O thou that would'st not have  
 One wretched sinner die ;  
 Who diedst thyself, my soul to save  
 From endless misery !  
 Show me the way to shun  
 Thy dreadful wrath severe ;  
 That when thou comest on thy throne  
 I may with joy appear !
- 6 Thou art thyself the Way ;  
 Thyself in me reveal :  
 So shall I spend my life's short day  
 Obedient to thy will :

So shall I love my God,  
Because he first lov'd me,  
And praise thee in thy bright abode,  
To all eternity.

HYMN 44. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

- 1 **A**ND am I only born to die?  
And must I suddenly comply  
With nature's stern decree?  
What after death for me remains?  
Celestial joy, or hellish pains,  
To all eternity!
- 2 How then ought I on earth to live,  
While God prolongs the kind reprieve,  
And props the house of clay!  
My sole concern, my single care,  
To watch, and tremble, and prepare  
Against the fatal day!
- 3 No room for mirth or trifling here,  
For worldly hope, or worldly fear,  
If life so soon is gone:  
If now the Judge is at the door,  
And all mankind must stand before  
The' inexorable throne!
- 4 No matter which my thoughts employ,  
A moment's misery, or joy;  
But O! when both shall end,  
Where shall I find my destin'd place?  
Shall I my everlasting days  
With fiends or angels spend?
- 5 Nothing is worth a thought beneath,  
But how I may escape the death  
That never, never dies!

How make mine own election sure,  
 And, when I fail on earth, secure  
 A mansion in the skies !

- 6 Jesus, vouchsafe a pitying ray ;  
 Be thou my Guide, be thou my Way  
 To glorious happiness !  
 Ah, write the pardon on my heart,  
 And whenso'er I hence depart,  
 Let me depart in peace !

HYMN 45. [L. M.]

- 1 **S**HRINKING from the cold hand of death,  
 I too shall gather up my feet !  
 Shall soon resign this fleeting breath,  
 And die, my father's God to meet.
- 2 Number'd among thy people, I  
 Expect with joy thy face to see :  
 Because thou didst for sinners die,  
 Jesus, in death, remember me !
- 3 O that without a lingering groan  
 I may the welcome word receive ;  
 My body with my charge lay down,  
 And cease at once to work and live !

HYMN 46. [L. M.]

- 1 **T**HE morning flowers display their sweets,  
 And gay their silken leaves unfold,  
 As careless of the noontide heats,  
 As fearless of the evening cold.
- 2 Nipt by the wind's unkindly blast,  
 Parch'd by the sun's directer ray,  
 The momentary glories waste,  
 The short-liv'd beauties die away.
- 3 So blooms the human face divine,  
 When youth its pride of beauty shows :  
 Fairer than spring the colours shine,  
 And sweeter than the virgin rose.

- 4 Or worn by slowly-rolling years,  
Or broke by sickness in a day,  
The fading glory disappears,  
The short-liv'd beauties die away.
- 5 Yet these, new rising from the tomb,  
With lustre brighter far shall shine ;  
Revive with ever-during bloom,  
Safe from diseases and decline.
- 6 Let sickness blast, and death devour,  
If heaven must recompense our pains :  
Perish the grass, and fade the flower,  
If firm the word of God remains.

HYMN 46. [3 lines 5's, & 1-12.]

- 1 **C**OME, let us anew Our journey pursue,  
Roll round with the year,  
And never stand still till the Master appear.
- 2 His adorable will, Let us gladly fulfil,  
And our talents improve,  
By the patience of hope, and the labour of love.
- 3 Our life is a dream ; Our time, as a stream,  
Glides swiftly away ;  
And the fugitive moment refuses to stay.
- 4 The arrow is flown ; The moment is gone ;  
The millennial year  
Rushes on to our view, and eternity's here.
- 5 O that each in the day Of his coming may say,  
“ I have fought my way through ;  
“ I have finish'd the work thou didst give me to do.”
- 6 O that each from his Lord May receive the glad  
word,  
“ Well and faithfully done ;  
“ Enter into my joy, and sit down on my throne.”
- D

## HYMN 47. [L. M.]

- 1 **P**ASS a few swiftly-fleeting years,  
 And all that now in bodies live  
 Shall quit, like me, the vale of tears,  
 Their righteous sentence to receive.
- 2 But all, before they hence remove,  
 May mansions for themselves prepare  
 In that eternal house above ;  
 And, O my God, shall I be there ?

## HYMN 48. [8 lines 8's.]

- 1 **A**H, lovely appearance of death !  
 What sight upon earth is so fair ?  
 Not all the gay pageants that breathe  
 Can with a dead body compare :  
 With solemn delight I survey  
 The corpse, when the spirit is fled,  
 In love with the beautiful clay,  
 And longing to lie in its stead.
- 2 How blest is our brother, bereft  
 Of all that could burden his mind !  
 How easy the soul that has left  
 This wearisome body behind !  
 Of evil incapable, thou,  
 Whose relics with envy I see,  
 No longer in misery now,  
 No longer a sinner like me.
- 3 This earth is affected no more  
 With sickness, or shaken with pain :  
 The war in the members is o'er,  
 And never shall vex him again :  
 No anger henceforward, or shame,  
 Shall redden this innocent clay :  
 Extinct is the animal flame,  
 And passion is vanish'd away.

- 4 This languishing head is at rest,  
 Its thinking and aching are o'er;  
 This quiet immovable breast  
 Is heav'd by affliction no more:  
 This heart is no longer the seat  
 Of trouble and torturing pain;  
 It ceases to flutter and beat,  
 It never shall flutter again.
- 5 The lids he so seldom could close,  
 By sorrow forbidden to sleep,  
 Seal'd up in their mortal repose,  
 Have strangely forgotten to weep:  
 The fountains can yield no supplies,  
 These hollows from water are free;  
 The tears are all wip'd from these eyes,  
 And evil they never shall see.
- 6 To mourn and to suffer is mine,  
 While bound in a prison I breathe,  
 And still for deliverance pine,  
 And press to the issues of death:  
 What now with my tears I bedew,  
 O might I this moment become!  
 My spirit created anew,  
 My flesh be consign'd to the tomb!

HYMN 49. [8 lines 8's.]

- 1 **R**EJOICE for a brother deceas'd,  
 Our loss is his infinite gain;  
 A soul out of prison releas'd,  
 And free from its bodily chain;  
 With songs let us follow his flight,  
 And mount with his spirit above,  
 Escap'd to the mansions of light,  
 And lodg'd in the Eden of love.

- 2 Our brother the haven hath gain'd,  
 Out-flying the tempest and wind ;  
 His rest he hath sooner obtain'd,  
 And left his companions behind,  
 Still toss'd on a sea of distress,  
 Hard toiling to make the blest shore,  
 Where all is assurance and peace,  
 And sorrow and sin are no more.
- 3 There all the ship's company meet,  
 Who sail'd with the Saviour beneath ;  
 With shouting each other they greet,  
 And triumph o'er trouble and death :  
 The voyage of life's at an end,  
 The mortal affliction is past ;  
 The age that in heaven they spend,  
 For ever and ever shall last.

## HYMN 50. [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **B**LESSING, honour, thanks, and praise,  
 Pay we, gracious God, to thee :  
 Thou, in thine abundant grace,  
 Givest us the victory ;  
 True and faithful to thy word,  
 Thou hast glorified thy Son,  
 Jesus Christ, our dying Lord,  
 He for us the fight hath won.
- 2 Lo! the prisoner is releas'd,  
 Lighten'd of his fleshly load ;  
 Where the weary are at rest,  
 He is gather'd into God !  
 Lo! the pain of life is past,  
 All his warfare now is o'er ;  
 Death and hell behind are cast,  
 Grief and suffering are no more.

- 3 Yes, the Christian's course is run,  
    Ended is the glorious strife ;  
Fought the fight, the work is done,  
    Death is swallow'd up of life !  
Borne by angels on their wings,  
    Far from earth the spirit flies,  
Finds his God, and sits, and sings,  
    Triumphing in Paradise.
- 4 Join we then, with one accord,  
    In the new, the joyful song :  
Absent from our loving Lord  
    We shall not continue long :  
We shall quit the house of clay,  
    We a better lot shall share ;  
We shall see the realms of day,  
    Meet our happy brother there.
- 5 Let the world bewail their dead,  
    Fondly of their loss complain ;  
Brother, friend, by Jesus freed,  
    Death to thee, to us, is gain :  
Thou art enter'd into joy :  
    Let the unbelievers mourn ;  
We in songs our lives employ,  
    Till we all to God return.

**HYMN 51.**      [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **H**ARK ! a voice divides the sky,  
Happy are the faithful dead !  
In the Lord who sweetly die,  
    They from all their toils are freed.  
Them the Spirit hath declar'd  
    Blest, unutterably blest :  
Jesus is their great Reward,  
    Jesus is their endless Rest.

- 2 Follow'd by their works, they go  
 Where their Head hath gone before ;  
 Reconcil'd by grace below,  
 Grace had open'd Mercy's door ;  
 Justified through faith alone,  
 Here they knew their sins forgiv'n ;  
 Here they laid their burden down,  
 Hallow'd, and made meet for heaven.
- 3 Who can now lament the lot  
 Of a saint in Christ deceas'd ?  
 Let the world, who know us not,  
 Call us hopeless and unbles'd :  
 When from flesh the spirit freed,  
 Hastens homeward to return,  
 Mortals cry, " A man is dead !"  
 Angels sing, " A child is born !"
- 4 Born into the world above,  
 They our happy brother greet ;  
 Bear him to the throne of Love,  
 Place him at the Saviour's feet :  
 Jesus smiles, and says, " Well done,  
 " Good and faithful servant thou ;  
 " Enter, and receive thy crown ;  
 " Reign with me triumphant now."
- 5 Angels catch the' approving sound,  
 Bow, and bless the just award ;  
 Hail the heir with glory crown'd,  
 Now rejoicing with his Lord :  
 Fuller joys ordain'd to know,  
 Waiting for the general doom,  
 When the Archangel's trump shall blow,  
 " Rise, ye dead, to judgment come !"

HYMN 52. [2 lines 6's, & 4-7's.]

- 1 **A** GAIN we lift our voice,  
And shout our solemn joys ;  
Cause of highest raptures this,  
Raptures that shall never fail ;  
See a soul escap'd to bliss,  
Keep the Christian Festival.
- 2 Our friend is gone before  
To that celestial shore ;  
He hath left his mates behind,  
He hath all the storms outrode !  
Found the rest we toil to find,  
Landed in the arms of God.
- 3 And shall we mourn to see  
Our fellow-prisoner free ?—  
Free from doubts, and griefs, and fears,  
In the haven of the skies ?  
Can we weep to see the tears  
Wip'd for ever from his eyes ?
- 4 No, dear companion, no ;  
We gladly let thee go,  
From a suffering church beneath,  
To a reigning church above :  
Thou hast more than conquer'd death ;  
Thou art crown'd with life and love.
- 5 Thou, in thy youthful prime,  
Hast leap'd the bounds of time :  
Suddenly from earth releas'd,  
Lo ! we now rejoice for thee ;  
Taken to an early rest,  
Caught into eternity.

- 6 Thither may we repair,  
 That glorious bliss to share ;  
 We shall see the welcome day,  
 We shall to the summons bow :  
 Come, Redeemer, come away :  
 Now prepare, and take us now !

HYMN 53. [8 lines 8's.]

*On the Death of a Widow.*

- 1 **G**IVE glory to Jesus our Head,  
 With all that encompass his throne ;  
 A widow, a widow indeed,  
 A mother in Israel is gone !  
 The winter of trouble is past ;  
 The storms of affliction are o'er ;  
 Her struggle is ended at last,  
 And sorrow and death are no more.
- 2 The soul hath o'ertaken her mate,  
 And caught him again in the sky :  
 Advanc'd to her happy estate,  
 And pleasure that never shall die :  
 Where glorified spirits, by sight,  
 Converse in their holy abode,  
 As stars in the firmament bright,  
 And pure as the angels of God.
- 3 O Heaven ! what a triumph is there !  
 Where all in his praises agree ;  
 His beautiful character bear,  
 And shine with the glory they see :  
 The glory of God and the Lamb  
 (While all in the ecstasy join)  
 Darts into their spiritual frame,  
 And gives the enjoyment divine.
- 4 In loud hallelujahs they sing,  
 And harmony echoes his praise ;

When, lo! the celestial King  
Pours out the full light of his face :  
The joy neither angel nor saint  
Can bear, so ineffably great ;  
But, lo! the whole company faint,  
And heaven is found—at his feet.

---

4. *Describing Judgment.*

HYMN 54. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **H**EARKEN to the solemn voice,  
The awful midnight cry !  
Waiting souls, rejoice, rejoice,  
And see the Bridegroom nigh :  
Lo! he comes to keep his word,  
Light and joy his looks impart :  
Go ye forth to meet your Lord,  
And meet him in your heart.
- 2 Ye who faint beneath the load  
Of sin, your heads lift up ;  
See your great redeeming God,  
He comes, and bids you hope :  
In the midnight of your grief,  
Jesus doth his mourners cheer ;  
Lo! he brings you sure relief ;  
Believe, and feel him here.
- 3 Ye whose loins are girt, stand forth,  
Whose lamps are burning bright ;  
Worthy, in your Saviour's worth,  
To walk with him in white ;  
Jesus bids your hearts be clean ;  
Bids you all his promise prove :  
Jesus comes to cast out sin,  
And perfect you in love.

- 4 Wait we all in patient hope,  
 Till Christ, the Judge, shall come ;  
 We shall soon be all caught up  
 To meet the general doom :  
 In an hour to us unknown,  
 As a thief in deepest night,  
 Christ shall suddenly come down,  
 With all his saints in light.
- 5 Happy he whom Christ shall find  
 Watching to see him come ;  
 Him the Judge of all mankind  
 Shall bear triumphant home :  
 Who can answer to his word ?  
 Which of you dares meet his day ?  
 “ Rise, and come to judgment ! ”—Lord,  
 We rise, and come away.

## HYMN 55. [D. S. M.]

- 1 **T**HOU Judge of quick and dead,  
 Before whose bar severe,  
 With holy joy, or guilty dread,  
 We all shall soon appear ;  
 Our caution'd souls prepare  
 For that tremendous day ;  
 And fill us now with watchful care,  
 And stir us up to pray :
- 2 To pray, and wait the hour,  
 That awful hour unknown ;  
 When, rob'd in majesty and power,  
 Thou shalt from heaven come down,  
 The' immortal Son of Man,  
 To judge the human race,  
 With all thy Father's dazzling train,  
 With all thy glorious grace.

- 3 To damp our earthly joys,  
To' increase our gracious fears,  
For ever let the' Archangel's voice  
Be sounding in our ears ;  
The solemn midnight cry,  
" Ye dead, the Judge is come ;  
" Arise, and meet him in the sky,  
" And meet your instant doom !"
- 4 O may we thus be found  
Obedient to his word ;  
Attentive to the trumpet's sound,  
And looking for our Lord !  
O may we thus ensure  
A lot among the blest ;  
And watch a moment to secure  
An everlasting rest !

HYMN 56. [4 lines 8's.]

- 1 **H**E comes ! he comes ! the Judge severe !  
The seventh trumpet speaks him near ;  
His lightnings flash ; his thunders roll :  
How welcome to the faithful soul !
- 2 From heaven angelic voices sound ;  
See the Almighty Jesus crown'd !  
Girt with omnipotence and grace ;  
And glory decks the Saviour's face.
- 3 Descending on his azure throne,  
He claims the kingdoms for his own ;  
The kingdoms all obey his word,  
And hail him their triumphant Lord.
- 4 Shout, all the people of the sky !  
And all the saints of the Most High :  
Our Lord, who now his right obtains,  
For ever and for ever reigns.

## HYMN 57. [L. M.]

- 1 **T**HE great Archangel's trump shall sound,  
 (While twice ten thousand thunders roar,)
   
Tear up the graves, and cleave the ground,  
 And make the greedy sea restore.
- 2 The greedy sea shall yield her dead,  
 The earth no more her slain conceal ;  
 Sinners shall lift their guilty head,  
 And shrink to see a yawning hell.
- 3 But we, who now our Lord confess,  
 And faithful to the end endure,  
 Shall stand in Jesu's righteousness,  
 Stand, as the Rock of Ages, sure.
- 4 We, while the stars from heaven shall fall,  
 And mountains are on mountains hurl'd,  
 Shall stand unmov'd amidst them all,  
 And smile to see a burning world.
- 5 The earth, and all the works therein,  
 Dissolve, by raging flames destroy'd ;  
 While we survey the awful scene,  
 And mount above the fiery void.
- 6 By faith we now transcend the skies,  
 And on that ruin'd world look down :  
 By love above all height we rise,  
 And share the everlasting throne.

## HYMN 58. [7's &amp; 6's.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, faithful to his word,  
 Shall with a shout descend ;  
 All heaven's host their glorious Lord  
 Shall pompously attend :  
 Christ shall come with dreadful noise,  
 Lightnings swift, and thunders loud ;  
 With the great Archangel's voice,  
 And with the trump of God.

2 First the dead in Christ shall rise ;  
Then we that yet remain  
Shall be caught up to the skies,  
And see our Lord again :  
We shall meet him in the air,  
All rapt up to heaven shall be ;  
Find, and love, and praise him there,  
To all eternity.

3 Who can tell the happiness,  
This glorious hope affords ?  
Joy unutter'd we possess  
In these reviving words :  
Happy while on earth we breathe ;  
Mightier bliss ordain'd to know ;  
Trampling down sin, hell, and death,  
To the third heaven we go.

HYMN 59. [6 lines, 4-8s & 2-6's.]

1 **T**HOU God of glorious majesty,  
To thee, against myself, to thee,  
A worm of earth, I cry ;  
A half-awaken'd child of man ;  
An heir of endless bliss or pain ;  
A sinner born to die !

2 Lo ! on a narrow neck of land,  
'Twixt two unbounded seas I stand,  
Secure, insensible ;  
A point of time, a moment's space,  
Removes me to that heavenly place,  
Or shuts me up in hell.

3 O God, mine inmost soul convert !  
And deeply on my thoughtful heart  
Eternal things impress :

- Give me to feel their solemn weight,  
 And tremble on the brink of fate,  
 And wake to righteousness.
- 4 Before me place, in dread array,  
 The pomp of that tremendous day,  
 When thou with clouds shalt come,  
 To judge the nations at thy bar ;  
 And tell me, Lord, shall I be there,  
 To meet a joyful doom ?
- 5 Be this my one great business here,  
 With serious industry and fear  
 Eternal bliss to' ensure :  
 Thine utmost counsel to fulfil,  
 And suffer all thy righteous will,  
 And to the end endure.
- 6 Then, Saviour, then, my soul receive,  
 Transported from this vale to live  
 And reign with thee above ;  
 Where faith is sweetly lost in sight,  
 And hope in full supreme delight,  
 And everlasting love.

HYMN 60. [8 lines, 8's & 7's.]

- 1 **R**IGHTEOUS God! whose vengeful phials  
 All our fears and thoughts exceed,  
 Big with woes and fiery trials,  
 Hanging, bursting o'er our head ;  
 While thou visitest the nations,  
 Thy selected people spare ;  
 Arm our caution'd souls with patience,  
 Fill our humbled hearts with prayer.
- 2 If thy dreadful controversy  
 With all flesh is now begun,  
 In thy wrath remember mercy ;  
 Mercy first and last be shown ;

Plead thy cause with sword and fire,  
Shake us till the curse remove,  
Till thou com'st, the world's desire,  
Conquering all with sovereign love.

- 3 Every fresh alarming token  
More confirms the faithful word ;  
Nature (for its Lord hath spoken)  
Must be suddenly restor'd :  
From this national confusion,  
From this ruin'd earth and skies,  
See the times of restitution,  
See the new creation rise !
- 4 Vanish, then, this world of shadows ;  
Pass the former things away :  
Lord, appear ! appear to glad us  
With the dawn of endless day !  
O conclude this mortal story,  
Throw this universe aside !  
Come, eternal King of Glory,  
Now descend, and take thy bride !

HYMN 61. [7's & 8's.]

- 1 **S**TAND the' omnipotent decree :  
Jehovah's will be done !  
Nature's end we wait to see,  
And hear her final groan :  
Let this earth dissolve, and blend  
In death the wicked and the just ;  
Let those ponderous orbs descend,  
And grind us into dust.
- 2 Rests secure the righteous man !  
At his Redeemer's beck,  
Sure to' emerge, and rise again,  
And mount above the wreck ;

- Lo! the heavenly spirit towers,  
 Like flame, o'er nature's funeral pyre,  
 Triumphs in immortal powers,  
 And claps his wings of fire!
- 3 Nothing hath the just to lose,  
 By worlds on worlds destroy'd;  
 Far beneath his feet he views,  
 With smiles, the flaming void:  
 Sees the universe renew'd,  
 The grand millennial reign begun;  
 Shouts, with all the sons of God,  
 Around the' eternal throne!
- 4 Resting in this glorious hope  
 To be at last restor'd,  
 Yield we now our bodies up  
 To earthquake, plague, or sword:  
 Listening for the call divine,  
 The latest trumpet of the seven,  
 Soon our soul and dust shall join,  
 And both fly up to heaven.

HYMN 62. [6 lines, 4-8's & 2-6's.]

- 1 **H**OW happy are the little flock,  
 Who, safe beneath their guardian-rock,  
 In all commotions rest!  
 When war's and tumult's waves run high,  
 Unmov'd above the storm they lie,  
 They lodge in Jesu's breast.
- 2 Such happiness, O Lord, have we,  
 By mercy gather'd into thee,  
 Before the floods descend:  
 And while the bursting cloud comes down,  
 We mark the vengeful day begun,  
 And calmly wait the end.

- 3 The plague, and dearth, and din of war,  
Our Saviour's swift approach declare,  
And bid our hearts arise :  
Earth's basis shook confirms our hope ;  
Its cities' fall but lifts us up,  
To meet thee in the skies.
- 4 Thy tokens we with joy confess :  
The war proclaims the Prince of Peace ;  
The earthquake speaks thy power ;  
The famine all thy fulness brings ;  
The plague presents thy healing wings,  
And Nature's final hour.
- 5 Whatever ills the world befall,  
A pledge of endless good we call ;  
A sign of Jesus near :  
His chariot will not long delay ;  
We hear the rumbling wheels, and pray,  
Triumphant Lord, appear !
- 6 Appear with clouds on Sion's hill,  
The word and mystery to fulfil,  
Thy confessors to' approve,  
Thy members on thy throne to place,  
And stamp thy name on every face,  
In glorious, heavenly love !

HYMN 63. *Part the First.* [c. m.]

- 1 **W**OE to the men on earth who dwell,  
Nor dread the' Almighty's frown ;  
When God doth all his wrath reveal,  
And shower his judgments down !
- 2 Sinners, expect those heaviest showers :  
To meet your God prepare !  
For, lo ! the seventh angel pours  
His phial in the air.
- 3 Lo ! from their seats the mountains leap ;  
The mountains are not found ;

E

- Transported far into the deep,  
And in the ocean drown'd.
- 4 Who then shall live, and face the throne,  
And face the Judge severe?  
When heaven and earth are fled and gone,  
O where shall I appear?
- 5 Now, only now, against that hour  
We may a place provide;  
Beyond the grave, beyond the power  
Of hell, our spirits hide:
- 6 Firm in the all-destroying shock,  
May view the final scene;  
For, lo! the everlasting Rock  
Is cleft to take us in.

HYMN 64. *Part the Second.* [C. M.]

- 1 **B**Y faith we find the place above,  
The rock that rent in twain;  
Beneath the shade of dying love,  
And in the clefts remain.
- 2 Jesus, to thy dear wounds we flee,  
We sink into thy side;  
Assur'd that all who trust in thee  
Shall evermore abide.
- 3 Then let the thund'ring trumpet sound;  
The latest lightning glare;  
The mountains melt; the solid ground  
Dissolve as liquid air;
- 4 The huge celestial bodies roll,  
Amidst that general fire,  
And shrivel as a parchment scroll,  
And all in smoke expire!
- 5 Yet still the Lord, the Saviour reigns,  
When nature is destroy'd,  
And no created thing remains  
Throughout the flaming void.

- 6 Sublime upon his azure throne,  
He speaks the' Almighty Word :.  
His *fiat* is obey'd! 'tis done ;  
And Paradise restor'd.
- 7 So be it! let this system end,  
This ruinous earth and skies ;  
The New Jerusalem descend,  
The New Creation rise.
- 8 Thy power omnipotent assume ;  
Thy brightest majesty !  
And when thou dost in glory come,  
My Lord, remember me !

HYMN 65. [6 lines, 4-6's & 2-8's.]

- 1 YE virgin souls, arise,  
With all the dead awake !  
Unto salvation wise,  
Oil in your vessels take :  
Upstarting at the midnight cry,  
“ Behold the heavenly Bridegroom nigh !”
- 2 He comes, he comes, to call  
The nations to his bar,  
And raise to glory all  
Who fit for glory are :  
Made ready for your full reward,  
Go forth with joy to meet your Lord.
- 3 Go, meet him in the sky,  
Your everlasting friend :  
Your Head to glorify,  
With all his saints ascend :  
Ye pure in heart, obtain the grace  
To see, without a veil, his face !
- 4 Ye that have here receiv'd  
The unction from above,  
And in his Spirit liv'd,  
Obedient to his love,  
E 2

Jesus shall claim you for his bride :  
Rejoice with all the sanctified !

- 5 The everlasting doors  
Shall soon the saints receive,  
Above yon angel powers  
In glorious joy to live ;  
Far from a world of grief and sin,  
With God eternally shut in.
- 6 Then let us wait to hear  
The trumpet's welcome sound ;  
To see our Lord appear,  
Watching let us be found ;  
When Jesus doth the heavens bow,  
Be found—as, Lord, thou find'st us now !

\* HYMN 66. [P. M.]

- 1 **L**O! he comes with clouds descending,  
Once for favour'd sinners slain ;  
Thousand, thousand saints attending,  
Swell the triumph of his train :  
Hallelujah ! God appears on earth to reign.
- 2 Every eye shall now behold him  
Rob'd in dreadful majesty ;  
Those who set at nought and sold him,  
Pierc'd and nail'd him to the tree,  
Deeply wailing, shall the true Messiah see.
- 3 The dear tokens of his passion  
Still his dazzling body bears ;  
Cause of endless exultation  
To his ransom'd worshippers : [scars !  
With what rapture gaze we on those glorious
- 4 Yea, Amen ! let all adore thee,  
High on thy eternal throne ;  
Saviour, take the power and glory ;  
Claim the kingdom for thine own !  
Jah ! Jehovah ! everlasting God ! come down.

5. *Describing Heaven.*

HYMN 67. [6 lines, 2-6's &amp; 4-7's.]

- 1 **H**OW weak the thoughts, and vain,  
 Of self-deluding men ;  
 Men, who, fix'd to earth alone,  
 Think their houses shall endure,  
 Fondly call their lands their own,  
 To their distant heirs secure.
- 2 How happy then are we,  
 Who build, O Lord, on thee !  
 What can our foundation shock ?  
 Though the shatter'd earth remove,  
 Stands our city on a rock,  
 On the rock of heavenly Love.
- 3 A house we call our own,  
 Which cannot be o'erthrown :  
 In the general ruin sure,  
 Storms and earthquakes it defies ;  
 Built immovably secure ;  
 Built eternal in the skies.
- 4 High on Immanuel's land  
 We see the fabric stand ;  
 From a tottering world remove  
 To our steadfast mansion there :  
 Our inheritance above  
 Cannot pass from heir to heir.
- 5 Those amaranthine bowers  
 (Unalienably ours)  
 Bloom, our infinite reward,  
 Rise, our permanent abode ;  
 From the founded world prepar'd ;  
 Purchas'd by the blood of God.

- 6 O might we quickly find  
 The place for us design'd ;  
 See the long-expected day  
 Of our full redemption here :  
 Let the shadows flee away,  
 Let the new-made world appear.
- 7 High on thy great white throne,  
 O King of Saints, come down ;  
 In the New Jerusalem  
 Now triumphantly descend ;  
 Let the final trump proclaim  
 Joys begun which ne'er shall end.

HYMN 68. [6 lines, 4-8's & 2-6's.]

- 1 **H**OW happy is the pilgrim's lot !  
 How free from every anxious thought,  
 From worldly hope and fear !  
 Confin'd to neither court nor cell,  
 His soul disdains on earth to dwell,  
 He only sojourns here.
- 2 His happiness in part is mine,  
 Already sav'd from low design,  
 From every creature-love ;  
 Blest with the scorn of finite good,  
 My soul is lighten'd of its load,  
 And seeks the things above.
- 3 The things eternal I pursue ;  
 A happiness beyond the view  
 Of those that basely pant  
 For things by nature felt and seen ;  
 Their honours, wealth, and pleasures mean,  
 I neither have nor want.

- 4 I have no babes to hold me here ;  
But children more securely dear  
    For mine I humbly claim,  
Better than daughters or than sons,  
Temples divine of living stones,  
    Inscrib'd with Jesu's name.
- 5 No foot of land do I possess,  
No cottage in this wilderness ;  
    A poor wayfaring man,  
I lodge awhile in tents below ;  
Or gladly wander to and fro,  
    Till I my Canaan gain.
- 6 Nothing on earth I call my own ;  
A stranger, to the world unknown,  
    I all their goods despise ;  
I trample on their whole delight,  
And seek a country out of sight,  
    A country in the skies.
- 7 There is my house and portion fair ;  
My treasure and my heart are there,  
    And my abiding home ;  
For me my elder brethren stay,  
And angels beckon me away,  
    And Jesus bids me come.
- 8 I come,—thy servant, Lord, replies ;—  
I come to meet thee in the skies,  
    And claim my heavenly rest !  
Now let the pilgrim's journey end :  
Now, O my Saviour, Brother, Friend,  
    Receive me to thy breast !

## HYMN 69. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **T**HOU, Lord, on whom I still depend,  
 Shalt keep me faithful to the end :  
 I trust thy truth, and love, and power,  
 Shall save me to the latest hour ;  
 And, when I lay this body down,  
 Reward with an immortal crown.
- 2 Jesus, in thy great Name I go  
 To conquer death, my final foe !  
 And when I quit this cumbrous clay,  
 And soar on angels' wings away,  
 My soul the second death defies,  
 And reigns eternal in the skies.
- 3 Eye hath not seen, nor ear hath heard,  
 What Christ hath for his saints prepar'd,  
 Who conquer through their Saviour's might,  
 Who sink into perfection's height,  
 And trample death beneath their feet,  
 And gladly die their Lord to meet.
- 4 Dost thou desire to know and see,  
 What thy mysterious name shall be ?  
 Contending for thy heavenly home,  
 Thy latest foe in death o'ercome ;  
 Till then thou searchest out in vain,  
 What only conquest can explain.

## HYMN 70. [8 lines 8's.]

- 1 **I** LONG to behold him array'd  
 With glory and light from above,  
 The King in his beauty display'd,  
 His beauty of holiest love :  
 I languish and sigh to be there,  
 Where Jesus hath fix'd his abode :  
 O when shall we meet in the air,  
 And fly to the mountain of God !

- 2 With him I on Sion shall stand,  
(For Jesus hath spoken the word,)  
The breadth of Immanuel's land  
Survey by the light of my Lord ;  
But when, on thy bosom reclin'd,  
Thy face I am strengthen'd to see,  
My fulness of rapture I find,  
My heaven of heavens, in thee.
- 3 How happy the people that dwell  
Secure in the city above !  
No pain the inhabitants feel,  
No sickness or sorrow shall prove.  
Physician of souls, unto me  
Forgiveness and holiness give ;  
And then from the body set free,  
And then to the city receive !

HYMN 71. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **L**EADER of faithful souls, and Guide  
Of all that travel to the sky,  
Come, and with us, ev'n us, abide,  
Who would on thee alone rely ;  
On thee alone our spirits stay,  
While held in life's uneven way.
- 2 Strangers and pilgrims here below,  
This earth, we know, is not our place ;  
But hasten through the vale of woe,  
And, restless to behold thy face,  
Swift to our heavenly country move,  
Our everlasting home above.
- 3 We have no 'biding city here,  
But seek a city out of sight ;  
Thither our steady course we steer,  
Aspiring to the plains of light,

- Jerusalem, the saints' abode,  
Whose founder is the living God.
- 4 Patient the' appointed race to run,  
This weary world we cast behind;  
From strength to strength we travel on,  
The New Jerusalem to find:  
Our labour this, our only aim,  
To find the New Jerusalem.
- 5 Through thee, who all our sins hast borne,  
Freely and graciously forgiven,  
With songs to Zion we return,  
Contending for our native heaven;  
That palace of our glorious King,  
We find it nearer while we sing.
- 6 Rais'd by the breath of Love Divine,  
We urge our way with strength renew'd;  
The church of the first-born to join,  
We travel to the mount of God;  
With joy upon our heads arise,  
And meet our Captain in the skies.

## HYMN 72. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 SAVIOUR, on me the grace bestow,  
To trample on my mortal foe;  
Conqueror of death with thee to rise,  
And claim my station in the skies,  
Fix'd as the throne which ne'er can move,  
A pillar in thy church above.
- 2 As beautiful as useful there,  
May I that weight of glory bear,  
With all who finally o'ercome,  
Supporters of the heavenly dome;  
Of perfect holiness possess'd,  
For ever in thy presence bless'd.

- 3 Write upon me the Name divine,  
And let thy Father's nature shine,  
His image visibly exprest,  
His glory pouring from my breast,  
O'er all my bright humanity,  
Transform'd into the God I see!
- 4 Inscribing with the city's name,  
The heavenly New Jerusalem,  
To me the victor's title give,  
Among thy glorious saints to live,  
And all their happiness to know,  
A citizen of heaven below.
- 5 When thou hadst all thy foes o'ercome,  
Returning to thy glorious home,  
Thou didst receive the full reward,  
That I might share it with my Lord;  
And thus thy own new name obtain,  
And one with thee for ever reign.

HYMN 73. [8 lines 8's.]

- 1 **A**WAY with our sorrow and fear,  
We soon shall recover our home,  
The city of saints shall appear;  
The day of eternity come:  
From earth we shall quickly remove,  
And mount to our native abode;  
The house of our Father above,  
The palace of angels and God.
- 2 Our mourning is all at an end,  
When, rais'd by the life-giving Word,  
We see the new city descend,  
Adorn'd as a bride for her Lord:  
The city so holy and clean,  
No sorrow can breathe in the air:  
No gloom of affliction or sin,  
No shadow of evil is there!

- 3 By faith we already behold  
 That lovely Jerusalem here ;  
 Her walls are of jasper and gold,  
 As crystal her buildings are clear :  
 Immovably founded in grace,  
 She stands, as she ever hath stood,  
 And brightly her Builder displays,  
 And flames with the glory of God.
- 4 No need of the sun in that day,  
 Which never is follow'd by night,  
 Where Jesus's beauties display  
 A pure and a permanent light :  
 The Lamb is their Light and their Sun,  
 And, lo! by reflection they shine,  
 With Jesus ineffably one,  
 And bright in effulgence divine!
- 5 The saints in his presence receive  
 Their great and eternal reward ;  
 In Jesus, in heaven they live ;  
 They reign in the smile of their Lord :  
 The flame of angelical love  
 Is kindled at Jesus's face :  
 And all the enjoyment above  
 Consists in the rapturous gaze.

## HYMN 74. [S. M.]

- 1 **W**E know, by faith we know,  
 If this vile house of clay,  
 This tabernacle, sink below  
 In ruinous decay,  
 We have a house above,  
 Not made with mortal hands ;  
 And firm, as our Redeemer's love,  
 That heavenly fabric stands.

- 2 It stands securely high,  
Indissolubly sure ;  
Our glorious mansion in the sky  
Shall evermore endure :  
O were we enter'd there,  
To perfect heaven restor'd !  
O were we all caught up to share  
The triumph of our Lord !
- 3 For this in faith we call,  
For this we weep and pray :  
O might the tabernacle fall ;  
O might we 'scape away !  
Full of immortal hope,  
We urge the restless strife,  
And hasten to be swallow'd up  
Of everlasting life.
- 4 Absent, alas ! from God,  
We in the body mourn,  
And pine to quit this mean abode,  
And languish to return.  
Jesus, regard our vows,  
And change our faith to sight ;  
And clothe us with our nobler house  
Of empyrean light !
- 5 O let us put on thee  
In perfect holiness,  
And rise prepar'd thy face to see,  
Thy bright, unclouded face !  
Thy grace with glory crown,  
Who hast the earnest given ;  
And now triumphantly come down,  
And take our souls to heaven !

## HYMN 75. [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **L**IFT your eyes of faith, and see  
 Saints and angels join'd in one :  
 What a countless company  
 Stand before yon dazzling throne !  
 Each before his Saviour stands ;  
 All in milk-white robes array'd,  
 Palms they carry in their hands,  
 Crowns of glory on their head.
- 2 Saints begin the endless song,  
 Cry aloud in heavenly lays,  
 Glory doth to God belong ;  
 God, the glorious Saviour, praise :  
 All salvation from him came ;  
 Him, who reigns enthron'd on high :  
 Glory to the bleeding Lamb,  
 Let the morning stars reply.
- 3 Angel-powers the throne surround,  
 Next the saints in glory they ;  
 Lull'd with the transporting sound,  
 They their silent homage pay ;  
 Prostrate on their face before  
 God and his Messiah fall ;  
 Then in hymns of praise adore,  
 Shout the Lamb that died for all !
- 4 Be it so, they all reply,  
 Him let all our orders praise ;  
 Him that did for sinners die,  
 Saviour of the favour'd race !  
 Render we our God his right,  
 Glory, wisdom, thanks, and power,  
 Honour, majesty, and might ;  
 Praise him, praise him evermore !

## HYMN 76. [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **W**HAT are these array'd in white,  
 Brighter than the noon-day sun ?

- Foremost of the sons of light ;  
Nearest the eternal throne ?  
These are they that bore the cross,  
Nobly for their Master stood ;  
Sufferers in his righteous cause,  
Followers of the dying God.
- 2 Out of great distress they came,  
Wash'd their robes by faith below  
In the blood of yonder Lamb,  
Blood that washes white as snow :  
Therefore are they next the throne,  
Serve their Maker day and night :  
God resides among his own,  
God doth in his saints delight.
- 3 More than conquerors at last,  
Here they find their trials o'er ;  
They have all their sufferings past,  
Hunger now and thirst no more :  
No excessive heat they feel  
From the sun's directer ray ;  
In a milder clime they dwell,  
Region of eternal day.
- 4 He that on the throne doth reign,  
Them the Lamb shall always feed,  
With the tree of life sustain,  
To the living fountains lead :  
He shall all their sorrows chase,  
All their wants at once remove,  
Wipe the tears from every face,  
Fill up every soul with love.

**HYMN 77.** [8 lines 8's.]

- 1 **T**HE Church in her militant state  
Is weary, and cannot forbear ;  
The saints in an agony wait  
To see him again in the air.

- The Spirit invites, in the bride,  
 Her heavenly Lord to descend,  
 And place her, enthron'd at his side,  
 In glory that never shall end.
- 2 The news of his coming I hear,  
 And join in the catholic cry :  
 O Jesus, in triumph appear ;  
 Appear in the clouds of the sky !  
 Whom only I languish to love,  
 In fulness of majesty come,  
 And give me a mansion above,  
 And take to my heavenly home.

## HYMN 78. [8 lines 8's.]

- 1 **T**HE thirsty are call'd to their Lord,  
 His glorious appearing to see ;  
 And, drawn by the power of his word,  
 The promise, I know, is for me :  
 I thirst for the streams of thy grace,  
 I gasp for the Spirit of Love ;  
 I long for a glimpse of thy face,  
 And then to behold it above.
- 2 Thy call I exult to obey,  
 And come, in the spirit of prayer,  
 Thy joy in that happiest day,  
 Thy kingdom of glory, to share ;  
 To drink the pure river of bliss,  
 With life everlasting o'erflow'd ;  
 Implung'd in the crystal abyss,  
 And lost in the ocean of God.

## HYMN 79. [8 lines 8's.]

- 1 **A** FOUNTAIN of Life and of Grace  
 In Christ, our Redeemer, we see :  
 For us, who his offers embrace,  
 For all, it is open and free :

Jehovah himself doth invite  
To drink of his pleasures unknown ;  
The streams of immortal delight,  
That flow from his heavenly throne.

- 2 As soon as in him we believe,  
By faith of his Spirit we take ;  
And, freely forgiven, receive  
The mercy for Jesus's sake :  
We gain a pure drop of his love ;  
The life of eternity know ;  
Angelical happiness prove ;  
And witness a heaven below.

---

6. *Describing Hell.*

HYMN 80. [c. m.]

- 1 **T**ERRIBLE thought ! shall I alone,  
Who may be sav'd—shall I—  
Of all, alas ! whom I have known,  
Through sin, for ever die ?
- 2 While all my old companions dear,  
With whom I once did live,  
Joyful at God's right hand appear,  
A blessing to receive :
- 3 Shall I,—amidst a ghastly band,—  
Dragg'd to the judgment-seat,  
Far on the left with horror stand,  
My fearful doom to meet ?
- 4 Ah, no :—I still may turn and live,  
For still his wrath delays ;  
He now vouchsafes a kind reprieve,  
And offers me his grace.
- 5 I will accept his offers now,  
From every sin depart,  
F

- Perform my oft-repeated vow,  
 And render him my heart.
- 6 I will improve what I receive,  
 The grace through Jesus given ;  
 Sure, if with God on earth I live,  
 To live with him in heaven.

## SECTION III.

*Praying for a Blessing.*

HYMN 81. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **F**ATHER of omnipresent grace !  
 We seem agreed to seek thy face ;  
 But every soul assembled here  
 Doth naked in thy sight appear :  
 Thou know'st who only bows the knee ;  
 And who in heart approaches thee.
- 2 Thy Spirit hath the difference made  
 Betwixt the living and the dead ;  
 Thou now dost into some inspire  
 The pure, benevolent desire :  
 O that ev'n now thy powerful call  
 May quicken and convert us all !
- 3 The sinners suddenly convince,  
 O'erwhelm'd beneath their load of sins :  
 To-day, while it is call'd to-day,  
 Awake, and stir them up to pray,  
 Their dire captivity to own,  
 And from the iron furnace groan.
- 4 Then, then acknowledge, and set free  
 The people bought, O Lord, by thee,  
 The sheep for whom their Shepherd bled,  
 For whom we in thy Spirit plead :  
 Let all in thee redemption find,  
 And not a soul be left behind.

HYMN 82. [L. M.]

- 1 **S**HEPHERD of souls, with pitying eye  
The thousands of our Israel see :  
To thee in their behalf we cry,  
Ourselves but newly found in thee.
- 2 See where o'er desert wastes they err,  
And neither food nor feeder have,  
Nor fold, nor place of refuge near ;  
For no man cares their souls to save.
- 3 Wild as the untaught Indian's brood,  
The Christian savages remain ;  
Strangers, yea, enemies to God,  
They make thee spill thy blood in vain.
- 4 Thy people, Lord, are sold for nought ;  
Nor know they their Redeemer nigh ;  
They perish, whom thyself hast bought ;  
Their souls for lack of knowledge die.
- 5 The pit its mouth hath open'd wide,  
To swallow up its careless prey :  
Why should *they* die, when *thou* hast died ;  
Hast died to bear their sins away ?
- 6 Why should the foe thy purchase seize ?  
Remember, Lord, thy dying groans :  
The meed of all thy sufferings these ;  
O claim them for thy ransom'd ones !
- 7 Extend to these thy pardoning grace :  
To these be thy salvation show'd :  
O add them to thy chosen race !  
O sprinkle all their hearts with blood !
- 8 Still let the publicans draw near :  
Open the door of faith and heaven ;  
And grant their hearts thy word to hear,  
And witness all their sins forgiven.

## HYMN 83. [c. m.]

- 1 **T**HOU Son of God, whose flaming eyes  
 Our inmost thoughts perceive,  
 Accept the evening sacrifice,  
 Which now to thee we give.
- 2 We bow before thy gracious throne,  
 And think ourselves sincere ;  
 But show us, Lord, is every one  
 Thy real worshipper ?
- 3 Is here a soul that knows thee not,  
 Nor feels his want of thee ?  
 A stranger to the blood which bought  
 His pardon on the tree ?
- 4 Convince him now of unbelief ;  
 His desperate state explain :  
 And fill his heart with sacred grief,  
 And penitential pain.
- 5 Speak with that voice which wakes the dead,  
 And bid the sleeper rise !  
 And bid his guilty conscience dread  
 The death that never dies.
- 6 Extort the cry, " What must be done  
 " To save a wretch like me ;  
 " How shall a trembling sinner shun  
 " That endless misery ?
- 7 " I must this instant now begin  
 " Out of my sleep to' awake ;  
 " And turn to God, and every sin  
 " Continually forsake :
- 8 " I must for faith incessant cry,  
 " And wrestle, Lord, with thee :  
 " I must be born again, or die  
 " To all eternity."

HYMN 84. [C. M.]

- 1 **C**OME, O thou all-victorious Lord,  
Thy power to us make known ;  
Strike with the hammer of thy word,  
And break these hearts of stone !
- 2 O that we all might now begin  
Our foolishness to mourn ;  
And turn at once from every sin,  
And to our Saviour turn !
- 3 Give us ourselves and thee to know,  
In this our gracious day ;  
Repentance unto life bestow,  
And take our sins away.
- 4 Conclude us first in unbelief,  
And freely then release ;  
Fill every soul with sacred grief,  
And then with sacred peace.
- 5 Impoverish, Lord, and then relieve,  
And then enrich the poor ;  
The knowledge of our sickness give ;  
The knowledge of our cure.
- 6 That blessed sense of guilt impart,  
And then remove the load ;  
Trouble, and wash the troubled heart  
In the atoning blood.
- 7 Our desperate state through sin declare,  
And speak our sins forgiven ;  
By perfect holiness prepare,  
And take us up to heaven.

## HYMN 85. [S. M.]

- 1 **S**PIRIT of Faith, come down,  
 Reveal the things of God;  
 And make to us the Godhead known,  
 And witness with the blood:  
 'Tis thine the blood to' apply,  
 And give us eyes to see,  
 Who did for every sinner die,  
 Hath surely died for me.
- 2 No man can truly say  
 That Jesus is the Lord,  
 Unless thou take the veil away,  
 And breathe the living word:  
 Then, only then, we feel  
 Our interest in his blood,  
 And cry, with joy unspeakable,  
 "Thou art my Lord, my God!"
- 3 O that the world might know  
 The all-atoning Lamb!  
 Spirit of faith! descend, and show  
 The virtue of his name:  
 The grace which all may find,  
 The saving power, impart;  
 And testify to all mankind,  
 And speak in every heart.
- 4 Inspire the living faith,  
 Which whosoe'er receives,  
 The witness in himself he hath,  
 And consciously believes;  
 The faith that conquers all,  
 And doth the mountain move,  
 And saves whoe'er on Jesus call,  
 And perfects them in love.

HYMN 86. [6 lines, 2-6's & 4-7's.]

- 1 **S**INNERS, your hearts lift up,  
Partakers of your hope!  
This, the day of Pentecost;  
Ask, and ye shall all receive;  
Surely now the Holy Ghost  
God to all that ask shall give.
- 2 Ye all may freely take  
The grace for Jesu's sake:  
He for every man hath died:  
He for all hath ris'n again:  
Jesus now is glorified:  
Gifts he hath receiv'd for men.
- 3 He sends them from the skies  
On all his enemies:  
By his cross he now hath led  
Captive our captivity:  
We shall all be free indeed,  
Christ, the Son, shall make us free.
- 4 Blessings on all he pours,  
In never-ceasing showers;  
All he waters from above;  
Offers all his joy and peace,  
Settled comfort, perfect love,  
Everlasting righteousness.
- 5 All may from him receive  
A power to turn and live;  
Grace for every soul is free;  
All may hear the' effectual call;  
All the Light and Life may see;  
All may feel he died for all.
- 6 Drop down in showers of love,  
Ye heavens, from above!  
Righteousness, ye skies, pour down!  
Open earth, and take it in!  
Claim the Spirit for your own,  
Sinners, and be sav'd from sin!

- 7 Father, behold, we claim  
 The gift in Jesu's Name!  
 Him, the promis'd Comforter,  
 Into all our spirits pour;  
 Let him fix his mansion here,  
 Come, and never leave us more!

*Before Reading the Scriptures.*

HYMN 87. [c. m.]

- 1 **C**OME, Holy Ghost, our hearts inspire,  
 Let us thine influence prove;  
 Source of the old prophetic fire,  
 Fountain of Light and Love.
- 2 Come, Holy Ghost, (for mov'd by thee  
 The prophets wrote and spoke,)  
 Unlock the Truth, thyself the Key,  
 Unseal the sacred Book.
- 3 Expand thy wings, celestial Dove,  
 Brood o'er our nature's night:  
 On our disorder'd spirits move,  
 And let there now be light.
- 4 God, through himself, we then shall know,  
 If thou within us shine;  
 And sound, with all thy saints below,  
 The depths of love divine.

HYMN 88. [c. m.]

- 1 **F**ATHER of all, in whom alone  
 We live, and move, and breathe,  
 One bright, celestial ray dart down,  
 And cheer thy sons beneath.
- 2 While in thy word we search for thee,  
 (We search with trembling awe!)  
 Open our eyes, and let us see  
 The wonders of thy law.
- 3 Now let our darkness comprehend  
 The light that shines so clear;  
 Now the revealing Spirit send,  
 And give us ears to hear.

- 4 Before us make thy goodness pass,  
Which here by faith we know ;  
Let us in Jesus see thy face,  
And die to all below.

HYMN 89. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **I**NSPIRER of the ancient Seers,  
Who wrote from thee the sacred page,  
The same through all succeeding years,  
To us, in our degenerate age,  
The Spirit of thy word impart,  
And breathe the Life into our heart.
- 2 While now thine oracles we read,  
With earnest prayer and strong desire,  
O let thy Spirit from thee proceed,  
Our souls to' awaken and inspire ;  
Our weakness help, our darkness chase,  
And guide us by the Light of Grace !
- 3 Whene'er in error's paths we rove,  
The living God through sin forsake,  
Our conscience by thy Word reprove,  
Convince and bring the wanderers back,  
Deep wounded by thy Spirit's sword,  
And then by Gilead's balm restor'd.
- 4 The sacred lessons of thy grace,  
Transmitted through thy Word, repeat ;  
And train us up in all thy ways,  
To make us in thy will complete ;  
Fulfil thy love's redeeming plan,  
And bring us to a perfect man.
- 5 Furnish'd out of thy treasury,  
O may we always ready stand  
To help the souls redeem'd by thee,  
In what their various states demand ;  
To teach, convince, correct, reprove,  
And build them up in holiest love !

## \* HYMN 90. [L. M.]

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Lord of earth and heaven,  
 The King of Israel and his God,  
 Who hath for ALL a ransom given,  
 And bought a guilty world with blood :  
 “ I am *from* all eternity;  
 To all eternity I am :  
 There is none other GOD but Me ;  
 JEHOVAH is my glorious Name.
- 2 “ The Rise and End, the First and Last,  
 The Alpha and Omega I ;  
 Who could, like me, ordain the past,  
 Or who the things to come descry ?  
 Foolish is all their strife, and vain,  
 To’ invade the property divine ;  
 ’Tis mine the work undone to’ explain,  
 To call the future now is mine.
- 3 “ Fear not, my own peculiar race ;  
 I have to thee my counsel show’d,  
 The word of sure prophetic grace,  
 And told thee all the mind of God.  
 Ye are my witnesses, to you  
 My name and nature are made known ;  
 Ye only can your seal set to,  
 That I am GOD, and GOD alone.”

## PART II. CONVINCING.

## SECTION I.

*Describing Formal Religion.*

## HYMN 91. [C. M.]

- 1 **L**ONG have I seem’d to serve thee, Lord,  
 With unavailing pain :  
 Fasted, and pray’d, and read thy Word,  
 And heard it preach’d in vain.

- 2 Oft did I with the' assembly join,  
And near thine altar drew;  
A form of godliness was mine,  
The power I never knew.
- 3 I rested in the outward law;  
Nor knew its deep design:  
The length and breadth I never saw,  
And height, of love divine.
- 4 To please thee thus, at length I see,  
Vainly I hop'd and strove:  
For what are outward things to thee,  
Unless they spring from love?
- 5 I see the perfect law requires  
Truth in the inward parts;  
Our full consent, our whole desires,  
Our undivided hearts.
- 6 But I of means have made my boast;  
Of means an idōl made;  
The spirit in the letter lost,  
The substance in the shade.
- 7 Where am I now, or what my hope?  
What can my weakness do?  
Jesus, to thee my soul looks up:  
'Tis thou must make it new.

HYMN 92. [C. M.]

- 1 **S**TILL for thy lovingkindness, Lord,  
I in thy temple wait;  
I look to find thee in thy word,  
Or at thy table meet.
- 2 Here, in thine own appointed ways,  
I wait to learn thy will:  
Silent I stand before thy face,  
And hear thee say, "Be still!"

- 3 “ Be still ! and know that I am God ! ” —  
 ’Tis all I live to know ;  
 To feel the virtue of thy blood,  
 And spread its praise below !
- 4 I wait my vigour to renew,  
 Thine image to retrieve,  
 The veil of outward things pass through,  
 And gasp in thee to live.
- 5 I work, and own the labour vain,  
 And thus from works I cease :  
 I strive, and see my fruitless pain,  
 Till God create my peace.
- 6 Fruitless, till thou thyself impart,  
 Must all my efforts prove :  
 They cannot change a sinful heart ;  
 They cannot purchase love.
- 7 I do the thing thy laws enjoin,  
 And then the strife give o’er ;  
 To thee I then the whole resign ;  
 I trust in means no more.
- 8 I trust in Him, who stands between  
 The Father’s wrath and me ;  
 Jesu, thou great eternal Mean,  
 I look for all from thee !

## HYMN 93. [s. m.]

- 1 **M**Y gracious, loving Lord,  
 To thee what shall I say ?  
 Well may I tremble at thy word,  
 And scarce presume to pray.  
 Ten thousand wants have I ;  
 Alas ! I all things want ;  
 But thou hast bid me always cry,  
 And never, never faint.

- 2 Yet, Lord, well might I fear,  
Fear ev'n to ask thy grace ;  
So oft have I, alas ! drawn near,  
And mock'd thee to thy face :  
With all pollutions stain'd,  
Thy hallow'd courts I trod :  
Thy name and temple I profan'd,  
And dar'd to call thee God !
- 3 Nigh with my lips I drew ;  
My lips were all unclean :  
Thee with my heart I never knew ;  
My heart was full of sin :  
Far from the living Lord,  
As far as hell from heaven,  
Thy purity I still abhorr'd,  
Nor look'd to be forgiven.
- 4 My nature I obey'd :  
My own desires pursu'd ;  
And still a den of thieves I made  
The hallow'd house of God.  
The worship he approves  
To him I would not pay :  
My selfish ends, and creature-loves,  
Had stole my heart away.
- 5 My sin and nakedness  
I studied to disguise,  
Spoke to my soul a flattering peace,  
And put out my own eyes :  
In fig-leaves I appear'd,  
Nor with my form would part ;  
But still retain'd a conscience sear'd,  
A hard, deceitful heart.
- 6 A goodly, formal saint  
I long appear'd in sight :  
By self and Satan taught to paint  
My tomb, my nature, white.

- The Pharisee within  
 Still undisturb'd remain'd ;  
 The strong man, arm'd with guilt of sin,  
 Safe in his palace reign'd.
- 7 But O! the jealous God  
 In my behalf came down ;  
 Jesus himself the stronger show'd,  
 And claim'd me for his own.  
 My spirit he alarm'd,  
 And brought into distress ;  
 He shook and bound the strong man arm'd  
 In his self-righteousness.
- 8 Faded my virtuous show,  
 My form without the power ;  
 The sin-convincing Spirit blew,  
 And blasted every flower :  
 My mouth was stopp'd, and shame  
 Cover'd my guilty face :  
 I fell on the atoning Lamb,  
 And I was sav'd by grace.

## HYMN 94. [C. M.]

- 1 **T**HE men who slight thy faithful word,  
 In their own lies confide,  
 These are the temple of the Lord,  
 And heathens all beside.
- 2 The temple of the Lord are these,  
 The only church and true,  
 Who live in pomp, and wealth, and ease,  
 And Jesus never knew.
- 3 O would'st thou, Lord, reveal their sins,  
 And turn their joy to grief ;  
 The world, the Christian world, convince  
 Of damning unbelief!
- 4 The formalists confound, convert,  
 And to thy people join ;  
 And break, and fill the broken heart  
 With confidence divine !

## SECTION II.

*Describing Inward Religion.*

## HYMN 95. [L. M.]

- 1 **A**UTHOR of faith, eternal Word,  
 Whose Spirit breathes the active flame;  
 Faith, like its Finisher and Lord,  
 To-day, as yesterday the same:
- 2 To thee our humble hearts aspire,  
 And ask the gift unspeakable:  
 Increase in us the kindled fire,  
 In us the work of faith fulfil.
- 3 By faith we know thee strong to save:  
 (Save us, a present Saviour thou!)  
 Whate'er we hope, by faith we have,  
 Future and past subsisting now.
- 4 To him that in thy name believes,  
 Eternal life with thee is given;  
 Into himself he all receives,  
 Pardon, and holiness, and heaven.
- 5 The things unknown to feeble sense,  
 Unseen by reason's glimmering ray,  
 With strong, commanding evidence,  
 Their heavenly origin display.
- 6 Faith lends its realizing light,  
 The clouds disperse, the shadows fly;  
 The' Invisible appears in sight,  
 And God is seen by mortal eye.

## HYMN 96. [S. M.]

- 1 **H**OW can a sinner know  
 His sins on earth forgiven?  
 How can my gracious Saviour show  
 My name inscrib'd in heaven?  
 What we have felt and seen,  
 With confidence we tell;  
 And publish to the sons of men  
 The signs infallible.

- 2 We who in Christ believe  
 That he for us hath died,  
 We all his unknown peace receive,  
 And feel his blood applied ;  
 Exults our rising soul,  
 Disburden'd of her load,  
 And swells unutterably full  
 Of glory, and of God.
- 3 His love surpassing far  
 The love of all beneath,  
 We find within our hearts, and dare  
 The pointless darts of death.  
 Stronger than death and hell,  
 The mystic power we prove ;  
 And, conquerors of the world, we dwell  
 In heaven, who dwell in Love.
- 4 We by his Spirit prove  
 And know the things of God,  
 The things which freely of his love  
 He hath on us bestow'd :  
 His Spirit to us he gave,  
 And dwells in us, we know :  
 The witness in ourselves we have,  
 And all its fruits we show.
- 5 The meek and lowly heart  
 That in our Saviour was,  
 To us his Spirit doth impart,  
 And signs us with his cross :  
 Our nature's turn'd, our mind  
 Transform'd in all its powers ;  
 And both the Witnesses are join'd,  
 The Spirit of God with ours.
- 6 Whate'er our pardoning Lord  
 Commands, we gladly do ;  
 And, guided by his sacred Word,  
 We all his steps pursue :

His glory our design,  
We live our God to please ;  
And rise, with filial fear divine,  
To perfect holiness.

\* HYMN 97. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

- 1 **T**HOU great mysterious God unknown,  
Whose love hath gently led me on,  
Even from my infant days ;  
Mine inmost soul expose to view,  
And tell me, if I ever knew  
Thy justifying grace !
- 2 If I have only known thy fear,  
And follow'd, with a heart sincere,  
Thy drawings from above ;  
Now, now, the further grace bestow,  
And let my sprinkled conscience know  
Thy sweet forgiving love !
- 3 Short of thy love I would not stop,  
A stranger to the gospel-hope,  
The sense of sin forgiven ;  
I would not, Lord, my soul deceive,  
Without the inward witness live,  
That antepast of heaven.
- 4 If now the witness were in me,  
Would he not testify of thee  
In Jesus reconcil'd ?  
And should I not with faith draw nigh,  
And boldly Abba, Father, cry,  
And know myself thy child ?
- 5 Whate'er obstructs thy pardoning love,—  
Or sin, or righteousness,—remove,  
Thy glory to display ;  
Mine heart of unbelief convince,  
And now absolve me from my sins,  
And take them all away !

G

- 6 Father, in me reveal thy Son,  
 And to my inmost soul make known  
     How merciful thou art :  
 The secret of thy love reveal,  
 And by thine hallowing Spirit dwell  
     For ever in my heart !

HYMN 98. [8 lines, 7's, 6's, & 1-8.]

- 1 **U**PRIGHT, both in heart and will,  
 We by our God were made ;  
 But we turn'd from good to ill,  
     And o'er the creature stray'd ;  
 Multiplied our wandering thought,  
     Which first was fix'd on God alone ;  
 In ten thousand objects sought  
     The bliss we lost in one.
- 2 From our own inventions vain  
 Of fancied happiness,  
 Draw us to thyself again,  
     And bid our wanderings cease ;  
 Jesus, speak our souls restor'd,  
     By Love's divine simplicity ;  
 Re-united to our Lord,  
     And wholly lost in thee !

---

PART III.

SECTION I.

*Praying for Repentance.*

HYMN 99. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **F**ATHER of lights, from whom proceeds  
 Whate'er thy every creature needs ;  
 Whose goodness, providently nigh,  
 Feeds the young ravens when they cry ;  
 To thee I look : my heart prepare ;  
 Suggest, and hearken to my prayer !

- 2 Since by thy light myself I see  
Naked, and poor, and void of thee,  
Thy eyes must all my thoughts survey,  
Preventing what my lips would say ;  
Thou see'st my wants, for help they call,  
And, ere I speak, thou know'st them all.
- 3 Thou know'st the baseness of my mind,  
Wayward, and impotent, and blind ;  
Thou know'st how unsubdu'd my will,  
Averse from good, and prone to ill ;  
Thou know'st how wide my passions rove,  
Nor check'd by fear, nor charm'd by love !
- 4 Fain would I know, as known by thee,  
And feel the indigence I see ;  
Fain would I all my vileness own,  
And deep beneath the burden groan ;  
Abhor the pride that lurks within,  
Detest and loathe myself and sin !
- 5 Ah ! give me, Lord, myself to feel ;  
My total misery reveal :  
Ah ! give me, Lord, ( I still would say, )  
A heart to mourn, a heart to pray :  
My business this, my only care,  
My life, my every breath, be prayer !

HYMN 100. [D. L. M.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, my Advocate above,  
My Friend before the Throne of Love ;  
If now for me prevails thy prayer,  
If now I find thee pleading there ;  
If thou the secret wish convey,  
And sweetly prompt my heart to pray ;  
Hear, and my weak petitions join,  
Almighty Advocate, to thine !
- 2 Fain would I know my utmost ill,  
And groan my nature's weight to feel :

To feel the clouds that round me roll,  
 The night that hangs upon my soul,  
 The darkness of my carnal mind,  
 My will perverse, my passions blind,  
 Scatter'd o'er all the earth abroad,  
 Immeasurably far from God!

- 3 Jesu, my heart's desire obtain ;  
 My earnest suit present, and gain ;  
 My fulness of corruption show,  
 The knowledge of myself bestow ;  
 A deeper displacence at sin,  
 A sharper sense of hell within ;  
 A stronger struggling to get free,  
 A keener appetite for thee !
- 4 O sovereign Love, to thee I cry ;  
 Give me thyself, or else I die ;  
 Save me from death ; from hell set free !  
 Death, hell, are but the want of thee.  
 Quicken'd by thy imparted flame,  
 Sav'd, when possess'd of thee, I am ;  
 My life, my only heaven thou art ;  
 O might I feel thee in my heart !

HYMN 101. [6 lines 7's.]

- 1 SAVIOUR, Prince of Israel's race,  
 See me from thy lofty throne ;  
 Give the sweet relenting grace,  
 Soften this obdurate stone !  
 Stone to flesh, O God, convert ;  
 Cast a look, and break my heart !
- 2 By thy Spirit, Lord, reprove,  
 All my inmost sins reveal ;  
 Sins against thy light and love  
 Let me see, and let me feel ;  
 Sins that crucified my God,  
 Spilt again thy precious blood !

- 3 Jesu, seek thy wandering sheep,  
Make me restless to return ;  
Bid me look on thee, and weep,  
Bitterly as Peter mourn,  
Till I say, by grace restor'd,  
“ Now, thou know'st I love thee, Lord !”
- 4 Might I in thy sight appear,  
As the Publican distress ;  
Stand, not daring to draw near ;  
Smite on my unworthy breast ;  
Groan the sinner's only plea,  
“ God be merciful to me !”
- 5 O remember me for good,  
Passing through the mortal vale ;  
Show me the atoning blood,  
When my strength and spirit fail ;  
Give my gasping soul to see  
Jesus crucified for me !

HYMN 102. [S. M.]

- 1 **O** THAT I could repent,  
With all my idols part,  
And to thy gracious eyes present  
A humble, contrite heart :  
A heart with grief opprest,  
For having griev'd my God,  
A troubled heart that cannot rest,  
Till sprinkled with thy blood !
- 2 Jesus, on me bestow  
The penitent desire ;  
With true sincerity of woe  
My aching breast inspire :  
With softening pity look,  
And melt my hardness down ;  
Strike with thy love's resistless stroke,  
And break this heart of stone !

## HYMN 103. [s. m.]

- 1 **O** THAT I could revere  
 My much-offended God!  
 O that I could but stand in fear  
 Of thy afflicting rod!  
 If mercy cannot draw,  
 Thou by thy threatenings move;  
 And keep an abject soul in awe,  
 That will not yield to love!
- 2 Show me the naked sword,  
 Impending o'er my head:  
 O let me tremble at thy word,  
 And to my ways take heed;  
 With sacred horror fly  
 From every sinful snare;  
 Nor ever, in my Judge's eye,  
 My Judge's anger dare!
- 3 Thou great tremendous God,  
 The conscious awe impart;  
 The grace be now on me bestow'd,  
 The tender fleshly heart:  
 For Jesu's sake alone,  
 The stony heart remove;  
 And melt, at last, O melt me down,  
 Into the mould of Love!

## HYMN 104. [c. m.]

- 1 **O** FOR that tenderness of heart,  
 Which bows before the Lord,  
 Acknowledging how just thou art,  
 And trembles at thy word!  
 O for those humble, contrite tears,  
 Which from repentance flow;  
 That consciousness of guilt, which fears  
 The long-suspended blow!
- 2 Saviour, to me in pity give  
 The sensible distress;

The pledge thou wilt, at last, receive,  
And bid me die in peace :  
Wilt from the dreadful day remove,  
Before the evil come ;  
My spirit hide with saints above,  
My body in the tomb !

HYMN 105. [S. M.]

- 1 **O** THAT I could repent !  
O that I could believe !  
Thou by thy voice the marble rent,  
The rock in sunder cleave !  
Thou, by thy two-edg'd sword,  
My soul and spirit part ;  
Strike with the hammer of thy word,  
And break my stubborn heart !
- 2 Saviour, and Prince of Peace,  
The double grace bestow :  
Unloose the bands of wickedness,  
And let the captive go :  
Grant me my sins to feel,  
And then the load remove ;  
Wound, and pour in, my wounds to heal,  
The balm of pardoning love !
- 3 For thy own mercy's sake,  
The cursed thing remove ;  
And into thy protection take  
The prisoner of thy love :  
In every trying hour,  
Stand by my feeble soul :  
And screen me from my nature's power,  
Till thou hast made me whole !
- 4 This is thy will, I know,  
That I should holy be,  
Should let my sin this moment go,  
This moment turn to thee :

O might I now embrace  
 Thy all-sufficient power ;  
 And never more to sin give place,  
 And never grieve thee more !

HYMN 106. [8 lines, 7's, 6's, & 1-8.]

- 1 **J**ESU, let thy pitying eye  
 Call back a wandering sheep !  
 False to thee, like Peter, I  
 Would fain, like Peter, weep :  
 Let me be by grace restor'd,  
 On me be all long-suffering shown ;  
 Turn, and look upon me, Lord,  
 And break my heart of stone !
- 2 Saviour, Prince, enthron'd above,  
 Repentance to impart,  
 Give me, through thy dying love,  
 The humble, contrite heart :  
 Give what I have long implor'd,  
 A portion of thy grief unknown ; Turn, &c.
- 3 For thine own compassion's sake,  
 The gracious wonder show ;  
 Cast my sins behind thy back,  
 And wash me white as snow :  
 If thy bowels now are stirr'd,  
 If now I would myself bemoan, Turn, &c.
- 4 See me, Saviour, from above,  
 Nor suffer me to die ;  
 Life, and happiness, and love,  
 Drop from thy gracious eye :  
 Speak the reconciling word,  
 And let thy mercy melt me down ; Turn, &c.
- 5 Look, as when thine eye pursu'd  
 The first apostate man,  
 Saw him weltering in his blood,  
 And bade him rise again :

Speak my paradise restor'd,  
Redeem me by thy grace alone ; Turn, &c.

6 Look, as when thy pity saw  
Thine own, in a strange land,  
Forc'd to' obey the tyrant's law,  
And feel his heavy hand :  
Speak the soul-redeeming word,  
And out of Egypt call thy son ; Turn, &c.

7 Look, as when thy grace beheld  
The harlot in distress,  
Dried her tears, her pardon seal'd,  
And bade her go in peace :  
Vile, like her, and self-abhorr'd,  
I at thy feet for mercy groan : Turn, &c.

8 Look, as when thy languid eye  
Was clos'd, that we might live !  
“ Father,” (at the point to die,  
My Saviour gasp'd,) “ forgive !”  
Surely, with that dying word,  
He turns, and looks, and cries, “ 'Tis done !”  
O my bleeding, loving Lord,  
Thou break'st my heart of stone !

\* HYMN 107. [L. M.]

1 **T**HE Spirit of the Lord our God,  
(Spirit of Power, and Health, and Love,)  
The Father hath on Christ bestow'd,  
And sent him from his throne above :

2 Prophet, and Priest, and King of Peace,  
Anointed to declare his will,  
To minister his pardoning grace,  
And every sin-sick soul to heal.

- 3 Sinners, obey the heavenly call ;  
 Your prison-doors stand open wide ;  
 Go forth, for he hath ransom'd all,  
 For every soul of man hath died.
- 4 'Tis his the drooping soul to raise,  
 To rescue all by sin opprest,  
 To clothe them with the robes of praise,  
 And give their weary spirits rest :
- 5 To help their groveling unbelief,  
 Beauty for ashes to confer,  
 The oil of joy for abject grief,  
 Triumphant joy for sad despair :
- 6 To make them trees of righteousness,  
 The planting of the Lord below,  
 To spread the honour of his grace,  
 And on to full perfection grow.

## SECTION II.

*For Mourners convinced of Sin.*

## HYMN 108. [C. M.]

- 1 **E**NSLAV'D to sense, to pleasure prone,  
 Fond of created good ;  
 Father, our helplessness we own,  
 And trembling taste our food.
- 2 Trembling, we taste ; for, ah ! no more  
 To thee the creatures lead :  
 Chang'd, they exert a baneful power,  
 And poison while they feed.
- 3 Curs'd for the sake of wretched man,  
 They now engross him whole ;  
 With pleasing force on earth detain,  
 And sensualize his soul.

- 4 Grov'ling on earth we still must lie,  
 Till Christ the curse repeal;  
 Till Christ, descending from on high,  
 Infected nature heal.
- 5 Come, then, our heavenly Adam, come,  
 Thy healing influence give;  
 Hallow our food, reverse our doom,  
 And bid us eat, and live!
- 6 The bondage of corruption break;  
 For this our spirits groan;  
 Thy only will we fain would seek,  
 O save us from our own!
- 7 Turn the full stream of nature's tide;  
 Let all our actions tend  
 To thee their Source: thy love the guide,  
 Thy glory be the end!
- 8 Earth then a scale to heaven shall be;  
 Sense shall point out the road;  
 The creatures all shall lead to thee,  
 And all we taste be God.

HYMN 109. [8 lines, 7's, 6's, & 1-8.]

- 1 **W**RETCHED, helpless, and distrest,  
 Ah! whither shall I fly?  
 Ever gasping after rest,  
 I cannot find it nigh:  
 Naked, sick, and poor, and blind,  
 Fast bound in sin and misery,  
 Friend of sinners, let me find  
 My help, my all, in thee!
- 2 I am all unclean, unclean,  
 Thy purity I want;  
 My whole heart is sick of sin,  
 And my whole head is faint:

Full of putrefying sores,  
 Of bruises, and of wounds, my soul  
 Looks to Jesus, help implores,  
 And gasps to be made whole.

- 3 In the wilderness I stray,  
 My foolish heart is blind ;  
 Nothing do I know ; the way  
 Of peace I cannot find :  
 Jesu, Lord, restore my sight,  
 And take, O take the veil away ;  
 Turn my darkness into light,  
 My midnight into day!
- 4 Naked of thine image, Lord,  
 Forsaken, and alone,  
 Unrenew'd, and unrestor'd,  
 I have not thee put on :  
 Over me thy mantle spread,  
 Send down thy likeness from above ;  
 Let thy goodness be display'd,  
 And wrap me in thy love !
- 5 Poor, alas ! thou know'st I am,  
 And would be poorer still ;  
 See my nakedness and shame,  
 And all my vileness feel :  
 No good thing in me resides,  
 My soul is all an aching void,  
 Till thy Spirit here abides,  
 And I am fill'd with God.
- 6 Jesus, full of truth and grace,  
 In thee is all I want ;  
 Be the wanderer's resting-place,  
 A cordial to the faint ;  
 Make me rich, for I am poor ;  
 In thee may I my Eden find ;  
 To the dying health restore,  
 And eye-sight to the blind !

7 Clothe me with thy holiness,  
Thy meek humility ;  
Put on me my glorious dress,  
Endue my soul with thee ;  
Let thine image be restor'd,  
Thy name and nature let me prove ;  
With thy fulness fill me, Lord,  
And perfect me in love !

HYMN 110. [8 lines, 7's, 6's, & 1-8.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, Friend of sinners, hear,  
Yet once again I pray :  
From my debt of sin set clear,  
For I have nought to pay :  
Speak, O speak, the kind release,  
A poor backsliding soul restore ;  
Love me freely, seal my peace,  
And bid me sin no more !
- 2 For my selfishness and pride,  
Thou hast withdrawn thy grace ;  
Left me long to wander wide,  
An outcast from thy face ;  
But I now my sins confess,  
And mercy, mercy, I implore : Love, &c.
- 3 Though my sins as mountains rise,  
And swell and reach to heaven,  
Mercy is above the skies,  
I may be still forgiven :  
Infinite my sins' increase,  
But greater is thy mercy's store : Love, &c.
- 4 Sin's deceitfulness hath spread  
A hardness o'er my heart ;  
But if thou thy Spirit shed,  
The stony shall depart :

- Shed thy love, thy tenderness,  
 And let me feel thy softening power ; Love, &c.
- 5 From the' oppressive power of sin  
 My struggling spirit free ;  
 Perfect righteousness bring in,  
 Unspotted purity :  
 Speak, and all this war shall cease,  
 And sin shall give its raging o'er ; Love, &c.
- 6 For this only thing I pray,  
 And this will I require,  
 Take the power of sin away,  
 Fill me with chaste desire ;  
 Perfect me in holiness ;  
 Thine image to my soul restore ;  
 Love me freely, seal my peace,  
 And bid me sin no more !

\* HYMN 111. [L. M.]

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Lord ! Who seek the Lamb,  
 Who follow after righteousness ;  
 Look to the Rock from whence ye came,  
 The Father of the faithful race.
- 2 Children of faithful *Abraham*, these,  
 Who dare expect salvation here :  
 The Lord shall give them gospel-peace,  
 And all his hopeless mourners cheer :
- 3 Shall soon his fallen *Sion* raise,  
 Her waste and desolate places build ;  
 Pour out the Spirit of his grace,  
 And make her wilds a fruitful field.
- 4 The barren souls shall be restor'd ;  
 The desert all renew'd shall rise ;  
 Bloom as the garden of the Lord,  
 A fair terrestrial paradise.

- 5 Gladness and joy shall there be found,  
Thanksgiving, and the voice of praise ;  
The voice of melody shall sound,  
And every heart be filled with grace.
- 6 A law shall soon from him proceed,  
A living, life-infusing Word ;  
The truth that makes you free indeed,  
The' eternal Spirit of your Lord.
- 7 His mercy he will cause to rest,  
Where all may see their sins forgiven ;  
May rise, no more by guilt opprest,  
And bless the light that leads to heaven.

HYMN 112. [8 lines, 7's, 6's, & 1-8.]

*The Good Samaritan.* Luke x. 30.

- 1 **W**OE is me ! what tongue can tell  
My sad afflicted state !  
Who my anguish can reveal,  
Or all my woes relate !  
Fallen among thieves I am,  
And they have robb'd me of my God ;  
Turn'd my glory into shame,  
And left me in my blood.
- 2 O thou good Samaritan !  
In thee is all my hope ;  
Only thou canst succour man,  
And raise the fallen up :  
Hearken to my dying cry ;  
My wounds compassionately see ;  
Me, a sinner, pass not by,  
Who gasp for help to thee !
- 3 Still thou journey'st where I am,  
And still thy bowels move :

Pity is with thee the same,  
 And all thy heart is love :  
 Stoop to a poor sinner, stoop,  
 And let thy healing grace abound ;  
 Heal my bruises, and bind up  
 My spirit's every wound !

4 Saviour of my soul, draw nigh,  
 In mercy haste to me ;  
 At the point of death I lie,  
 And cannot come to thee ;  
 Now thy kind relief afford,  
 The wine and oil of grace pour in ;  
 Good Physician, speak the word,  
 And heal my soul of sin !

5 Pity to my dying cries  
 Hath drawn thee from above ;  
 Hovering over me, with eyes  
 Of tenderness and love,  
 Now, ev'n now, I see thy face ;  
 The balm of Gilead I receive :  
 Thou hast saved me by thy grace,  
 And bade the sinner live.

6 Surely now the bitterness  
 Of second death is past ;  
 O my life, my righteousness !  
 On thee my soul is cast :  
 Thou hast brought me to thine inn,  
 And I am of thy promise sure ;  
 Thou shalt cleanse me from all sin,  
 And all my sickness cure.

7 Perfect, then, the work begun,  
 And make the sinner whole ;  
 All thy will on me be done,  
 My body, spirit, soul :

Still preserve me safe from harms,  
And kindly for thy patient care ;  
Take me, Jesus, to thine arms,  
And keep me ever there !

HYMN 113. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **O** THOU, whom fain my soul would love,  
Whom I would gladly die to know ;  
This veil of unbelief remove,  
And show me, all thy goodness show :  
Jesus, thyself in me reveal,  
Tell me thy name, thy nature tell !
- 2 Hast thou been with me, Lord, so long,  
Yet thee, my Lord, have I not known !  
I claim thee with a faltering tongue ;  
I pray thee, in a feeble groan,  
Tell me, O tell me, who thou art,  
And speak thy name into my heart !
- 3 If now thou talkest by the way  
With such an abject worm as me,  
Thy mystery of grace display ;  
Open mine eyes that I may see ;  
That I may understand thy word,  
And now cry out,—“ It is the Lord !”

HYMN 114. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, in whom the weary find  
Their late, but permanent repose,  
Physician of the sin-sick mind,  
Relieve my wants, assuage my woes ;  
And let my soul on thee be cast,  
Till life's fierce tyranny be past !

H

- 2 Loos'd from my God, and far remov'd,  
 Long have I wander'd to and fro ;  
 O'er earth in endless circles rov'd,  
 Nor found whereon to rest below :  
 Back to my God at last I fly,  
 For O, the waters still are high !
- 3 Selfish pursuits, and nature's maze,  
 The things of earth, for thee I leave :  
 Put forth thy hand, thy hand of grace ;  
 Into the ark of love receive !  
 Take this poor fluttering soul to rest,  
 And lodge it, Saviour, in thy breast !
- 4 Fill with inviolable peace,  
 'Stablish and keep my settled heart ;  
 In thee may all my wanderings cease,  
 From thee no more may I depart ;  
 Thy utmost goodness call'd to prove,  
 Lov'd with an everlasting love !

HYMN 115. [7's, 6's, & 1-8.]

- 1 **L**ET the world their virtue boast,  
 Their works of righteousness ;  
 I, a wretch undone and lost,  
 Am freely sav'd by grace :  
 Other title I disclaim ;  
 This, only this, is all my plea :  
 I the chief of sinners am,  
 But Jesus died for me.
- 2 Happy they whose joys abound,  
 Like *Jordan's* swelling stream,  
 Who their heaven in Christ have found,  
 And give the praise to him :  
 Meanest follower of the Lamb,  
 His steps I at a distance see ;  
 I the chief of sinners am,  
 But Jesus died for me.

3 I, like *Gideon's* fleece, am found  
Unwater'd still, and dry,  
While the dew on all around  
Falls plenteous from the sky :  
Yet my Lord I cannot blame,  
The Saviour's grace for all is free ;  
I the chief of sinners am,  
But Jesus died for me.

4 Surely he will lift me up,  
For I of him have need ;  
I cannot give up my hope,  
Though I am cold and dead :  
To bring fire on earth he came ;  
O that it now might kindled be !  
I the chief of sinners am,  
But Jesus died for me.

5 Jesus, thou for me hast died,  
And thou in me wilt live ;  
I shall feel thy death applied,  
I shall thy life receive :  
Yet, when melted in the flame  
Of love, this shall be all my plea :  
I the chief of sinners am,  
But Jesus died for me.

HYMN 116. [6 lines 7's.]

1 SAVIOUR, cast a pitying eye,  
Bid my sins and sorrows end :  
Whither should a sinner fly ?  
Art not thou the sinner's Friend ?  
Rest in thee I gasp to find,  
Wretched I, and poor, and blind.

H 2

- 2 Didst thou ever see a soul  
 More in need of help than mine?  
 Then refuse to make me whole;  
 Then withhold the balm divine:  
 But if I do want thee most,  
 Come, and seek, and save the lost!
- 3 Haste, O haste, to my relief;  
 From the iron furnace take;  
 Rid me of my sin and grief,  
 For thy love and mercy's sake;  
 Set my heart at liberty,  
 Show forth all thy power in me!
- 4 Me, the vilest of the race,  
 Most unholy, most unclean;  
 Me,—the farthest from thy face,  
 Full of misery and sin;  
 Me with arms of love receive,  
 Me, of sinners chief, forgive!
- 5 Jesus, on thine only name  
 For salvation I depend!  
 In thy gracious hands I am,  
 Save me, save me to the end;  
 Let the utmost grace be given,  
 Save me quite from hell to heaven!

## HYMN 117. [C. M.]

- 1 **G**OD is in this and every place;  
 But, O, how dark and void  
 To me!—'Tis one great wilderness,  
 This earth without my God.
- 2 Empty of Him who all things fills,  
 Till he his light impart,  
 Till he his glorious self reveals,  
 The veil is on my heart.

- 3 O thou, who see'st and know'st my grief,  
Thyself unseen, unknown,  
Pity my helpless unbelief,  
And take away the stone!
- 4 Regard me with a gracious eye,  
The long-sought blessing give;  
And bid me, at the point to die,  
Behold thy face and live!
- 5 Now, Jesus, now, the Father's love  
Shed in my heart abroad;  
The middle wall of sin remove,  
And let me into God!

HYMN 118. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

- 1 **A**UTHOR of faith, to thee I cry,  
To thee, who would'st not have me die,  
But know the truth and live:  
Open mine eyes to see thy face,  
Work in my heart the saving grace,  
The life eternal give!
- 2 Shut up in unbelief I groan,  
And blindly serve a God unknown,  
Till thou the veil remove:  
The gift unspeakable impart,  
And write thy name upon my heart,  
And manifest thy Love!
- 3 I know the work is only thine,  
The gift of faith is all divine;  
But if on thee we call,  
Thou wilt the benefit bestow,  
And give us hearts to feel and know  
That thou hast died for all.

- 4 Thou bidd'st us knock and enter in,  
Come unto thee, and rest from sin,  
The blessing seek and find :  
Thou bidd'st us ask thy grace, and have :  
Thou canst, thou would'st, this moment save  
Both me and all mankind.
- 5 Be it according to thy word !  
Now let me find my pardoning Lord ;  
Let what I ask be given :  
The bar of unbelief remove,  
Open the door of faith and love,  
And take me into heaven !

\* HYMN 119. [c. m.]

*Before Private Prayer.*

- 1 **F**ATHER of Jesus Christ, my Lord,  
I humbly seek thy face ;  
Encourag'd by the Saviour's word  
To ask thy pardoning grace.
- 2 Entering into my closet, I  
The busy world exclude ;  
In secret prayer for mercy cry,  
And groan to be renew'd.
- 3 Far from the paths of men, to thee  
I solemnly retire ;  
See, thou who dost in secret see,  
And grant my heart's desire !
- 4 Thy grace I languish to receive,  
The Spirit of love and power ;  
Blameless before thy face to live,  
To live and sin no more.
- 5 Fain would I all thy goodness feel,  
And know my sins forgiven ;  
And do on earth thy perfect will  
As angels do in heaven.

- 6 O Father, glorify thy Son,  
 And grant what I require :  
 For Jesu's sake the gift send down,  
 And answer me by fire !
- 7 Kindle the flame of love within,  
 Which may to heaven ascend ;  
 And now the work of grace begin,  
 Which shall in glory end !

\* HYMN 120. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 COMFORT, ye ministers of grace,  
 Comfort my people, saith your God !  
 Ye soon shall see his smiling face,  
 His golden sceptre, not his rod !  
 And own, when now the cloud's remov'd,  
 He only chasten'd whom he lov'd.
- 2 Who sow in tears, in joy shall reap ;  
 The Lord shall comfort all that mourn ;  
 Who now go on their way and weep,  
 With joy they doubtless shall return,  
 And bring their sheaves with vast increase,  
 And have their fruit to holiness.

HYMN 121. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 EXPAND thy wings, celestial Dove,  
 And, brooding o'er my nature's night,  
 Call forth the ray of heavenly Love ;  
 Let there in my dark soul be light ;  
 And fill the' illustrated abyss  
 With glorious beams of endless bliss !
- 2 " Let there be light," again command,  
 And light there in our hearts shall be ;  
 We then through faith shall understand  
 Thy great mysterious Majesty ;  
 And, by the shining of thy grace,  
 Behold in Christ thy glorious face.

- 3 Father of everlasting grace,  
 Be mindful of thy changeless word!  
 We worship toward that Holy Place,  
 In which thou dost thy name record,  
 Dost make thy gracious nature known,  
 That living Temple of thy Son.
- 4 Thou dost with sweet complacence see  
 The temple fill'd with light divine;  
 And art thou not well pleas'd with me,  
 Who, turning to that heavenly shrine,  
 Through Jesus to thy throne apply,  
 Through Jesus for acceptance cry?
- 5 With all who for redemption groan,  
 Father, in Jesu's name I pray!  
 And still we cry and wrestle on  
 Till mercy take our sins away:  
 Hear from thy dwelling-place in heaven,  
 And now pronounce our sins forgiven!

HYMN 122. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

- 1 **O** THOU who hast our sorrows borne,  
 Help us to look on thee and mourn,  
 On thee whom we have slain;  
 Have pierc'd a thousand, thousand times,  
 And by reiterated crimes  
 Renew'd thy mortal pain!
- 2 Vouchsafe us eyes of faith to see  
 The man transfix'd on Calvary,  
 To know thee, who thou art,  
 The One Eternal God and True!  
 And let the sight affect, subdue,  
 And break my stubborn heart!
- 3 Lover of souls, to rescue mine,  
 Reveal the charity divine,  
 That suffer'd in my stead;

- That made thy soul a sacrifice,  
And quench'd in death those flaming eyes,  
And bow'd that sacred head!
- 4 The veil of unbelief remove,  
And by thy manifested love,  
And by thy sprinkled blood,  
Destroy the love of sin in me,  
And get thyself the victory,  
And bring me back to God!
- 5 Now let thy dying love constrain  
My soul to love its God again,  
Its God to glorify :  
And, lo! I come thy cross to share,  
Echo thy sacrificial prayer,  
And with my Saviour die!

HYMN 123. [c. m.]

- 1 **L**ET the redeem'd give thanks and praise  
To a forgiving God!  
My feeble voice I cannot raise,  
Till wash'd in Jesu's blood :
- 2 Till, at thy coming from above,  
My mountain-sins depart,  
And fear gives place to filial love,  
And peace o'erflows my heart.
- 3 Prisoner of Hope, I still attend  
The' appearance of my Lord,  
These endless doubts and fears to end,  
And speak my soul restor'd :
- 4 Restor'd by reconciling grace ;  
With present pardon blest ;  
And fitted by true holiness  
For my eternal rest.

- 5 The peace which man can ne'er conceive,  
 The love and joy unknown,  
 Now, Father, to thy servant give,  
 And claim me for thine own !
- 6 My God, in Jesus pacified,  
 My God, thyself declare,  
 And draw me to his open side,  
 And plunge the sinner there !

HYMN 124. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

- 1 **O** THAT I, first of love possess'd,  
 With my Redeemer's presence bless'd,  
 Might his salvation see !  
 Before thou dost my soul require,  
 Allow me, Lord, my heart's desire,  
 And show thyself to me !
- 2 Appear my sanctuary from sin :  
 Open thine arms, and take me in ;  
 In thy own presence hide :  
 Hide in the place where Moses stood,  
 And show me now the face of God,  
 My Father pacified !
- 3 What, but thy manifested grace,  
 Can guilt, and fear, and sorrow chase,  
 The cause of grief destroy ?  
 Thy mercy makes salvation sure,  
 Makes all my heart and nature pure,  
 And fills with hallow'd joy.
- 4 Come quickly, Lord, the veil remove !  
 Pass as a God of pardoning love  
 Before my ravish'd eyes ;  
 And when I in thy person see  
 Jehovah's glorious majesty,  
 I find my Paradise.

HYMN 125. [c. m.]

- 1 **O** THAT I could my Lord receive,  
Who did the world redeem ;  
Who gave his life, that I might live  
A life conceal'd in him !
- 2 O that I could the blessing prove,  
My heart's extreme desire ;  
Live happy in my Saviour's love,  
And in his arms expire !
- 3 Mercy I ask to seal my peace,  
That, kept by mercy's power,  
I may from every evil cease,  
And never grieve thee more !
- 4 Now, if thy gracious will it be,  
Even now, my sins remove ;  
And set my soul at liberty,  
By thy victorious love !
- 5 In answer to ten thousand prayers,  
Thou pardoning God, descend !  
Number me with salvation's heirs,  
My sins and troubles end !
- 6 Nothing I ask or want beside,  
Of all in earth or heaven,  
But let me feel thy blood applied,  
And live and die forgiven.

\* HYMN 126. [L. M.]

- 1 **T**OO strong I was to conquer sin,  
When 'gainst it first I turn'd my face ;  
Nor knew my want of power within,  
Nor knew the' omnipotence of grace.

- 2 In nature's strength I sought in vain  
 For what my God refus'd to give :  
 I could not then the mastery gain,  
 Or lord of all my passions live.
- 3 But, for the glory of thy name,  
 Vouchsafe me now the victory :  
 Weakness itself thou know'st I am,  
 And cannot share the praise with thee.
- 4 Because I now can nothing do,  
 Jesus, do all the work alone ;  
 And bring my soul triumphant through,  
 To wave its palm before thy throne !
- 5 Great God, unknown, invisible,  
 Appear, my confidence to' abase ;  
 To make me all my vileness feel,  
 And blush at my own righteousness !
- 6 Thy glorious face in Christ display,  
 That, silenc'd by thy mercy's power,  
 My mouth I in the dust may lay,  
 And never boast or murmur more !

## HYMN 127. [L. M.]

- 1 **W**HEREWITH, O God, shall I draw near,  
 And bow myself before thy face ?  
 How in thy purer eyes appear ?  
 What shall I bring to gain thy grace ?
- 2 Will gifts delight the Lord Most High ?  
 Will multiplied oblations please ?  
 Thousands of rams his favour buy,  
 Or slaughter'd hecatombs appease ?
- 3 Can these avert the wrath of God ?  
 Can these wash out my guilty stain ?  
 Rivers of oil, and seas of blood,  
 Alas ! they all must flow in vain.

- 4 Who'er to thee themselves approve,  
 Must take the path thy word hath show'd ;  
 Justice pursue, and mercy love,  
 And humbly walk by faith with God.
- 5 But though my life henceforth be thine,  
 Present for past can ne'er atone :  
 Though I to thee the whole resign,  
 I only give thee back thine own.
- 6 What have I then wherein to trust ?  
 I nothing have, I nothing am ;  
 Excluded is my every boast,  
 My glory swallow'd up in shame.
- 7 Guilty I stand before thy face ;  
 On me I feel thy wrath abide ;  
 'Tis just the sentence should take place ;  
 'Tis just ;—but, O, thy Son hath died !
- 8 Jesus, the Lamb of God, hath bled ;  
 He bore our sins upon the tree ;  
 Beneath our curse he bow'd his head ;  
 'Tis finish'd ! he hath died for me !
- 9 See where before the throne he stands,  
 And pours the all-prevailing prayer !  
 Points to his side, and lifts his hands,  
 And shows that I am graven there !
- 10 He ever lives for me to pray ;  
 He prays that I with him may reign ;  
*Amen* to what my Lord doth say !  
 Jesus, thou canst not pray in vain.

HYMN 128. [c. m.]

- 1 **W**ITH glorious clouds encompass'd round,  
 Whom angels dimly see,  
 Will the Unsearchable be found,  
 Or God appear to me ?

- 2 Will he forsake his throne above,  
Himself to worms impart?  
Answer, thou Man of Grief and Love!  
And speak it to my heart!
- 3 In manifested love explain  
Thy wonderful design:  
What meant the suffering Son of Man,  
The streaming blood divine?
- 4 Didst thou not in our flesh appear,  
And live and die below,  
That I may now perceive thee near,  
And my Redeemer know?
- 5 Come, then, and to my soul reveal  
The heights and depths of grace;  
The wounds which all my sorrows heal,  
That dear disfigur'd face!
- 6 Before my eyes of faith confest,  
Stand forth a slaughter'd Lamb;  
And wrap me in thy crimson vest,  
And tell me all thy name!
- 7 Jehovah in thy person show,  
Jehovah crucified!  
And then the pardoning God I know,  
And feel the blood applied.
- 8 I view the Lamb in his own light,  
Whom angels dimly see;  
And gaze, transported at the sight,  
To all eternity

## HYMN 129. [L. M.]

- 1 **A** DAM, descended from above!  
Federal Head of all mankind!  
The covenant of redeeming love,  
In thee let every sinner find!

- 2 Its Surety, thou alone hast paid  
The debt we to thy Father ow'd ;  
For the whole world atonement made,  
And seal'd the pardon with thy blood.
- 3 Thee, the Paternal Grace Divine  
A universal blessing gave ;  
A Light in every heart to shine,  
A Saviour every soul to save.
- 4 Light of the Gentile world, appear,  
Command the blind thy rays to see ;  
Our darkness chase, our sorrows cheer,  
And set the plaintive prisoner free !
- 5 Me, me, who still in darkness sit,  
Shut up in sin and unbelief,  
Bring forth out of this hellish pit,  
This dungeon of despairing grief !
- 6 Open mine eyes the Lamb to know,  
Who bears the general sin away ;  
And to my ransom'd spirit show  
The glories of eternal day !

HYMN 130. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **T**HOU God unsearchable, unknown,  
Who still conceal'st thyself from me ;  
Hear an apostate spirit groan,  
Broke off, and banish'd far from thee ;  
But, conscious of my fall, I mourn,  
And fain I would to thee return.
- 2 Send forth one ray of heavenly light,  
Of gospel hope, of humble fear,  
To guide me through the gulf of night,  
My poor desponding soul to cheer,  
Till thou my unbelief remove,  
And show me all thy glorious love.

- 3 A hidden God indeed thou art :  
 Thy absence I this moment feel :  
 Yet must I own it from my heart,  
 Conceal'd, thou art a Saviour still ;  
 And though thy face I cannot see,  
 I know thine eye is fix'd on me.
- 4 My Saviour thou, not yet reveal'd,  
 Yet will I thee my Saviour call ;  
 Adore thy hand, from sin withheld ;  
 Thy hand shall save me from my fall :  
 Now, Lord, throughout my darkness shine,  
 And show thyself for ever mine !

## HYMN 131. [L. M.]

- 1 **L**ORD, I despair myself to heal :  
 I see my sin, but cannot feel ;  
 I cannot, till thy Spirit blow,  
 And bid the' obedient waters flow.
- 2 'Tis thine a heart of flesh to give ;  
 Thy gifts I only can receive ;  
 Here, then, to thee I all resign ;  
 To draw, redeem, and seal,—is thine.
- 3 With simple faith on thee I call,  
 My Light, my Life, my Lord, my all :  
 I wait the moving of the pool ;  
 I wait the word that speaks me whole.
- 4 Speak, gracious Lord, my sickness cure,  
 Make my infected nature pure :  
 Peace, righteousness, and joy impart,  
 And pour thyself into my heart !

## HYMN 132. [L. M.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, the Sinner's Friend, to thee,  
 Lost and undone, for aid I flee,  
 Weary of earth, myself, and sin ;  
 Open thine arms, and take me in !

- 2 Pity, and heal my sin-sick soul ;  
'Tis thou alone canst make me whole :  
Fallen, till in me thine image shine,  
And curs'd I am, till thou art mine.
- 3 Awake, the Woman's conquering Seed,  
Awake, and bruise the serpent's head !  
Tread down thy foes, with power control  
The beast and devil in my soul !
- 4 The mansion for thyself prepare ;  
Dispose my heart by entering there !  
'Tis this alone can make me clean ;  
'Tis this alone can cast out sin.
- 5 At last I own it cannot be  
That I should fit myself for thee :  
Here then to thee I all resign ;  
Thine is the work, and only thine.
- 6 What shall I say thy grace to move ?  
Lord, I am sin,—but thou art love :  
I give up every plea beside,  
“ Lord, I am damn'd, but thou hast died.”

## HYMN 133. [L. M.]

- 1 JESUS, whose glory's streaming rays,  
Though duteous to thy high command,  
Not seraphs view with open face,  
But veil'd before thy presence stand !
- 2 How shall weak eyes of flesh, weigh'd down  
With sin, and dim with error's night,  
Dare to behold thy awful throne,  
Or view thy unapproached light ?
- 3 Restore my sight: let thy free grace  
An entrance to the holiest give !

I

- Open mine eyes of faith:—thy face  
So shall I see; yet seeing live.
- 4 Thy golden sceptre from above  
Reach forth; lo! my whole heart I bow;  
Say to my soul, "Thou art my love;  
My chosen 'midst ten thousand, thou."
- 5 O Jesus, full of grace! the sighs  
Of a sick heart with pity view!  
Hark! how my silence speaks, and cries,  
"Mercy, thou God of mercy, show!"
- 6 I know thou canst not but be good!  
How should'st thou, Lord, thy grace restrain?  
Thou, Lord, whose blood so freely flow'd,  
To save me from all guilt and pain.

## HYMN 134. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 JESUS, if still the same thou art,  
If all thy promises are sure,  
Set up thy kingdom in my heart,  
And make me rich, for I am poor:  
To me be all thy treasures given,  
The kingdom of an inward heaven!
- 2 Thou hast pronounc'd the mourners blest;  
And, lo! for thee I ever mourn:  
I cannot,—no, I will not rest,  
Till thou, my only Rest, return;  
Till thou, the Prince of Peace, appear,  
And I receive the Comforter.
- 3 Where is the blessedness, bestow'd  
On all that hunger after thee?  
I hunger now, I thirst for God;  
See the poor fainting sinner, see,  
And satisfy with endless peace,  
And fill me with thy righteousness!

- 4 Ah, Lord, if thou art in that sigh,  
 Then hear thyself within me pray;  
 Hear in my heart thy Spirit's cry;  
 Mark what my labouring soul would say;  
 Answer the deep, unutter'd groan,  
 And show that thou and I are one!
- 5 Shine on thy work, disperse the gloom!  
 Light in thy light I then shall see;  
 Say to my soul, "Thy light is come;  
 "Glory divine is risen on thee:  
 "Thy warfare's past; thy mourning's o'er:  
 "Look up, for thou shalt weep no more."
- 6 Lord, I believe the promise sure,  
 And trust thou wilt not long delay:  
 Hungry, and sorrowful, and poor,  
 Upon thy word myself I stay;  
 Into thine hands my all resign,  
 And wait till all thou art is mine.

HYMN 135. [c. m.]

*Part I.*

- 1 **J**ESU, if still thou art to-day  
 As yesterday the same,  
 Present to heal, in me display  
 The virtue of thy Name.
- 2 If still thou goest about to do  
 Thy needy creatures good,  
 On me, that I thy praise may show,  
 Be all thy wonders show'd.
- 3 Now, Lord, to whom for help I call,  
 Thy miracles repeat;  
 With pitying eyes behold me fall  
 A leper at thy feet.
- 4 Loathsome, and vile, and self-abhorr'd,  
 I sink beneath my sin;

- But, if thou wilt, a gracious word  
Of thine can make me clean.
- 5 Thou see'st me deaf to thy command ;  
Open, O Lord, my ear :  
Bid me stretch out my wither'd hand,  
And lift it up in prayer !
- 6 Silent, (alas ! thou know'st how long,)  
My voice I cannot raise :  
But O ! when thou shalt loose my tongue,  
The dumb shall sing thy praise.
- 7 Lame at the pool I still am found ;  
Give, and my strength employ :  
Light as a hart I then shall bound ;  
The lame shall leap for joy.
- 8 Blind from my birth to guilt and thee,  
And dark I am within :  
The love of God I cannot see,  
The sinfulness of sin.
- 9 But thou, they say, art passing by :  
O let me find thee near ;  
Jesu, in mercy hear my cry,  
Thou Son of David, hear !
- 10 Behold me waiting in the way  
For thee, the heavenly Light ;  
Command me to be brought, and say,  
“ Sinner, receive thy sight ! ”

HYMN 136. [c. m.]

*Part II.*

- 1 **W**HILE dead in trespasses I lie,  
Thy quickening Spirit give ;  
Call me, thou Son of God, that I  
May hear thy voice, and live !
- 2 While, full of anguish and disease,  
My weak distemper'd soul

Thy love compassionately sees,  
O let it make me whole !

3 Cast out thy foes, and let them still  
To Jesu's Name submit :  
Clothe with thy righteousness, and heal,  
And place me at thy feet.

4 To Jesu's Name if all things now  
A trembling homage pay;  
O let my stubborn spirit bow,  
My stiff-neck'd will obey!

5 Impotent, dumb, and deaf, and blind,  
And sick, and poor I am ;  
But sure a remedy to find  
For all in Jesu's Name.

6 I know in thee all fulness dwells,  
And all for wretched man :  
Fill every want my spirit feels,  
And break off every chain!

7 If thou impart thyself to me,  
No other good I need :  
If thou, the Son, shalt make me free,  
I shall be free indeed.

8 I cannot rest, till in thy blood  
I full redemption have :  
But thou, through whom I come to God,  
Canst to the utmost save.

9 From sin, the guilt, the power, the pain,  
Thou wilt redeem my soul :  
Lord, I believe, and not in vain ;  
My faith shall make me whole.

10 I too, with thee, shall walk in white ;  
With all thy saints shall prove,  
What is the length, and breadth, and height,  
And depth of perfect love.

## HYMN 137. [s. m.]

- 1 **W**HEN shall thy love constrain,  
And force me to thy breast?  
When shall my soul return again  
To her eternal rest?
- 2 Ah! what avails my strife,  
My wandering to and fro?  
Thou hast the words of endless life:  
Ah! whither should I go?
- 3 Thy condescending grace  
To me did freely move;  
It calls me still to seek thy face,  
And stoops to ask my love.
- 4 Lord, at thy feet I fall;  
I groan to be set free;  
I fain would now obey the call,  
And give up all for thee.
- 5 To rescue me from woe,  
Thou didst with all things part;  
Didst lead a suffering life below,  
To gain my worthless heart.
- 6 My worthless heart to gain,  
The God of all that breathe  
Was found in fashion as a man,  
And died a cursed death.
- 7 And can I yet delay  
My little all to give?  
To tear my soul from earth away,  
For Jesus to receive?
- 8 Nay, but I yield, I yield;  
I can hold out no more:  
I sink, by dying love compell'd,  
And own thee conqueror.

- 9 Though late, I all forsake,  
My friends, my all resign ;  
Gracious Redeemer, take, O take,  
And seal me ever thine !
- 10 Come, and possess me whole ;  
Nor hence again remove :  
Settle and fix my wavering soul  
With all thy weight of love.
- 11 My one desire be this,  
Thy only love to know ;  
To seek and taste no other bliss,  
No other good below.
- 12 My Life, my Portion thou,  
Thou all-sufficient art ;  
My Hope, my heavenly Treasure, now  
Enter, and keep my heart !

## HYMN 138. [C. M.]

*Part I.*

- 1 **O** THAT thou would'st the heavens rent,  
In majesty come down ;  
Stretch out thine arm omnipotent,  
And seize me for thine own !
- 2 Descend, and let thy lightning burn  
The stubble of thy foe ;  
My sins o'erturn, o'erturn, o'erturn,  
And make the mountains flow !
- 3 Thou my impetuous spirit guide,  
And curb my headstrong will ;  
Thou only canst drive back the tide,  
And bid the sun stand still.
- 4 What though I cannot break my chain,  
Or e'er throw off my load ?  
The things impossible to men,  
Are possible to God.

- 5 Is there a thing too hard for thee,  
 Almighty Lord of all ;  
 Whose threatening looks dry up the sea,  
 And make the mountains fall ?
- 6 Who, who shall in thy presence stand,  
 And match Omnipotence ?  
 Ungrasp the hold of thy right hand,  
 Or pluck the sinner thence ?
- 7 Sworn to destroy, let earth assail ;  
 Nearer to save thou art :  
 Stronger than all the powers of hell,  
 And greater than my heart.
- 8 Lo ! to the hills I lift mine eye ;  
 Thy promis'd aid I claim :  
 Father of Mercies, glorify  
 Thy favourite Jesu's Name.
- 9 Salvation in that name is found,  
 Balm of my grief and care ;  
 A medicine for my every wound,  
 All, all I want is there.

## HYMN 139. [C. M.]

*Part II.*

- 1 **J**ESU ! Redeemer, Saviour, Lord,  
 The weary sinner's friend ;  
 Come to my help, pronounce the word,  
 And bid my troubles end !
- 2 Deliverance to my soul proclaim,  
 And life, and liberty :  
 Shed forth the virtue of thy Name,  
 And Jesus prove to me !
- 3 Faith to be heal'd thou know'st I have ;  
 For thou that faith hast given :  
 Thou canst, thou wilt the sinner save,  
 And make me meet for heaven.

- 4 Thou canst o'ercome this heart of mine ;  
 Thou wilt victorious prove ;  
 For everlasting strength is thine,  
 And everlasting love.
- 5 Thy powerful Spirit shall subdue  
 Unconquerable sin ;  
 Cleanse this foul heart, and make it new,  
 And write thy law within.
- 6 Bound down with twice ten thousand ties,  
 Yet let me hear thy call,  
 My soul in confidence shall rise,  
 Shall rise and break through all.
- 7 Speak, and the deaf shall hear thy voice ;  
 The blind his sight receive ;  
 The dumb in songs of praise rejoice ;  
 The heart of stone believe.
- 8 The Ethiop then shall change his skin ;  
 The dead shall feel thy power ;  
 The loathsome leper shall be clean,  
 And I shall sin no more.

HYMN 140. [6 lines 8's.]

WRESTLING JACOB.

*Part I.*

- 1 COME, O thou Traveller unknown,  
 Whom still I hold, but cannot see !  
 My company before is gone,  
 And I am left alone with thee :  
 With thee all night I mean to stay,  
 And wrestle till the break of day.
- 2 I need not tell thee who I am ;  
 My misery and sin declare ;  
 Thyself hast call'd me by my name,  
 Look on thy hands, and read it there :  
 But who, I ask thee, who art Thou ?  
 Tell me thy name, and tell me now.

- 3 In vain thou strugglest to get free,  
 I never will unloose my hold!  
 Art thou the Man that died for me?  
 The secret of thy love unfold:  
 Wrestling, I will not let thee go,  
 Till I thy Name, thy Nature know.
- 4 Wilt thou not yet to me reveal  
 Thy new, unutterable Name?  
 Tell me, I still beseech thee, tell:  
 To know it now, resolv'd I am:  
 Wrestling, I will not let thee go,  
 Till I thy Name, thy Nature know.
- 5 What though my shrinking flesh complain,  
 And murmur to contend so long?  
 I rise superior to my pain:  
 When I am weak, then I am strong!  
 And when my all of strength shall fail,  
 I shall with the God-Man prevail.

## HYMN 141. [6 lines 8's.]

*Part II.*

- 1 **Y**IELD to me now, for I am weak;  
 But confident in self-despair:  
 Speak to my heart, in blessings speak:  
 Be conquer'd by my instant prayer:  
 Speak, or thou never hence shalt move,  
 And tell me if thy Name is Love.
- 2 'Tis Love! 'tis Love! thou diedst for me:  
 I hear thy whisper in my heart!  
 The morning breaks, the shadows flee,  
 Pure, universal love thou art:  
 To me, to all, thy bowels move,  
 Thy Nature and thy Name is Love.
- 3 My prayer hath power with God: the grace  
 Unspeakable I now receive;

Through faith I see thee face to face :

I see thee face to face, and live !

In vain I have not wept and strove ;

Thy Nature and thy Name is Love.

4 I know thee, Saviour, who thou art,

Jesus, the feeble sinner's friend :

Nor wilt thou with the night depart,

But stay and love me to the end ;

Thy mercies never shall remove ;

Thy Nature and thy Name is Love.

5 The Sun of Righteousness on me

Hath rose, with healing in his wings :

Wither'd my nature's strength, from thee

My soul its life and succour brings ;

My help is all laid up above ;

Thy Nature and thy Name is Love.

6 Contented now upon my thigh

I halt, till life's short journey end ;

All helplessness, all weakness, I

On thee alone for strength depend ;

Nor have I power from thee to move ;

Thy Nature and thy Name is Love.

7 Lame as I am, I take the prey ;

Hell, earth, and sin, with ease o'ercome ;

I leap for joy, pursue my way,

And, as a bounding hart, fly home ;

Through all eternity to prove

Thy Nature and thy Name is Love.

HYMN 142. [8 lines, all 7's.]

1 **D**ROOPING soul, shake off thy fears ;

Fearful soul, be strong, be bold ;

Tarry till the Lord appears,

Never, never, quit thy hold !

Murmur not at his delay,

Dare not set thy God a time :

- Calmly for his coming stay,  
 Leave it, leave it all to him.
- 2 Fainting soul, be bold, be strong ;  
 Wait the leisure of thy Lord :  
 Though it seem to tarry long,  
 True and faithful is his word !  
 On his word my soul I cast ;  
 (He cannot himself deny ;)   
 Surely it shall speak at last ;  
 It shall speak, and shall not lie.
- 3 Every one that seeks shall find ;  
 Every one that asks shall have ;  
 Christ, the Saviour of mankind,  
 Willing, able, all to save ;  
 I shall his salvation see ;  
 I in faith on Jesus call ;  
 I from sin shall be set free,  
 Perfectly set free from all.
- 4 Lord, my time is in thine hand ;  
 Weak and helpless as I am,  
 Surely thou canst make me stand ;  
 I believe in Jesu's Name :  
 Saviour in temptation thou,  
 Thou hast sav'd me heretofore ;  
 Thou from sin dost save me now ;  
 Thou shalt save me evermore.

\* HYMN 143. [8 lines, all 7's.]

- 1 **J**ESU, Lover of my soul,  
 Let me to thy bosom fly,  
 While the nearer waters roll,  
 While the tempest still is high :  
 Hide me, O my Saviour, hide,  
 Till the storm of life be past ;  
 Safe into the haven guide,  
 O receive my soul at last !

- 2 Other refuge have I none,  
Hangs my helpless soul on thee ;  
Leave, ah ! leave me not alone,  
Still support and comfort me :  
All my trust on thee is stay'd ;  
All my help from thee I bring ;  
Cover my defenceless head  
With the shadow of thy wing !
- 3 Thou, O Christ, art all I want ;  
More than all in thee I find :  
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,  
Heal the sick, and lead the blind !  
Just and holy is thy Name ;  
I am all unrighteousness :  
False and full of sin I am ;  
Thou art full of truth and grace.
- 4 Plenteous grace with thee is found,  
Grace to cover all my sin ;  
Let the healing streams abound,  
Make and keep me pure within :  
Thou of life the fountain art ;  
Freely let me take of thee ;  
Spring thou up within my heart,  
Rise to all eternity !

HYMN 144. [6 lines, 4-8's & 2-6's.]

- 1 **T**HEE, Jesu, thee, the Sinner's Friend,  
I follow on to apprehend,  
Renew the glorious strife ;  
Divinely confident and bold,  
With faith's strong arm on thee lay hold,  
Thee, my eternal life.
- 2 Thy heart, I know, thy tender heart  
Doth in my sorrows feel its part,  
And at my tears relent !

My powerful sighs thou canst not bear,  
 Nor stand the violence of my prayer,  
 My prayer omnipotent.

- 3 Give me the grace, the love I claim :  
 Thy Spirit now demands thy Name !  
 Thou know'st the Spirit's will :  
 He helps my soul's infirmity,  
 And strongly intercedes for me  
 With groans unspeakable.
- 4 Answer, O Lord, thy Spirit's groan !  
 O make to me thy Nature known,  
 Thy hidden Name impart !  
 (Thy Name and Nature is the same :)  
 Tell me thy Nature, and thy Name,  
 And write it on my heart!
- 5 Prisoner of hope, to thee I turn,  
 And, calmly confident, I mourn,  
 And pray, and weep for thee :  
 Tell me thy love, thy secret tell ;  
 Thy mystic name in me reveal,  
 Reveal thyself in me !
- 6 Descend, pass by me, and proclaim,  
 O Lord of Hosts, thy glorious Name !—  
 The Lord, the gracious Lord,  
 Long-suffering, merciful, and kind,  
 The God who always bears in mind  
 His everlasting word.
- 7 Plenteous he is in truth and grace ;  
 He wills that all the fallen race  
 Should turn, repent, and live ;  
 His pardoning grace for all is free ;  
 Transgression, sin, iniquity,  
 He freely doth forgive.

- 8 Mercy he doth for thousands keep :  
He goes and seeks the one lost sheep,  
    And brings his wanderer home :  
And every soul that sheep might be :  
Come then, my Lord, and gather me,  
    My Jesus, quickly come !
- 9 Take me into thy people's rest ;  
O come, and with my sole request,  
    My one desire, comply :  
Make me partaker of my hope ;  
Then bid me get me quickly up,  
    And on thy bosom die !

HYMN 145.      [6 lines, 4-8's & 2-6's.]

- 1 **O** JESUS, let me bless thy Name !  
All sin, alas ! thou know'st I am,  
    But thou all pity art :  
Turn into flesh my heart of stone ;  
Such power belongs to thee alone ;  
    Turn into flesh my heart !
- 2 A poor, unloving wretch, to thee  
For help against myself I flee !  
    Thou only canst remove  
The hind'rances out of the way,  
And soften my unyielding clay,  
    And mould it into love.
- 3 O let thy Spirit shed abroad  
The love, the perfect love of God,  
    In this cold heart of mine !  
O might he now descend, and rest,  
And dwell for ever in my breast,  
    And make it all divine !
- 4 What shall I do my suit to gain ?  
O Lamb of God, for sinners slain,  
    I plead what thou hast done !

Didst thou not die the death for me ?  
 Jesus, remember Calvary,  
 And break my heart of stone !

- 5 Take the dear purchase of thy blood,  
 My Friend and Advocate with God,  
 My Ransom and my Peace ;  
 Surety, who all my debt hast paid,  
 For all my sins atonement made,  
 The Lord my Righteousness.

HYMN 146. [6 lines, 4-8's & 2-6's.]

- 1 **S**TILL, Lord, I languish for thy grace :  
 Reveal the beauties of thy face,  
 The middle wall remove :  
 Appear, and banish my complaint ;  
 Come, and supply my only want,  
 Fill all my soul with love !
- 2 O! conquer this rebellious will :  
 Willing thou art, and ready still,  
 Thy help is always nigh :  
 The stony from my heart remove,  
 And give me, Lord, O give me love,  
 Or at thy feet I die.
- 3 To thee I lift my mournful eye :  
 Why am I thus ?—O, tell me why  
 I cannot love my God ?  
 The hind'rance must be all in me ;  
 It cannot in my Saviour be ;  
 Witness that streaming blood !
- 4 It cost thy blood my heart to win,  
 To buy me from the power of sin,  
 And make me love again :  
 Come, then, my Lord, thy right assert,  
 Take to thyself my ransom'd heart ;  
 Nor bleed, nor die in vain.

HYMN 147. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

- 1 **O** LOVE DIVINE, how sweet thou art!  
 When shall I find my willing heart  
 All taken up by thee?  
 I thirst, I faint, I die to prove  
 The greatness of redeeming Love,  
 The love of Christ to me!
- 2 Stronger his love than death or hell;  
 Its riches are unsearchable:  
 The first-born sons of light  
 Desire in vain its depths to see;  
 They cannot reach the mystery,  
 The length, and breadth, and height.
- 3 God only knows the love of God:  
 O that it now were shed abroad  
 In this poor stony heart!  
 For love I sigh, for love I pine:  
 This only portion, Lord, be mine,  
 Be mine this better part!
- 4 O that I could for ever sit  
 With *Mary* at the Master's feet!  
 Be this my happy choice:  
 My only care, delight, and bliss,  
 My joy, my heaven on earth, be this,  
 To hear the Bridegroom's voice!

HYMN 148. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **F**ATHER of Jesus Christ, the Just,  
 My Friend and Advocate with thee,  
 Pity a soul that fain would trust  
 In him who liv'd and died for me:  
 But only thou canst make him known,  
 And in my heart reveal thy Son.

K

- 2 If, drawn by thine alluring grace,  
 My want of living faith I feel,  
 Show me in Christ thy smiling face ;  
 What flesh and blood can ne'er reveal,  
 Thy co-eternal Son, display,  
 And call my darkness into day.
- 3 The gift unspeakable impart ;  
 Command the light of faith to shine ;  
 To shine in my dark, drooping heart,  
 And fill me with the life divine :  
 Now bid the new creation be ;  
 O God, let there be faith in me !

\* HYMN 149. [L. M.]

- 1 **T**HUS saith the Lord,—'tis God commands,  
 Workers with God, the charge obey,  
 Remove whate'er his work withstands,  
 Prepare, prepare his people's way.  
 Lift up, for all mankind to see,  
 The standard of their dying God,  
 And point them to the shameful tree,  
 The cross, all stain'd with hallow'd blood.
- 2 The Lord hath glorified his grace ;  
 Throughout the earth proclaim his Son :  
 Say ye to all the sinful race,  
 He died for all your sins to' atone.  
 Sion, thy suffering God behold,  
 Thy Saviour and Salvation too ;  
 He comes, he comes, so long foretold,  
 Cloth'd in a vest of bloody hue.
- 3 Himself prepares his people's hearts,  
 Breaks and binds up, and wounds and heals ;  
 A mystic death and life imparts,  
 Empties the full, the emptied fills :  
 He fills whom first he hath prepar'd ;  
 With him the perfect grace is given ;

Himself is here their great reward,  
Their future and their present heaven.

## HYMN 150. [C. M.]

- 1 **T**HOU hidden God, for whom I groan,  
Till thou thyself declare,  
God inaccessible, unknown ;  
Regard a sinner's prayer !  
A sinner weltering in his blood,  
Unpurg'd and unforgiven ;  
Far distant from the living God,  
As far as hell from heaven.
- 2 An unregenerate child of man,  
To thee for faith I call ;  
Pity thy fallen creature's pain,  
And raise me from my fall !  
The darkness, which through thee I feel,  
Thou only canst remove ;  
Thy own eternal power reveal,  
Thy Deity of love !
- 3 Thou hast in unbelief shut up,  
That grace may let me go ;  
In hope believing against hope,  
I wait the truth to know.  
Thou wilt in me reveal thy name,  
Thou wilt thy light afford :  
Bound and oppress'd, yet thine I am,  
The prisoner of the Lord.
- 4 I would not to thy foe submit ;  
I hate the tyrant's chain ;  
Send forth the prisoner from the pit,  
Nor let me cry in vain !  
Show me the blood that bought my peace,  
The covenant blood apply,  
And all my griefs at once shall cease,  
And all my sins shall die.

- 5 Now, Lord, if thou art power, descend ;  
 The mountain sin remove ;  
 My unbelief and troubles end,  
 If thou art Truth and Love :  
 Speak, Jesu, speak into my heart  
 What thou for me hast done ;  
 One grain of living faith impart,  
 And God is all my own !

HYMN 151. [2 lines 6's, & 4-7's.]

- 1 **O**UT of the deep I cry,  
 Just at the point to die :  
 Hastening to infernal pain,  
 Jesus, Lord, I cry to thee ;  
 Help a feeble child of man ;  
 Show forth all thy power in me !
- 2 On thee I ever call,  
 Saviour and Friend of all ;  
 Well thou know'st my desperate case ;  
 Thou my curse and sin remove ;  
 Save me by thy richest grace,  
 Save me by thy pardoning love !
- 3 How shall a sinner find  
 The Saviour of mankind ?  
 Canst thou not accept my prayer ?  
 Not bestow the grace I claim ?  
 Where are thy old mercies ? Where  
 All the powers of Jesu's Name ?
- 4 What shall I say to move  
 The bowels of thy love ?  
 Are they not already stirr'd ?  
 Have I in thy death no part ?  
 Ask thy own compassions, Lord !  
 Ask the yearnings of thy heart !
- 5 I will not let thee go,  
 Till I thy mercy know :

Let me hear the welcome sound !  
Speak, if still thou canst forgive ;  
Speak, and let the lost be found ;  
Speak, and let the dying live !

6 Thy love is all my plea ;  
Thy passion speaks for me :  
By thy pangs and bloody sweat,  
By thy depth of grief unknown,  
Save me, gasping at thy feet ;  
Save, O save, thy ransom'd one !

7 What hast thou done for me !  
O, think on Calvary !  
By thy mortal groans and sighs,  
By thy precious death, I pray,  
Hear my dying spirit's cries,  
Take, O take my sins away !

HYMN 152. [s. m.]

1 **A**H! whither should I go,  
Burden'd, and sick, and faint ;  
To whom should I my troubles show,  
And pour out my complaint !  
My Saviour bids me come ;  
Ah! why do I delay ?  
He calls the weary sinner home,  
And yet from him I stay !

2 What is it keeps me back,  
From which I cannot part ?  
Which will not let my Saviour take  
Possession of my heart ?  
Some cursed thing unknown  
Must surely lurk within ;  
Some idol, which I will not own,  
Some secret bosom-sin.

3 Jesus, the hind'rance show,  
Which I have fear'd to see ;

Yet let me now consent to know  
 What keeps me out of thee :  
 Searcher of Hearts, in mine  
 Thy trying power display ;  
 Into its darkest corners shine,  
 And take the veil away !

- 4 I now believe, in thee  
 Compassion reigns alone ;  
 According to my faith, to me  
 O let it, Lord, be done !  
 In me is all the bar,  
 Which thou would'st fain remove ;  
 Remove it, and I shall declare  
 That God is only Love.

HYMN 153. [s. m.]

- 1 **L**O! in thy hand I lay,  
 And wait thy will to prove ;  
 My Potter, stamp on me, thy clay,  
 Thy only stamp of love !  
 Be this my whole desire ;  
 I know that it is thine ;  
 Then kindle in my soul a fire,  
 Which shall for ever shine.
- 2 Thy gracious readiness  
 To save mankind assert ;  
 Thy image, love—thy name impress,  
 Thy nature on my heart.  
 Bowels of mercy, hear !  
 Into my soul come down !  
 Let it throughout my life appear,  
 That I have Christ put on.
- 3 O plant in me thy mind ;  
 O fix in me thy home ;  
 So shall I cry to all mankind,  
 Come, to the waters come !

Jesus is full of grace :  
 To all his bowels move :  
 Behold in me, ye fallen race,  
 That God is only Love.

HYMN 154. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **F**AIN would I leave the world below,  
 Of pain and sin the dark abode ;  
 Where shadowy joy, or solid woe,  
 Allures, or tears me from my God !  
 Doubtful and insecure of bliss,  
 Since faith alone confirms me his.
- 2 Till then, to sorrow born, I sigh,  
 And gasp, and languish after home !  
 Upward I send my streaming eye,  
 Expecting, till the Bridegroom come :  
 Come quickly, Lord ! thy own receive ;  
 Now let me see thy face, and live.
- 3 Absent from thee, my exil'd soul  
 Deep in a fleshly dungeon groans :  
 Around me clouds of darkness roll,  
 And labouring silence speaks my moans :  
 Come quickly, Lord ! thy face display,  
 And look my darkness into day.
- 4 Sorrow, and sin, and death are o'er,  
 If thou reverse the creature's doom ;  
 Sad *Rachel* weeps her loss no more,  
 If thou, the God, the Saviour come ;  
 Of thee possess'd, in thee we prove  
 The light, the life, the heaven of love.

HYMN 155. [L. M.]

- 1 **G**OD of my life, what just return  
 Can sinful dust and ashes give !  
 I only live my sin to mourn ;  
 To love my God I only live.

- 2 To thee, benign and saving Power,  
I consecrate my lengthen'd days ;  
While, mark'd with blessings, every hour  
Shall speak thy co-extended praise.
- 3 Be all my added life employ'd  
Thine image in my soul to see :  
Fill with thyself the mighty void :  
Enlarge my heart to compass thee !
- 4 O give me, Saviour, give me more :  
Thy mercies to my soul reveal !  
Alas ! I see their endless store ;  
But, O ! I cannot, cannot *feel*.
- 5 The blessing of thy love bestow :  
For this my cries shall never fail ;  
Wrestling, I will not let thee go,  
I will not, till my suit prevail.
- 6 I'll weary thee with my complaint ;  
Here at thy feet for ever lie,  
With longing, sick ; with groaning, faint :  
O give me love, or else I die !
- 7 Come then, my Hope, my Life, my Lord,  
And fix in me thy lasting home :  
Be mindful of thy gracious word ;  
Thou, with thy promis'd Father, come.
- 8 Prepare, and then possess, my heart ;  
O take me, seize me from above !  
Thee may I love ; for God thou art :  
Thee may I feel ; for God is Love !

HYMN 156. [6 lines 7's.]

- 1 **O** DISCLOSE thy lovely face ;  
Quicken all my drooping powers :  
Gasps my fainting soul for grace,  
As a thirsty land for showers :  
Haste, my Lord, no more delay,  
Come, my Saviour, come away !
- 2 Dark and cheerless is the morn,  
Unaccompanied by thee :  
Joyless is the day's return,  
Till thy mercy's beams I see ;  
Till thou inward light impart,  
Glad my eyes, and warm my heart.
- 3 Visit, then, this soul of mine,  
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief ;  
Fill me, Radiancy Divine ;  
Scatter all my unbelief :  
More and more thyself display,  
Shining to the perfect day !

HYMN 157. [L. M.]

- 1 **M**Y sufferings all to thee are known,  
Tempted in every point like me ;  
Regard my grief, regard thy own ;  
Jesus, remember Calvary !
- 2 O call to mind thy earnest prayers,  
Thy agony, and sweat of blood,  
Thy strong and bitter cries and tears,  
Thy mortal groan, " My God ! my God ! "
- 3 For whom didst thou the cross endure ?  
Who nail'd thy body to the tree ?  
Did not thy death my life procure ?  
O let thy bowels answer me !

- 4 Art thou not touch'd with human woe?  
 Hath pity left the Son of Man?  
 Dost thou not all my sorrows know,  
 And claim a share in all my pain?
- 5 Have I not heard, have I not known,  
 That thou, the everlasting Lord,  
 Whom heaven and earth their Maker own,  
 Art always faithful to thy word?
- 6 Thou wilt not break a bruised reed,  
 Or quench the smallest spark of grace,  
 Till through the soul thy power is spread,  
 Thy all-victorious righteousness.
- 7 The day of small and feeble things  
 I know thou never wilt despise;  
 I know, with healing in his wings,  
 The Sun of Righteousness shall rise.
- 8 With labour faint, thou wilt not fail,  
 Or, wearied, give the sinner o'er,  
 Till in this earth thy judgments dwell,  
 And, born of God, I sin no more.

## HYMN 158. [All 7's.]

- 1 **O** MY God, what must I do?  
 Thou alone the way canst show;  
 Thou canst save me in this hour;  
 I have neither will nor power:  
 God if over all thou art,  
 Greater than my sinful heart,  
 All thy power on me be shown,  
 Take away the heart of stone.
- 2 Take away my darling sin,  
 Make me willing to be clean:

Make me willing to receive  
All thy goodness waits to give ;  
Force me, Lord, with all to part ;  
Tear these idols from my heart ;  
Now thy love almighty show,  
Make even me a creature new.

3 Jesus, mighty to renew,  
Work in me to will and do ;  
Turn my nature's rapid tide,  
Stem the torrent of my pride ;  
Stop the whirlwind of my will ;  
Speak, and bid the sun stand still ;  
Now thy love almighty show,  
Make even me a creature new.

4 Arm of God, thy strength put on ;  
Bow the heavens, and come down ;  
All my unbelief o'erthrow ;  
Lay the' aspiring mountain low :  
Conquer thy worst foe in me,  
Get thyself the victory ;  
Save the vilest of the race ;  
Force me to be sav'd by grace.

HYMN 159. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **L**AY to thy hand, O God of Grace !  
O God, the work is worthy thee ;  
See at thy feet, of all the race  
The chief, the vilest sinner see ;  
And let me all thy mercy prove,  
Thine utmost miracle of love.
- 2 **S**peak, and a holy thing and clean  
Shall strangely be brought out of me ;  
My Ethiop-soul shall change her skin,  
Redeem'd from all iniquity ;

I, even I, shall then proclaim  
The wonders wrought by Jesu's Name.

- 3 Thee I shall then for ever praise,  
In spirit and in truth adore ;  
While all I am declares thy grace,  
And, born of God, I sin no more ;  
Thy pure and heavenly nature share,  
And fruit unto perfection bear.

HYMN 160. [4 lines 10's & 12's.]

- 1 **O** JESUS, my hope, For me offer'd up,  
Who with clamour pursued thee to Cal-  
vary's top ;  
The blood thou hast shed, For me let it plead,  
And declare thou hast died in thy murderer's  
stead !
- 2 Come then from above, The stony remove,  
And vanquish my heart with the sense of thy  
love!  
Thy love on the tree Display unto me,  
And the servant of sin in a moment is free.
- 3 Neither passion nor pride Thy cross can abide,  
But melt in the fountain that streams from thy  
side :  
Let thy life-giving blood Remove all my load,  
And purge my foul conscience, and bring me  
to God !
- 4 Now, now let me know Its virtue below !  
Let it wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow ;  
Let it hallow my heart, And thoroughly convert,  
And make me, O Lord, in the world as thou art !
- 5 Each moment applied, My weakness to hide,  
Thy blood be upon me, and always abide ;  
My advocate prove With the Father above,  
And speak me at last to the throne of thy love !

## HYMN 161. [L. M.]

- 1 **S**TAY, thou insulted Spirit, stay,  
Though I have done thee such despite,  
Nor cast the sinner quite away,  
Nor take thine everlasting flight!
- 2 Though I have steel'd my stubborn heart,  
And still shook off my guilty fears;  
And vex'd, and urg'd thee to depart,  
For many long rebellious years:
- 3 Though I have most unfaithful been,  
Of all who e'er thy grace receiv'd;  
Ten thousand times thy goodness seen,  
Ten thousand times thy goodness griev'd:
- 4 Yet, O! the chief of sinners spare,  
In honour of my great High-Priest;  
Nor in thy righteous anger swear  
To' exclude me from thy people's rest!
- 5 This only woe I deprecate;  
This only plague I pray remove;  
Nor leave me in my lost estate;  
Nor curse me with this want of love!
- 6 Now, Lord, my weary soul release,  
Up-raise me with thy gracious hand,  
And guide into thy perfect peace,  
And bring me to the promis'd land!

## \* HYMN 162. [S. M.]

- 1 **O** MY offended God,  
If now at last I see  
That I have trampled on thy blood,  
And done despite to Thee;  
If I begin to wake  
Out of my deadly sleep;—  
Into thy arms of mercy take,  
And there for ever keep!

- 2 No other right have I  
Than what the world may claim ;  
All, all may to their God draw nigh,  
Through faith in Jesu's name :  
Thou all the debt hast paid ;  
This is my only plea ;  
The covenant, God in Thee hath made  
With all mankind, and me.
- 3 Thou hast obtain'd the grace  
That all may turn and live ;  
And lo ! thy offer I embrace,  
Thy mercy I receive.  
Whene'er the wicked man  
Turns from his sin to Thee,  
His late repentance is not vain,  
He shall accepted be.
- 4 Thy death hath bought the power  
For every sinful soul,  
That all may know the gracious hour,  
And be by faith made whole :  
Thou hast for sinners died,  
That all might come to God ;  
The covenant Thou hast ratified,  
And seal'd it with thy blood.
- 5 He that believes in Thee,  
And doth till death endure,  
He shall be sav'd eternally ;  
The covenant is sure ;  
The mountains shall give place,  
Thy covenant cannot move,  
The covenant of thy general grace,  
Thy all-redeeming love.

## HYMN 163. [L. M.]

- 1 **W**HEN, gracious Lord, when shall it be,  
That I shall find my all in thee?  
The fulness of thy promise prove;  
The seal of thine eternal Love?
- 2 A poor, blind child, I wander here,  
If haply I may feel thee near!  
O dark! dark! dark! I still must say,  
Amid the blaze of Gospel-day!
- 3 Thee, only thee, I fain would find,  
And cast the world and flesh behind;  
Thou, only thou, to me be given,  
Of all thou hast in earth or heaven!
- 4 Whom man forsakes, thou wilt not leave,  
Ready the outcasts to receive;  
Though all my simpleness I own,  
And all my faults to thee are known.
- 5 Ah, wherefore did I ever doubt?  
Thou wilt in no wise cast me out,  
A helpless soul that comes to thee,  
With only sin and misery.
- 6 Lord, I am sick,—my sickness cure!  
I want,—do thou enrich the poor!  
Under thy mighty hand I stoop,  
O lift the abject sinner up!
- 7 Lord, I am blind,—be thou my sight!  
Lord, I am weak,—be thou my might!  
A helper of the helpless be,  
And let me find my all in thee!

HYMN 164. [8 lines, 7's, 6's, &amp; 1-8.]

*The Woman of Canaan.* Matt. xv. 22—28.

- 1 **L**ORD, regard my earnest cry ;  
 A potsherd of the earth,  
 A poor guilty worm, am I,  
 A Canaanite by birth :  
 Save me from this tyranny ;  
 From all the power of Satan save ;  
 Mercy, mercy upon me,  
 Thou Son of David, have !
- 2 To the sheep of Israel's fold  
 Thou in thy flesh wast sent ;  
 Yet the Gentiles now behold  
 In thee their Covenant :  
 See me then, with pity see,  
 A sinner whom thou cam'st to save !  
 Mercy, mercy upon me,  
 Thou Son of David, have !
- 3 Still I cannot part with thee !  
 I will not let thee go :  
 Mercy, mercy upon me,  
 Thou Son of David, show !  
 Vilest of the sinful race,  
 On thee, importunate, I call :  
 Help me, Jesus, show thy grace ;  
 Thy grace is free for all.
- 4 Nothing am I in thy sight ;  
 Nothing have I to plead ;  
 Unto dogs it is not right  
 To cast the children's bread :  
 Yet the dogs the crumbs may eat,  
 That from the master's table fall :  
 Let the fragments be my meat ;  
 Thy grace is free for all.
- 5 Give me, Lord, the victory,  
 My heart's desire fulfil :

- Let it now be done to me  
 According to my will !  
 Give me living bread to eat,  
 And say, in answer to my call,  
 "Canaanite, thy faith is great !  
 " My grace is free for all."
- 6 If thy grace for all is free,  
 Thy call now let me hear ;  
 Show this token upon me,  
 And bring salvation near :  
 Now the gracious word repeat,  
 The word of healing to my soul :  
 "Canaanite, thy faith is great !  
 " Thy faith hath made thee whole."

HYMN 165. [8 lines 8's.]

- 1 **C**OME, holy, celestial Dove,  
 To visit a sorrowful breast,  
 My burden of guilt to remove,  
 And bring me assurance and rest !  
 Thou only hast power to relieve .  
 A sinner o'erwhelm'd with his load ;  
 The sense of acceptance to give,  
 And sprinkle his heart with the blood.
- 2 With me if of old thou hast strove,  
 And strangely withheld from my sin,  
 And tried, by the lure of thy love,  
 My worthless affections to win,—  
 The work of thy mercy revive ;  
 Thy uttermost mercy exert ;  
 And kindly continue to strive,  
 And hold, till I yield thee my heart !
- 3 Thy call if I ever have known,  
 And sigh'd from myself to get free,  
 And groan'd the unspeakable groan,  
 And long'd to be happy in thee,—

L

- Fulfil the imperfect desire ;  
 Thy peace to my conscience reveal ;  
 The sense of thy favour inspire,  
 And give me my pardon to feel !
- 4 If when I had put thee to grief,  
 And madly to folly return'd,  
 Thy pity hath been my relief,  
 And lifted me up as I mourn'd,—  
 Most pitiful Spirit of Grace,  
 Relieve me again and restore ;  
 My spirit in holiness raise,  
 To fall and to suffer no more !
- 5 If now I lament after God,  
 And gasp for a drop of thy love,  
 If Jesus hath bought thee with blood,  
 For me to receive from above,—  
 Come, heavenly Comforter, come  
 True Witness of mercy divine,  
 And make me thy permanent home,  
 And seal me eternally thine !

HYMN 166. [8 lines, 7's, 6's, & 1-8.]

*The Pool of Bethesda.* John v. 2—9.

- 1 **J**ESUS, take my sins away,  
 And make me know thy name !  
 Thou art now as yesterday,  
 And evermore the same :  
 Thou my true *Bethesda* be ;  
 I know within thine arms is room :  
 All the world may unto thee,  
 Their House of Mercy, come.
- 2 See me lying at the pool,  
 And waiting for thy grace ;  
 O come down into my soul,  
 Disclose thy angel-face !  
 If to me thy bowels move,  
 If now thou dost my sickness feel,

Let the Spirit of thy Love  
The helpless sinner heal!

- 3 Persons thou dost not respect ;  
Whoe'er for mercy call,  
Thou in no wise wilt reject ;  
Thy mercy is for all :  
Thou would'st freely all restore,  
Would all the gracious season find,  
Fill with goodness, love, and power,  
And with a healthful mind.
- 4 Mercy then there is for ME,  
(Away my doubts and fears !)  
Plagu'd with an infirmity  
For many tedious years.  
Jesus, cast a pitying eye !  
Thou long hast known my desperate case :  
Poor and helpless here I lie,  
And wait the healing grace.
- 5 Long hath thy good Spirit strove  
With my distemper'd soul ;  
But I still refus'd thy love,  
And would not be made whole :  
Hardly now at last I yield,  
I yield with all my sins to part ;  
Let my soul be fully heal'd,  
And throughly cleans'd my heart!
- 6 Pain, and sickness, at thy word,  
And sin, and sorrow flies :  
Speak to me, Almighty Lord,  
And bid my spirit rise ;  
Bid me bear the hallow'd cross,  
Which thou, my Lord, hast borne before ;  
Walk in all thy righteous laws,  
And go and sin no more !

L 2

HYMN 167. [6 lines, 7's, 6's, & 1-8.]

- 1 **L**AMB of God, for sinners slain,  
 To thee I feebly pray:  
 Heal me of my grief and pain,  
 O take my sins away!  
 From this bondage, Lord, release;  
 No longer let me be opprest:  
 Jesus, Master, seal my peace,  
 And take me to thy breast!
- 2 Wilt thou cast a sinner out,  
 Who humbly comes to thee?  
 No, my God, I cannot doubt,  
 Thy mercy is for me:  
 Let me then obtain the grace,  
 And be of paradise possest:  
 Jesus, Master, seal my peace,  
 And take me to thy breast!
- 3 Worldly good I do not want,  
 Be that to others given;  
 Only for thy love I pant,  
 My all in earth and heaven;  
 This the crown I fain would seize,  
 The good wherewith I would be blest:  
 Jesus, Master, seal my peace,  
 And take me to thy breast!
- 4 This delight I fain would prove,  
 And then resign my breath:  
 Join the happy few whose love  
 Was mightier than death!  
 Let it not my Lord displease,  
 That I would die to be thy guest!  
 Jesus, Master, seal my peace,  
 And take me to thy breast!

## SECTION III.

*For Persons convinced of Backsliding.*

HYMN 168. [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **D**EPTH of mercy, can there be  
 Mercy still reserv'd for me?  
 Can my God his wrath forbear?  
 Me, the chief of sinners, spare?  
 I have long withstood his grace,  
 Long provok'd him to his face;  
 Would not hearken to his calls;  
 Griev'd him by a thousand falls.
- 2 I have spilt his precious blood,  
 Trampled on the Son of God;  
 Fill'd with pangs unspeakable!  
 I, who yet am not in hell!  
 Whence to me this waste of love?  
 Ask my Advocate above;  
 See the cause in Jesu's face,  
 Now before the throne of grace.
- 3 Lo! I cumber still the ground:  
 Lo! an advocate is found!  
 "Hasten not to cut him down;  
 "Let this barren soul alone!"  
 Jesus speaks, and pleads his blood!  
 He disarms the wrath of God!  
 Now my Father's bowels move;  
 Justice lingers into love.
- 4 Kindled his relentings are;  
 Me he now delights to spare;  
 Cries, "How shall I give thee up?"  
 Lets the lifted thunder drop.  
 There for me the Saviour stands;  
 Shows his wounds, and spreads his hands!  
 God is love, I know, I feel;  
 Jesus weeps, and loves me still!

- 5 Jesus, answer from above :  
 Is not all thy nature love ?  
 Wilt thou not the wrong forget ?  
 Suffer me to kiss thy feet ?  
 If I rightly read thy heart,  
 If thou all compassion art,  
 Bow thine ear, in mercy bow !  
 Pardon and accept me now !
- 6 Pity from thine eye let fall ;  
 By a look my soul recall ;  
 Now the stone to flesh convert,  
 Cast a look, and break my heart.  
 Now incline me to repent ;  
 Let me now my fall lament ;  
 Now my foul revolt deplore ;  
 Weep, believe, and sin no more.

\* HYMN 169. [C. M.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, the all-restoring Word,  
 My fallen spirit's hope !  
 After thy lovely likeness, Lord,  
 Ah, when shall I wake up ?
- 2 Thou, O my God, thou only art  
 The Life, the Truth, the Way :  
 Quicken my soul, instruct my heart,  
 My sinking footsteps stay !
- 3 Of all thou hast in earth below,  
 In heaven above, to give,  
 Give me thy only love to know,  
 In thee to walk and live !
- 4 Fill me with all the life of love ;  
 In mystic union join  
 Me to thyself, and let me prove  
 The fellowship divine !

- 5 Open the intercourse between  
My longing soul and thee,  
Never to be broke off again  
To all eternity!

HYMN 170. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 O 'TIS enough, my God, my God!  
Here let me give my wanderings o'er;  
No longer trample on thy blood,  
And grieve thy gentleness no more;  
No more thy lingering anger move,  
Or sin against thy light and love!
- 2 Lord, if mercy is with thee,  
Now let it all on me be shown;  
On me, the chief of sinners, me,  
Who humbly for thy mercy groan:  
Me to thy Father's grace restore;  
Nor let me ever grieve thee more!
- 3 Fountain of unexhausted love,  
Of infinite compassions, hear!  
My Saviour and my Prince above,  
Once more in my behalf appear;  
Repentance, faith, and pardon give;  
O let me turn again and live!

HYMN 171. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 O GOD, if thou art love indeed,  
Let it once more be prov'd in me,  
That I thy mercy's praise may spread,  
For every child of Adam free:  
O let me now the gift embrace;  
O let me now be sav'd by grace!
- 2 If all long-suffering thou hast shown  
On me, that others may believe,  
Now make thy lovingkindness known,  
Now the all-conquering Spirit give,  
Spirit of victory and power,  
That I may never grieve thee more!

- 3 Grant my importunate request ;  
 It is not my desire, but thine ;  
 Since thou would'st have the sinner blest,  
 Now let me in thine image shine,  
 Nor ever from thy footsteps move,  
 But more than conquer through thy love !
- 4 Be it according to thy will !  
 Set my imprison'd spirit free ;  
 The counsel of thy grace fulfil ;  
 Into thy glorious liberty  
 My spirit, soul, and flesh restore,  
 And I shall never grieve thee more.

## HYMN 172. [S. M.]

- 1 **O** UNEXHAUSTED Grace !  
 O Love unspeakable !  
 I am not gone to my own place ;  
 I am not yet in hell !  
 Earth doth not open yet,  
 My soul to swallow up ;  
 And, hanging o'er the burning pit,  
 I still am forc'd to hope.
- 2 I hope at last to find  
 The kingdom from above ;  
 The settled peace, the constant mind,  
 The everlasting love ;  
 The sanctifying grace,  
 That makes me meet for home ;  
 I hope to see thy glorious face,  
 Where sin can never come.
- 3 What shall I do to keep  
 The blessed hope I feel ?  
 Still let me pray, and watch, and weep,  
 And serve thy pleasure still :  
 O may I never grieve  
 My kind, long-suffering Lord,  
 But steadfastly to Jesus cleave,  
 And answer all his word !

- 4 Lord, if thou hast bestow'd  
    On me the gracious fear,  
This horror of offending God,  
    O keep it always here !  
And that I never more  
    May from thy ways depart,  
Enter with all thy mercy's power,  
    And dwell within my heart.

**HYMN 173.** [6 lines 7's.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, I believe thee near :  
    Now my fallen soul restore ;  
Now my guilty conscience clear ;  
    Give me back my peace and power :  
Stone to flesh again convert ;  
Write forgiveness on my heart !
- 2 I believe thy pardoning grace,  
    As at the beginning, free :  
Open are thy arms to' embrace  
    Me, the worst of rebels, me :  
In me all the hind'rance lies ;  
Call'd,—I still refuse to rise.
- 3 Yet, for thy own mercy's sake,  
    Patience with thy rebel have ;  
Me, thy mercy's witness make,  
    Witness of thy power to save :  
Make me willing to be free,  
Restless to be sav'd by thee !
- 4 Now the gracious work begin ;  
    Now for good some token give ;  
Give me now to feel my sin,  
    Give me now my sin to leave :  
Bid me look on thee and mourn,  
Bid me to thy arms return !
- 5 Take this heart of stone away ;  
    Melt me into gracious tears ;

Grant me power to watch and pray,  
 Till thy lovely face appears,  
 Till thy favour I retrieve,  
 Till by faith again I live!

HYMN 174. [8 lines 8's.]

- 1 **H**OW shall a lost sinner in pain  
 Recover his forfeited peace?  
 When brought into bondage again,  
 What hope of a second release?  
 Will mercy itself be so kind  
 To spare such a rebel as me?  
 And, O! can I possibly find  
 Such plenteous redemption in thee?
- 2 O Jesus, of thee I inquire,  
 If still thou art able to save,  
 The brand to pluck out of the fire,  
 And ransom my soul from the grave?  
 The help of thy Spirit restore,  
 And show me the life-giving blood,  
 And pardon a sinner once more,  
 And bring me again unto God!
- 3 O Jesus! in pity draw near,  
 Come quickly to help a lost soul;  
 To comfort a mourner appear,  
 And make a poor Lazarus whole!  
 The balm of thy mercy apply;  
 (Thou see'st the sore anguish I feel!);  
 Save, Lord, or I perish, I die!  
 O save, or I sink into hell!
- 4 I sink, if thou longer delay  
 Thy pardoning mercy to show;  
 Come quickly, and kindly display  
 The power of thy passion below!  
 By all thou hast done for my sake,  
 One drop of thy blood I implore!

Now, now, let it touch me, and make  
The sinner—a sinner no more !

HYMN 175. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **G**OD of my salvation, hear,  
And help me to believe !  
Simply do I now draw near,  
Thy blessing to receive.  
Full of sin, alas ! I am ;  
But to thy wounds for refuge flee :  
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,  
Thy blood was shed for me.
- 2 Standing now as newly slain,  
To thee I lift mine eye !  
Balm of all my grief and pain,  
Thy grace is always nigh :  
Now, as yesterday, the same  
Thou art, and wilt for ever be ;  
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,  
Thy blood was shed for me.
- 3 Nothing have I, Lord, to pay,  
Nor can thy grace procure ;  
Empty send me not away,  
For I, thou know'st, am poor :  
Dust and ashes is my name,  
My all is sin and misery ;  
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,  
Thy blood was shed for me.
- 4 No good word, or work, or thought,  
Bring I to gain thy grace ;  
Pardon I accept unbought ;  
Thy proffer I embrace :  
Coming, as at first I came,  
To take, and not bestow on thee ;  
Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,  
Thy blood was shed for me.

- 5 Saviour, from thy wounded side  
 I never will depart ;  
 Here will I my spirit hide,  
 When I am pure in heart.  
 Till my place above I claim,  
 This only shall be all my plea,  
 Friend of sinners, spotless Lamb,  
 Thy blood was shed for me.

HYMN 176.

[6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **O** GOD, thy righteousness we own :  
 Judgment is at thy house begun !  
 With humble awe thy rod we hear,  
 And guilty in thy sight appear :  
 We cannot in thy judgment stand,  
 But sink beneath thy mighty hand.
- 2 Our mouth as in the dust we lay,  
 And still for mercy, mercy, pray :  
 Unworthy to behold thy face,  
 Unfaithful stewards of thy grace,  
 Our sin and wickedness we own,  
 And deeply for acceptance groan.
- 3 We have not, Lord, thy gifts improv'd,  
 But basely from thy statutes rov'd,  
 And done thy loving Spirit despite,  
 And sinn'd against the clearest light,  
 Brought back thy agonizing pain,  
 And nail'd thee to thy cross again.
- 4 Yet do not drive us from thy face,  
 A stiff-neck'd and hard-hearted race ;  
 But, O ! in tender mercy break  
 The iron sinew in our neck ;  
 The softening power of love impart,  
 And melt the marble of our heart.

HYMN 177. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, thou know'st my sinfulness,  
My faults are not conceal'd from thee ;  
A sinner in my last distress,  
To thy dear wounds I fain would flee,  
And never, never thence depart,  
Close sheltered in thy loving heart.
- 2 How shall I find the living way,  
Lost, and confus'd, and dark, and blind ?  
Ah, Lord, my soul is gone astray :  
Ah, Shepherd, seek my soul, and find,  
And in thy arms of mercy take,  
And bring the weary wanderer back.
- 3 Weary and sick of sin I am ;  
I hate it, Lord, and yet I love !  
When wilt thou rid me of my shame ?  
When wilt thou all my load remove,  
Destroy the fiend that lurks within,  
And speak the word of power, " Be clean ? "
- 4 O Lord, if I at last discern  
That I am sin, and thou art love,  
If now o'er me thy bowels yearn,  
Give me a token from above ;  
And conquer my rebellious will,  
And bid my murmuring heart be still !
- 5 Sin only let me not commit,  
(Sin never can advance thy praise,)  
And, lo ! I lay me at thy feet,  
And wait unwearied all my days,  
Till my appointed time shall come,  
And thou shalt call thine exile home.

## HYMN 178. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **Y**ES, from this instant now, I will  
 To my offended Father cry ;  
 My base ingratitude I feel,  
 Vilest of all thy children, I,  
 Not worthy to be call'd thy son ;  
 Yet will I thee my Father own.
- 2 Guide of my life hast thou not been,  
 And rescu'd me from passion's power ?  
 Ten thousand times preserv'd from sin,  
 Nor let the greedy grave devour ?  
 And wilt thou now thy wrath retain,  
 Nor ever love thy child again ?
- 3 Ah ! canst thou find it in thy heart  
 To give me up, so long pursu'd !  
 Ah ! canst thou finally depart,  
 And leave thy creature in his blood !  
 Leave me,—out of thy presence cast,  
 To perish in my sins at last ?
- 4 If thou hast will'd me to return,  
 If weeping at thy feet I fall,  
 The prodigal thou wilt not spurn,  
 But pity, and forgive me all,  
 In answer to my Friend above,  
 In honour of his bleeding love !

## HYMN 179. [8 lines, 7's &amp; 6's.]

- 1 **F**ATHER, if thou must reprove  
 For all that I have done,  
 Not in anger, but in love  
 Chastise thine humbled son :

Use the rod, and not the sword ;  
Correct with kind severity ;  
Bring me not to nothing, Lord !  
But bring me home to thee.

2 True and faithful as thou art,  
To all thy Church and me,  
Give a new, believing heart,  
That knows and cleaves to thee :  
Freely our backslidings heal ;  
And, by thy balmy blood restor'd,  
Grant that every soul may feel,  
“ Thou art my pardoning Lord ! ”

3 Might we now with pure desire  
Thine only love request !  
Now, with willing heart entire,  
Return to Christ our rest !  
When we our whole hearts resign,  
O Jesus, to be fill'd with thee,  
Thou art ours, and we are thine,  
Through all eternity.

HYMN 180. [L. M.]

- 1 SAVIOUR, I now with shame confess  
My thirst for creature happiness ;  
By base desires I wrong'd thy love,  
And forc'd thy mercy to remove.
- 2 Yet would I not regard thy stroke ;  
But, when thou didst thy grace revoke,  
And when thou didst thy face conceal,  
Thy absence I refus'd to feel.
- 3 I knew not that the Lord was gone,  
In my own froward will went on,  
And liv'd to the desires of men,  
And thou hast all my wanderings seen.

- 4 Yet, O the riches of thy grace!  
 Thou, who hast seen my evil ways,  
 Wilt freely my backslidings heal,  
 And pardon on my conscience seal.
- 5 For this I at thy footstool wait,  
 Till thou my peace again create;  
 Fruit of thy gracious lips, restore  
 My peace, and bid me sin no more!
- 6 Far off, yet at thy feet, I lie,  
 Till thou again thy blood apply;  
 Till thou repeat my sins forgiven,  
 As far from God as hell from heaven.
- 7 But, for thy truth and mercy's sake,  
 My comfort thou wilt give me back;  
 And lead me on from grace to grace,  
 In all the paths of righteousness:
- 8 Till, throughly sav'd, my new-born soul,  
 And perfectly by faith made whole,  
 Doth bright in thy full image rise,  
 To share thy glory in the skies.

## HYMN 181. [L. M.]

- 1 **T**HOU Man of griefs, remember me,  
 Who never canst thyself forget,  
 The last mysterious agony,  
 Thy fainting pangs, and bloody sweat:
- 2 When, wrestling in the strength of prayer,  
 Thy spirit sunk beneath its load!  
 Thy feeble flesh abhorr'd to bear  
 The wrath of an Almighty God!
- 3 Father, if I may call thee so,  
 Regard my fearful heart's desire;  
 Remove this load of guilty woe,  
 Nor let me in my sins expire!

- 4 I tremble lest the wrath divine,  
Which bruises now my sinful soul,  
Should bruise this wretched soul of mine  
Long as eternal ages roll.
- 5 To thee my last distress I bring ;  
The heighten'd fear of death I find :  
The tyrant, brandishing his sting,  
Appears, and hell is close behind !
- 6 I deprecate that death alone,  
That endless banishment from thee !  
O save, and give me to thy Son,  
Who trembled, wept, and bled for me !

---

SECTION IV.

*For Backsliders Recovered.*

HYMN 182. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 I WILL hearken what the Lord  
Will say concerning me !  
Hast thou not a gracious word  
For one who waits on thee ?  
Speak it to my soul, that I  
May in thee have peace and power ;  
Never from my Saviour fly,  
And never grieve thee more.
- 2 How have I thy Spirit griev'd,  
Since first with me he strove !  
Obstinately disbeliev'd,  
And trampled on thy love !  
I have sinn'd against the light ;  
I have broke from thy embrace ;  
No, I would not, when I might, .  
Be freely sav'd by grace.

M

- 3 After all that I have done  
 To drive thee from my heart,  
 Still thou wilt not leave thine own,  
 Thou wilt not yet depart ;  
 Wilt not give the sinner o'er ;  
 Ready art thou now to save ;  
 Bidd'st me come, as heretofore,  
 That I thy life may have.
- 4 O thou meek and gentle Lamb !  
 Fury is not in thee ;  
 Thou continuest still the same,  
 And still thy grace is free ;  
 Still thine arms are open wide,  
 Wretched sinners to receive :  
 Thou hast once for sinners died,  
 That all may turn and live.
- 5 Lo ! I take thee at thy word ;  
 My foolishness I mourn ;  
 Unto thee, my bleeding Lord,  
 However late, I turn :  
 Yes, I yield, I yield at last,  
 Listen to thy speaking blood ;  
 Me, with all my sins, I cast  
 On my atoning God !

## HYMN 183. [6 lines 7's.]

- 1 JESU, Shepherd of the sheep,  
 Pity my unsettled soul !  
 Guide, and nourish me, and keep,  
 Till thy love shall make me whole ;  
 Give me perfect soundness, give,  
 Make me steadfastly believe !
- 2 I am never at one stay,  
 Changing every hour I am ;  
 But thou art as yesterday,  
 Now and evermore the same :

Constancy to me impart,  
'Stablish with thy grace my heart!

- 3 Lay thy weighty cross on me ;  
All my unbelief control ;  
Till the rebel cease to be,  
Keep him down within my soul :  
That I never more may move,  
Root and ground me fast in love.
- 4 Give me faith to hold me up,  
Walking over life's rough sea :  
Holy, purifying hope,  
Still my soul's sure anchor be :  
That I may be always thine,  
Perfect me in love divine.

HYMN 184. [C. M.]

- 1 **M**Y God, my God, to thee I cry ;  
Thee only would I know ;  
Thy purifying blood apply,  
And wash me white as snow !
- 2 Touch me, and make the leper clean,  
Purge my iniquity :  
Unless thou wash my soul from sin,  
I have no part in thee.
- 3 But art thou not already mine ?  
Answer, if mine thou art !  
Whisper within, thou Love Divine,  
And cheer my drooping heart !
- 4 Tell me again my peace is made,  
And bid the sinner live :  
The debt's discharg'd, the ransom's paid,  
My Father must forgive.
- 5 Behold, for me the Victim bleeds,  
His wounds are open'd wide :  
For me the blood of sprinkling pleads,  
And speaks me justified.

- 6 O why did I my Saviour leave,  
So soon unfaithful prove !  
How could I thy good Spirit grieve,  
And sin against thy love !
- 7 I forc'd thee first to disappear ;  
I turn'd thy face aside :  
Ah, Lord ! if thou hadst still been here,  
Thy servant had not died.
- 8 But O, how soon thy wrath is o'er,  
And pardoning love takes place !  
Assist me, Saviour, to adore  
The riches of thy grace !
- 9 O could I lose myself in thee,  
Thy depth of mercy prove,  
Thou vast, unfathomable sea  
Of unexhausted love !
- 10 My humbled soul, when thou art near,  
In dust and ashes lies :  
How shall a sinful worm appear,  
Or meet thy purer eyes ?
- 11 I loathe myself when God I see,  
And into nothing fall ;  
Content if thou exalted be,  
And Christ be *All in All*.

## HYMN 185. [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **A**FTER all that I have done,  
Saviour, art thou pacified ?  
Whither shall my vileness run ?  
Hide me, earth, the sinner hide !  
Let me sink into the dust,  
Full of holy shame, adore !  
Jesus Christ, the Good, the Just,  
Bids me go, and sin no more !

- 2 O confirm the gracious word,  
Jesus, Son of God and Man !  
Let me never grieve thee, Lord,  
Never turn to sin again :  
Till my all in all thou art,  
Till thou bring thy nature in,  
Keep this feeble, trembling heart !  
Save me, save me, Lord, from sin !

HYMN 186. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **W**EARLY of wandering from my God,  
And now made willing to return,  
I hear, and bow me to the rod ;  
For thee, not without hope, I mourn ;  
I have an Advocate above,  
A Friend before the throne of Love.
- 2 O Jesus, full of truth and grace,  
More full of grace than I of sin ;  
Yet once again I seek thy face,  
Open thine arms, and take me in ;  
And freely my backslidings heal,  
And love the faithless sinner still !
- 3 Thou know'st the way to bring me back,  
My fallen spirit to restore ;  
O ! for thy truth and mercy's sake,  
Forgive, and bid me sin no more,  
The ruins of my soul repair,  
And make my heart a house of prayer !
- 4 The stone to flesh again convert ;  
The veil of sin again remove :  
Sprinkle thy blood upon my heart,  
And melt it by thy dying love !  
This rebel heart by love subdue,  
And make it soft, and make it new !

- 5 Give to mine eyes refreshing tears,  
 And kindle my relentings now ;  
 Fill my whole soul with filial fears :  
 To thy sweet yoke my spirit bow ;  
 Bend by thy grace, O bend or break,  
 The iron sinew in my neck !
- 6 Ah ! give me, Lord, the tender heart,  
 That trembles at the' approach of sin :  
 A godly fear of sin impart ;  
 Implant, and root it deep within ;  
 That I may dread thy gracious power,  
 And never dare to' offend thee more.

**HYMN 187.** [8 lines, 7's, 6's, & 1-8.]

- 1 **S**ON of God, if thy free grace  
 Again hath rais'd me up,  
 Call'd me still to seek thy face,  
 And given me back my hope,  
 Still thy timely help afford,  
 And all thy lovingkindness show ;  
 Keep me, keep me, gracious Lord,  
 And never let me go !
- 2 By me, O my Saviour, stand,  
 In sore temptation's hour ;  
 Save me with thine outstretch'd hand,  
 And show forth all thy power ;  
 O be mindful of thy word ;  
 Thy all-sufficient grace bestow ;  
 Keep me, keep me, gracious Lord,  
 And never let me go !
- 3 Give me, Lord, a holy fear,  
 And fix it in my heart ;  
 That I may from evil near  
 With timely care depart :

Sin be more than hell abhorr'd :  
Till thou destroy the tyrant foe,  
Keep me, keep me, gracious Lord,  
And never let me go !

- 4 Never let me leave thy breast,  
From thee, my Saviour, stray ;  
Thou art my Support and Rest,  
My true and living Way ;  
My exceeding great Reward,  
In heaven above, and earth below :  
Keep me, keep me, gracious Lord,  
And never let me go !

HYMN 188. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **L**ORD, and is thine anger gone ?  
And art thou pacified ?  
After all that I have done,  
Dost thou no longer chide ?  
Infinite thy mercies are ;  
Beneath the weight I cannot move :  
O ! 'tis more than I can bear,  
The sense of pardoning love.
- 2 Let it still my heart constrain,  
And all my passions sway ;  
Keep me, lest I turn again  
Out of the narrow way :  
Force my violence to be still,  
And captivate my every thought ;  
Charm, and melt, and change my will,  
And bring me down to nought !
- 3 If I have begun once more  
Thy sweet return to feel,

If even now I find thy power  
Present my soul to heal,—  
Still and quiet may I lie,  
Nor struggle out of thine embrace ;  
Never more resist or fly  
From thy pursuing grace.

4 To the cross, thine altar, bind  
Me with the cords of love ;  
Freedom let me never find  
From thee, my Lord, to move :  
That I never, never more,  
May with my much-lov'd Master part,  
To the posts of mercy's door  
O nail my willing heart !

5 See my utter helplessness,  
And leave me not alone ;  
O preserve in perfect peace,  
And seal me for thine own !  
More and more thyself reveal,  
Thy presence let me always find :  
Comfort, and confirm, and heal  
My feeble, sin-sick mind !

6 As the apple of an eye  
Thy weakest servant keep ;  
Help me at thy feet to lie,  
And there for ever weep :  
Tears of joy mine eyes o'erflow,  
That I have any hope of heaven ;  
Much of love I ought to know,  
For I have much forgiven.

## PART IV. FOR BELIEVERS.

## SECTION I.

*Rejoicing.*

HYMN 189. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **N**OW I have found the ground wherein  
 Sure my soul's anchor may remain :  
 The wounds of Jesus, for my sin  
 Before the world's foundation slain ;  
 Whose mercy shall unshaken stay,  
 When heaven and earth are fled away.
- 2 **F**ather, thine everlasting grace  
 Our scanty thought surpasses far :  
 Thy heart still melts with tenderness ;  
 Thy arms of love still open are,  
 Returning sinners to receive,  
 That mercy they may taste and live.
- 3 **O** Love, thou bottomless abyss !  
 My sins are swallow'd up in thee ;  
 Cover'd is my unrighteousness,  
 Nor spot of guilt remains on me,  
 While Jesu's blood, through earth and skies,  
 Mercy, free, boundless mercy, cries !
- 4 **W**ith faith I plunge me in this sea ;  
 Here is my hope, my joy, my rest ;  
 Hither, when hell assails, I flee ;  
 I look into my Saviour's breast ;  
 Away, sad doubt, and anxious fear !  
 Mercy is all that's written there.
- 5 **T**hough waves and storms go o'er my head,  
 Though strength, and health, and friends  
 be gone,  
 Though joys be wither'd all and dead,  
 Though every comfort be withdrawn ;

On this my steadfast soul relies :  
 Father, thy mercy never dies.

- 6 Fix'd on this ground will I remain,  
 Though my heart fail, and flesh decay ;  
 This anchor shall my soul sustain,  
 When earth's foundations melt away ;  
 Mercy's full power I then shall prove,  
 Lov'd with an everlasting love.

HYMN 190. [L. M.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, thy Blood and Righteousness  
 My beauty are, my glorious dress :  
 'Midst flaming worlds, in these array'd,  
 With joy shall I lift up my head.
- 2 Bold shall I stand in thy great day,  
 For who ought to my charge shall lay ?  
 Fully absolv'd through these I am,  
 From sin and fear, from guilt and shame.
- 3 The holy, meek, unspotted Lamb,  
 Who from the Father's bosom came,  
 Who died for me, even me, to' atone,  
 Now for my Lord and God I own.
- 4 Lord, I believe thy precious blood,  
 Which, at the mercy-seat of God,  
 For ever doth for sinners plead,  
 For me, even for my soul, was shed.
- 5 Lord, I believe were sinners more  
 Than sands upon the ocean shore,  
 Thou hast for all a ransom paid,  
 For all a full atonement made.
- 6 When from the dust of death I rise,  
 To claim my mansion in the skies,  
 Even then,—this shall be all my plea,  
 Jesus hath liv'd, hath died for me.

- 7 Thus *Abraham*, the Friend of God,  
Thus all heaven's armies bought with blood,  
Saviour of sinners Thee proclaim ;  
Sinners, of whom the chief I am.
- 8 Jesus, be endless praise to thee,  
Whose boundless mercy hath for me,  
For me, and all thy hands have made,  
An everlasting ransom paid !
- 9 Ah ! give to all thy servants, Lord,  
With power to speak thy gracious word ;  
That all, who to thy wounds will flee,  
May find eternal life in thee.
- 10 Thou God of power, thou God of love,  
Let the whole world thy mercy prove !  
Now let thy word o'er all prevail ;  
Now take the spoils of death and hell !

HYMN 191. [2 lines 6's, & 4-7's.]

- 1 **T**HEE, O my God and King,  
My Father, thee I sing !  
Hear, well-pleas'd, the joyous sound,  
Praise from earth and heaven receive ;  
Lost—I now in Christ am found,  
Dead—by faith in Christ I live.
- 2 Father, behold thy son,  
In Christ I am thy own :  
Stranger long to thee, and rest,  
See the prodigal is come :  
Open wide thine arms and breast,  
Take the weary wanderer home !

- 3 Thine eye observ'd from far,  
 Thy pity look'd me near ;  
 Me thy bowels yearn'd to see ;  
 Me thy mercy ran to find,  
 Empty, poor, and void of thee,  
 Hungry, sick, and faint, and blind.
- 4 Thou on my neck didst fall,  
 Thy kiss forgave me all :  
 Still thy gracious words I hear,  
 Words that made the Saviour mine,  
 "Haste, for him the robe prepare,  
 "His be righteousness divine!"

## HYMN 192. [8 lines, 7's &amp; 6's.]

- 1 **O**FT I in my heart have said,  
 Who shall ascend on high,  
 Mount to Christ, my glorious Head,  
 And bring him from the sky ?  
 Borne on contemplation's wing,  
 Surely I shall find him there,  
 Where the angels praise their King,  
 And gain the Morning-Star.
- 2 Oft I in my heart have said,  
 Who to the deep shall stoop,  
 Sink with Christ among the dead,  
 From thence to bring him up ?  
 Could I but my heart prepare,  
 By unfeign'd humility,  
 Christ would quickly enter there,  
 And ever dwell with me.
- 3 But the righteousness of faith  
 Hath taught me better things :  
 "Inward turn thine eyes," it saith,  
 (While Christ to me it brings,)

“ Christ is ready to impart  
“ Life to all, for life who sigh :  
“ In thy mouth, and in thy heart,  
“ The word is ever nigh.”

**HYMN 193.** [6 lines 6's, & 4-7's.]

- 1 **O** **FILIAL** Deity,  
Accept my new-born cry ;  
See the travail of my soul,  
Saviour, and be satisfied ;  
Take me now, possess me whole,  
Who for me, for me, hast died.
- 2 Of life thou art the Tree ;  
My immortality !  
Feed this tender branch of thine,  
Ceaseless influence derive :  
Thou the true, the heavenly Vine,  
Grafted into thee I live.
- 3 Of life the Fountain thou,  
I know,—I feel it now !  
Faint and dead no more I droop ;  
Thou art in me ; thy supplies,  
Every moment springing up,  
Into life eternal rise.
- 4 Thou the good Shepherd art,  
From thee I ne'er shall part :  
Thou my keeper and my guide,  
Make me still thy tender care ;  
Gently lead me by thy side,  
Sweetly in thy bosom bear.
- 5 Thou art my daily Bread,  
O Christ, thou art my Head !  
Motion, virtue, strength, to me,  
Me thy living member, flow :  
Nourish'd I, and fed, by thee,  
Up to thee in all things grow.

- 6 Prophet, to me reveal  
 Thy Father's perfect will :  
 Never mortal spake like thee,  
 Human Prophet like divine ;  
 Loud and strong their voices be,  
 Small, and still, and inward thine !
- 7 On thee, my Priest, I call,  
 Thy blood aton'd for all :  
 Still the Lamb as slain appears,  
 Still thou stand'st before the throne,  
 Ever offering up my prayers,  
 These presenting with thine own.
- 8 Jesus, thou art my King,  
 From thee my strength I bring :  
 Shadow'd by thy mighty hand,  
 Saviour, who shall pluck me thence ?  
 Faith supports ; by faith I stand,  
 Strong in thy omnipotence.

HYMN 194. [2 lines 6's, & 4-7's.]

*Part I.*

- 1 **A**RISE, my soul, arise,  
 Thy Saviour's Sacrifice !  
 All the names that love could find,  
 All the forms that love could take,  
 Jesus in himself hath join'd  
 Thee, my soul, his own to make.
- 2 Equal with God Most High,  
 He laid his glory by ;  
 He, the' eternal God, was born,  
 Man with men he deign'd to' appear,  
 Object of his creature's scorn,  
 Pleas'd a servant's form to wear.
- 3 Hail! everlasting Lord,  
 Divine, incarnate Word !

Thee let all my powers confess ;  
Thee my latest breath proclaim ;  
Help, ye angel-choirs, to bless,  
Shout the lov'd Immanuel's name !

4 Fruit of a virgin's womb,  
The promis'd Blessing's come ;  
Christ, the fathers' hope of old,  
Christ, the woman's conquering Seed,  
Christ, the Saviour long foretold,  
Born to bruise the serpent's head.

5 Jesus, to thee I bow !  
The' Almighty's Fellow thou !  
Thou, the Father's only Son ;  
Pleas'd he ever is in thee ;  
Just and holy thou alone,  
Full of grace and truth for me.

HYMN 195. [2 lines 6's, & 4-7's.]

*Part II.*

- 1 **H**IGH above every name,  
Jesus, the Great I AM !  
Bows to Jesus every knee,  
Things in heaven, and earth, and hell ;  
Saints adore him, demons flee,  
Friends, and men, and angels feel !
- 2 He left his throne above,  
Emptied of all but love :  
Whom the heavens cannot contain,  
God, vouchsaf'd a worm to' appear,  
Lord of Glory, Son of Man,  
Poor, and vile, and abject here.
- 3 His own on earth he sought,  
His own receiv'd him not ;  
Him a sign by all blasphem'd,  
Outcast and despis'd of men,

Him they all a madman deem'd,  
 Bold to scoff the Nazarene.

- 4 Hail, Galilean King !  
 Thy humble state I sing ;  
 Never shall my triumphs end ;  
 Hail, derided Majesty !  
 Jesus, hail ! the sinner's Friend,  
 Friend of Publicans,—and me.

HYMN 196. [L. M.]

- 1 **I** INTO thy gracious hands I fall,  
 And with the arms of faith embrace ;  
 O King of Glory, hear my call ;  
 O raise me, heal me, by thy grace !  
 Now righteous through thy wounds I am ;  
 No condemnation now I dread ;  
 I taste salvation in thy name,  
 Alive in thee, my living Head.
- 2 Still let thy wisdom be my guide,  
 Nor take thy light from me away ;  
 Still with me let thy grace abide,  
 That I from thee may never stray :  
 Let thy word richly in me dwell ;  
 Thy peace and love my portion be ;  
 My joy to' endure and do thy will,  
 Till perfect I am found in thee.
- 3 Arm me with thy whole armour, Lord !  
 Support my weakness with thy might ;  
 Gird on my thigh thy conquering sword,  
 And shield me in the threatening fight :  
 From faith to faith, from grace to grace,  
 So in thy strength shall I go on ;  
 Till heaven and earth flee from thy face,  
 And glory end what grace begun.

HYMN 197. [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **H**APPY soul, who sees the day,  
 The glad day of gospel-grace!  
 Thee, my Lord, (thou then wilt say,)  
 Thee will I for ever praise;  
 Though thy wrath against me burn'd,  
 Thou dost comfort me again;  
 All thy wrath aside is turn'd,  
 Thou hast blotted out my sin.
- 2 Me, behold! thy mercy spares;  
 Jesus my salvation is;  
 Hence my doubts; away my fears;  
 Jesus is become my peace:  
**JAH, JEHOVAH,** is my Lord,  
 Ever merciful and just;  
 I will lean upon his word;  
 I will on his promise trust.
- 3 Strong I am, for he is strong;  
 Just in righteousness divine:  
 He is my triumphal song;  
 All he has, and is, is mine;  
*Mine—and yours,* who'er believe;  
 On his name who'er shall call,  
 Freely shall his grace receive;  
 He is full of grace for all.
- 4 Therefore shall ye draw with joy  
 Water from Salvation's well;  
 Praise shall your glad tongues employ,  
 While his streaming grace ye feel.  
 Each to each ye then shall say,  
 "Sinners, call upon his name;  
 O rejoice to see his day;  
 See it, and his praise proclaim!"

- 5 Glory to his name belongs,  
Great, and marvellous, and high ;  
Sing unto the Lord your songs,  
Cry to every nation, cry !  
Wondrous things the Lord hath done,  
Excellent his name we find ;  
This to all mankind is known,  
Be it known to all mankind !
- 6 Sion, shout thy Lord and King,  
Israel's HOLY ONE is He !  
Give him thanks, rejoice, and sing,  
Great is He, and dwells in thee.  
O the grace unsearchable !  
While eternal ages roll,  
God delights in man to dwell,  
Soul of each believing soul !

HYMN 198. [4 lines, 10's & 11's.]

- 1 **O** WHAT shall I do My Saviour to praise,  
So faithful and true, So plenteous in grace ;  
So strong to deliver, So good to redeem,  
The weakest believer That hangs upon him !
- 2 How happy the man Whose heart is set free,  
The people that can Be joyful in thee !  
Their joy is to walk in The light of thy face ;  
And still they are talking Of Jesus's grace.
- 3 Their daily delight Shall be in thy name ;  
They shall as their right Thy righteousness  
claim :  
Thy righteousness wearing, And cleans'd by thy  
blood,  
Bold shall they appear in The presence of God.
- 4 For thou art their boast, Their glory and pow'r ;  
And I also trust To see the glad hour,

My soul's new creation, A life from the dead,  
The day of salvation, That lifts up my head.

- 5 For Jesus, my Lord, Is now my defence ;  
I trust in his word, None plucks me from thence ;  
Since I have found favour, He all things will do ;  
My King and my Saviour Shall make me anew.
- 6 Yes, Lord, I shall see The bliss of thine own,  
Thy secret to me Shall soon be made known ;  
For sorrow and sadness I joy shall receive,  
And share in the gladness Of all that believe.

HYMN 199. [4 lines, 10's & 11's.]

- 1 **O** Heavenly King, Look down from above ;  
Assist us to sing Thy mercy and love :  
So sweetly o'erflowing, So plenteous the store,  
Thou still art bestowing, And giving us more.
- 2 O God of our life, We hallow thy Name ;  
Our business and strife Is thee to proclaim ;  
Accept our thanksgiving For creating grace ;  
The living, the living Shall show forth thy praise.
- 3 Our Father and Lord, Almighty art Thou ;  
Preserv'd by thy word, We worship thee now,  
The bountiful Donor Of all we enjoy !  
Our tongues to thine honour, And lives we employ.
- 4 But O ! above all, Thy kindness we praise,  
From sin and from thrall Which saves the lost  
race ;  
Thy Son thou hast given The world to redeem,  
And bring us to heaven, Whose trust is in him.

- 5 Wherefore of thy love We sing and rejoice ;  
 With angels above We lift up our voice :  
 Thy love each believer Shall gladly adore,  
 For ever and ever, When time is no more.

HYMN 200. [4 lines, 10's & 11's.]

- 1 **M**Y Father, my God, I long for thy love ;  
 O shed it abroad ; Send Christ from above !  
 My heart, ever fainting, He only can cheer ;  
 And all things are wanting, Till Jesus is here.
- 2 O when shall my tongue Be fill'd with thy  
 praise !  
 While all the day long I publish thy grace,  
 Thy honour and glory To sinners forth show,  
 Till sinners adore thee, And own thou art true.
- 3 Thy strength and thy power I now can proclaim,  
 Preserv'd every hour Through Jesus's Name ;  
 For thou art still by me, And holdest my hand ;  
 No ill can come nigh me, By faith while I stand.
- 4 My God is my guide : Thy mercies abound ;  
 On every side They compass me round :  
 Thou sav'st me from sickness, From sin dost  
 retrieve,  
 And strengthen'st my weakness, And bidd'st me  
 believe.
- 5 Thou holdest my soul In spiritual life,  
 My foes dost control, And quiet their strife ;  
 Thou rulest my passion, My pride and self-will ;  
 To see thy salvation, Thou bidd'st me " stand  
 still ! "
- 6 I stand, and admire Thine out-stretched arm ;  
 I walk through the fire, And suffer no harm ;  
 Assaulted by evil, I scorn to submit ;  
 The world and the devil Fall under my feet.

- 7 I wrestle not now, But trample on sin,  
For with me art thou, And shalt be within ;  
While stronger and stronger In Jesus's power,  
I go on to conquer, Till sin is no more.

HYMN 201. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **A**ND can it be that I should gain  
An interest in the Saviour's blood ?  
Died he for me, who caus'd his pain ?  
For me, who him to death pursu'd ?  
Amazing love ! how can it be,  
That thou, my God, should'st die for me !
- 2 'Tis mystery all ! The' Immortal dies !  
Who can explore his strange design !  
In vain the first-born Seraph tries  
To sound the depths of Love Divine !  
'Tis mercy all ; let earth adore,  
Let angel-minds inquire no more.
- 3 He left his Father's throne above ;  
(So free, so infinite his grace !)  
Emptied himself of all but love,  
And bled for Adam's helpless race :  
'Tis mercy all, immense and free,  
For, O my God, it found out *me* !
- 4 Long my imprison'd spirit lay  
Fast bound in sin and nature's night ;  
Thine eye diffus'd a quick'ning ray ;  
I woke ; the dungeon flam'd with light ;  
My chains fell off, my heart was free,  
I rose, went forth, and follow'd thee.
- 5 No condemnation now I dread ;  
Jesus, and all in him, is mine !  
Alive in him, my living Head,  
And cloth'd in righteousness divine,

Bold I approach the' eternal throne,  
And claim the crown, through Christ my own.

HYMN 202. [4 lines 6's, & 2-8's.]

- 1     **A**RISE, my soul, arise,  
      Shake off thy guilty fears ;  
      The bleeding Sacrifice  
      In my behalf appears ;  
      Before the throne my Surety stands ;  
      My name is written on his hands.
- 2     He ever lives above,  
      For me to intercede,  
      His all-redeeming love,  
      His precious blood, to plead ;  
      His blood aton'd for all our race,  
      And sprinkles now the throne of grace.
- 3     Five bleeding wounds he bears,  
      Receiv'd on Calvary ;  
      They pour effectual prayers,  
      They strongly speak for me ;  
      “ Forgive him, O forgive,” they cry,  
      “ Nor let that ransom'd sinner die !”
- 4     The Father hears him pray,  
      His dear Anointed One ;  
      He cannot turn away  
      The presence of his Son :  
      His Spirit answers to the blood,  
      And tells me I am born of God.
- 5     My God is reconcil'd,  
      His pardoning voice I hear,  
      He owns me for his child,  
      I can no longer fear ;  
      With confidence I now draw nigh,  
      And Father, Abba, Father, cry !

HYMN 203. [L. M.]

- 1 **G**LORY to God, whose sovereign grace  
Hath animated senseless stones ;  
Call'd us to stand before his face,  
And rais'd us into Abraham's sons !
- 2 The people that in darkness lay,  
In sin and error's deadly shade,  
Have seen a glorious gospel-day,  
In Jesu's lovely face display'd.
- 3 Thou only, Lord, the work hast done,  
And bar'd thine arm in all our sight ;  
Hast made the reprobates thine own ;  
And claim'd the outcasts as thy right.
- 4 Thy single arm, Almighty Lord,  
To us the great salvation brought,  
Thy Word, thy all-creating Word,  
That spake at first the world from nought.
- 5 For this the saints lift up their voice,  
And ceaseless praise to thee is given ;  
For this the hosts above rejoice,—  
We raise the happiness of heaven.
- 6 For this, (no longer sons of night,)  
To thee our thankful hearts we give ;  
To thee, who call'dst us into light,  
To thee we die, to thee we live.
- 7 Suffice that, for the season past,  
Hell's horrid language fill'd our tongues ;  
We all thy words behind us cast,  
And lewdly sang the drunkard's songs.
- 8 But, O the power of grace divine !  
In hymns we now our voices raise,

Loudly in strange hosannas join,  
And blasphemies are turned to praise !

HYMN 204. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

*I will sing with the Spirit, &c.* 1 Cor. xiv. 15.

- 1 **J**ESUS, thou soul of all our joys,  
For whom we now lift up our voice,  
And all our strength exert,  
Vouchsafe the grace we humbly claim,  
Compose into a thankful frame,  
And tune thy people's heart !
- 2 While in the heavenly work we join,  
Thy glory be our whole design,—  
    **T**HY glory, not our own :  
Still let us keep our end in view,  
And still the pleasing task pursue,  
To please our God alone.
- 3 The secret pride, the subtle sin,  
O let it never more steal in,  
    To' offend thy glorious eyes ;  
To desecrate our hallow'd strain,  
And make our solemn service vain,  
And mar our sacrifice !
- 4 To magnify thy awful name,  
To spread the honours of the Lamb,  
    Let us our voices raise ;  
Our souls' and bodies' powers unite,  
Regardless of our own delight,  
And dead to human praise.
- 5 Still let us on our guard be found,  
And watch against the power of sound,  
    With sacred jealousy ;  
Lest, haply, sense should damp our zeal,  
And music's charms bewitch and steal  
    Our hearts away from thee.

- 6 That hurrying strife far off remove,  
That noisy burst of selfish love,  
    Which swells the formal song ;  
The joy from out our hearts arise,  
And speak and sparkle in our eyes,  
    And vibrate on our tongue.
- 7 Thee let us praise, our common Lord,  
And sweetly join with one accord  
    Thy goodness to proclaim :  
Jesus, thyself in us reveal,  
And all our faculties shall feel  
    Thy harmonizing name.
- 8 With calmly-reverential joy,  
O let us all our lives employ  
    In setting forth thy love ;  
And raise in death our triumph higher,  
And sing, with all the heavenly choir,  
    That endless song above !

HYMN 205.

- 1 **M**Y God, I am thine, What a comfort divine,  
What a blessing to know that my Jesus is  
    mine !  
In the heavenly Lamb Thrice happy I am,  
And my heart it doth dance at the sound of his  
    name.
- 2 True pleasures abound In the rapturous sound ;  
And whoever hath found it, hath paradise found :  
My Jesus to know, And feel his blood flow,  
'Tis life everlasting, 'tis heaven below.
- 3 Yet onward I haste To the heavenly feast :  
That, that is the fulness ; but this is the taste !  
And this I shall prove, Till with joy I remove  
To the heaven of heavens in Jesus's love.

## HYMN 206. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **W**HAT am I, O thou glorious God!  
 And what my father's house to thee,  
 That thou such mercies hast bestow'd  
 On me, the vilest reptile, me!  
 I take the blessing from above,  
 And wonder at thy boundless love.
- 2 Me in my blood thy love pass'd by,  
 And stopp'd, my ruin to retrieve;  
 Wept o'er my soul thy pitying eye;  
 Thy bowels yearn'd, and sounded, "Live!"  
 Dying, I heard the welcome sound,  
 And pardon in thy mercy found.
- 3 Honour, and might, and thanks, and praise,  
 I render to my pardoning God;  
 Extol the riches of thy grace,  
 And spread thy saving name abroad;  
 That only name to sinners given,  
 Which lifts poor dying worms to heaven.
- 4 Jesus, I bless thy gracious power,  
 And all within me shouts thy Name:  
 Thy Name let every soul adore,  
 Thy power let every tongue proclaim;  
 Thy grace let every sinner know,  
 And find with me their heaven below!

## HYMN 207. [All 7's.]

- 1 **J**ESUS is our common Lord,  
 He our loving Saviour is:  
 By his death to life restor'd,  
 Misery we exchange for bliss;  
 Bliss to carnal minds unknown:  
 O 'tis more than tongue can tell!  
 Only to believers shown,  
 Glorious and unspeakable!

- 2 Christ, our Brother and our Friend,  
Shows us his eternal love :  
Never shall our triumphs end,  
Till we take our seats above.  
Let us walk with him in white,  
For our bridal day prepare,  
For our partnership in light,  
For our glorious meeting there !

HYMN 208. [c. m.]

- 1 **C**OME, let us, who in Christ believe,  
Our common Saviour praise ;  
To him with joyful voices give  
The glory of his grace.
- 2 He now stands knocking at the door  
Of every sinner's heart ;  
The worst need keep him out no more,  
Or force him to depart.
- 3 Through grace we hearken to thy voice,  
Yield to be saved from sin ;  
In sure and certain hope rejoice,  
That thou wilt enter in.
- 4 Come quickly in, thou heavenly guest,  
Nor ever hence remove ;  
But sup with us, and let the feast  
Be everlasting love !

HYMN 209. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **T**HOU hidden Source of calm repose,  
Thou all-sufficient Love Divine,  
My help and refuge from my foes,  
Secure I am, if thou art mine :  
And lo ! from sin, and grief, and shame,  
I hide me, Jesus, in thy Name.
- 2 Thy mighty Name salvation is,  
And keeps my happy soul above ;

Comfort it brings, and power, and peace,  
 And joy, and everlasting love ;  
 To me, with thy dear Name, are given,  
 Pardon, and holiness, and heaven.

- 3 Jesus, my all in all thou art ;  
 My rest in toil ; my ease in pain ;  
 The med'cine of my broken heart ;  
 In war, my peace ; in loss, my gain ;  
 My smile beneath the tyrant's frown ;  
 In shame, my glory and my crown :
- 4 In want, my plentiful supply ;  
 In weakness, my almighty power ;  
 In bonds, my perfect liberty ;  
 My light in Satan's darkest hour ;  
 In grief, my joy unspeakable ;  
 My life in death ; my heaven in hell.

HYMN 210. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **T**HEE will I love, my strength, my tower ;  
 Thee will I love, my joy, my crown ;  
 Thee will I love, with all my power,  
 In all thy works, and thee alone :  
 Thee will I love, till the pure fire  
 Fills my whole soul with chaste desire.
- 2 Ah, why did I so late thee know,  
 Thee, lovelier than the sons of men !  
 Ah, why did I no sooner go  
 'To thee, the only ease in pain !  
 Asham'd I sigh, and inly mourn,  
 That I so late to thee did turn.
- 3 In darkness willingly I stray'd ;  
 I sought thee, yet from thee I rov'd ;  
 Far wide my wand'ring thoughts were spread ;  
 Thy creatures more than thee I lov'd :  
 And now if more at length I see,  
 'Tis through thy light, and comes from thee.

- 4 I thank thee, uncreated Sun,  
That thy bright beams on me have shin'd ;  
I thank thee, who hast overthrown  
My foes, and heal'd my wounded mind ;  
I thank thee, whose enlivening voice  
Bids my freed heart in thee rejoice.
- 5 Uphold me in the doubtful race,  
Nor suffer me again to stray ;  
Strengthen my feet with steady pace  
Still to press forward in thy way ;  
My soul and flesh, O Lord of might,  
Fill, satiate, with thy heavenly light !
- 6 Give to mine eyes refreshing tears ;  
Give to my heart chaste, hallow'd fires ;  
Give to my soul, with filial fears,  
The love that all heaven's host inspires ;  
That all my powers, with all their might,  
In thy sole glory may unite !
- 7 Thee will I love, my joy, my crown,  
Thee will I love, my Lord, my God ;  
Thee will I love, beneath thy frown,  
Or smile,—thy sceptre, or thy rod :  
What though my flesh and heart decay,  
Thee shall I love in endless day !

## HYMN 211. [4 lines, 10's &amp; 11's.]

- 1 **L**ET all men rejoice, By Jesus restor'd :  
We lift up our voice, And call him our Lord :  
His joy is to bless us, And free us from thrall ;  
From all that oppress us, He rescues us all.
- 2 Him Prophet, and King, And Priest we proclaim ;  
We triumph and sing Of Jesus's Name :  
Poor idiots he teaches To show forth his praise,  
And tell of the riches Of Jesus's grace.

- 3 No matter how dull The scholar whom He  
 Takes into his school, And gives him to see ;  
 A wonderful fashion Of teaching he hath,  
 And wise to salvation He makes us thro' faith.
- 4 The way-faring men, Though fools, shall not  
 stray,  
 His method so plain, So easy the way :  
 The simplest believer His promise may prove,  
 And drink of the river Of Jesus's love.
- 5 Poor outcasts of men, Whose souls were despis'd,  
 And left with disdain, By Jesus are priz'd ;  
 His gracious creation In us he makes known,  
 And brings us salvation, And call us his own.

## HYMN 212. [All 10's.]

- 1 **M**Y brethren belov'd, Your calling ye see ;  
 In Jesus approv'd, No goodness have we ;  
 No riches or merit, No wisdom or might :  
 But all things inherit Through Jesus's right :
- 2 Yet not many wise His summons obey ;  
 And great ones despise So vulgar a way ; [own,  
 And strong ones will never Their helplessness  
 Or stoop to find favour Through mercy alone.
- 3 And therefore our God The outcasts hast chose,  
 His righteousness show'd To Heathens like us :  
 When wise ones rejected His offers of grace,  
 His goodness elected The foolish and base.
- 4 To baffle the wise, And noble, and strong,  
 He bade us arise, An impotent throng ;  
 Poor ignorant wretches, We gladly embrace  
 A Prophet who teaches Salvation by grace.
- 5 The things that were not, His mercy bids live ;  
 His mercy unbought We freely receive ;  
 His gracious compassion We thankfully prove,  
 And all our salvation Ascribe to his love.

\* HYMN 213. [C. M.]

- 1 **M**Y God, the spring of all my joys,  
The life of my delights,  
The glory of my brightest days,  
And comfort of my nights!
- 2 In darkest shades, if thou appear,  
My dawning is begun :  
Thou art my soul's bright morning star,  
And thou my rising sun.
- 3 The op'ning heavens around me shine,  
With beams of sacred bliss,  
If Jesus shows his mercy mine,  
And whispers I am his.
- 4 My soul would leave this heavy clay  
At that transporting word ;  
Run up with joy the shining way,  
To see and praise my Lord.
- 5 Fearless of hell and ghastly death,  
I'd break through every foe ;  
The wings of love, and arms of faith,  
Would bear me conqu'ror through.

HYMN 214. [C. M.]

- 1 **T**ALK with us, Lord, thyself reveal,  
While here o'er earth we rove ;  
Speak to our hearts, and let us feel  
The kindling of thy love!
- 2 With thee conversing, we forget  
All time, and toil, and care ;  
Labour is rest, and pain is sweet,  
If thou, my God, art here.
- 3 Here then, my God, vouchsafe to stay,  
And bid my heart rejoice !

My bounding heart shall own thy sway,  
And echo to thy voice.

- 4 Thou callest me to seek thy face ;  
'Tis all I wish to seek ;  
To' attend the whispers of thy grace,  
And hear thee inly speak.
- 5 Let this my every hour employ,  
Till I thy glory see ;  
Enter into my Master's joy,  
And find my heaven in thee !

HYMN 215. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **G**LORIOUS Saviour of my soul,  
I lift it up to thee ;  
Thou hast made the sinner whole,  
Hast set the captive free !  
Thou my debt of death hast paid ;  
Thou hast rais'd me from my fall ;  
Thou hast full atonement made :  
My Saviour died for all.
- 2 What could my Redeemer move  
To leave his Father's breast ?  
Pity drew him from above,  
And would not let him rest :  
Swift to succour sinking man,  
Sinking into endless woe,  
Jesus to our rescue ran,  
And God appear'd below.
- 3 God, in this dark vale of tears,  
A man of griefs was seen :  
Here for three and thirty years  
He dwelt with sinful men.  
Did they know the Deity ?  
Did they own him, who he was ?  
See the Friend of Sinners, see !  
He hangs on yonder cross !

- 4 Yet thy wrath I cannot fear,  
Thou gentle, bleeding Lamb!  
By thy judgment I am clear;  
Heal'd by thy stripes I am:  
Thou for me a curse wast made,  
That I might in thee be blest;  
Thou hast my full ransom paid,  
And in thy wounds I rest.

HYMN 216. [C. M.]

- 1 **I**NFINITE, unexhausted Love!  
(Jesus and Love are one :)  
If still to me thy bowels move,  
They are restrain'd to none.
- 2 What shall I do my God to love?  
My loving God to praise?  
The length, and breadth, and height to prove,  
And depth of sovereign grace?
- 3 Thy sovereign grace to all extends,  
Immense and unconfi'd;  
From age to age it never ends;  
It reaches all mankind.
- 4 Throughout the world its breadth is known,  
Wide as infinity!  
So wide, it never pass'd by one,  
Or it had pass'd by me.
- 5 My trespass was grown up to heaven;  
But far above the skies,  
In Christ abundantly forgiven,  
I see thy mercies rise!
- 6 The depth of all-redeeming love,  
What angel-tongue can tell?  
O may I to the utmost prove  
The gift unspeakable!
- 7 Deeper than hell, it pluck'd me thence;  
Deeper than inbred sin,

O

Jesus's love my heart shall cleanse,  
When Jesus enters in.

- 8 Come quickly, gracious Lord, and take  
Possession of thine own ;  
My longing heart vouchsafe to make  
Thine everlasting throne !
- 9 Assert thy claim, maintain thy right,  
Come quickly from above :  
And sink me to perfection's height,  
The depth of humble love.

HYMN 217. [C. M.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, to thee I now can fly,  
On whom my help is laid :  
Oppress'd by sins, I lift my eye,  
And see the shadows fade.
- 2 Believing on my Lord, I find  
A sure and present aid :  
On thee alone my constant mind  
Is every moment stay'd.
- 3 Whate'er in me seems wise, or good,  
Or strong, I here disclaim :  
I wash my garments in the blood  
Of the atoning Lamb.
- 4 Jesus, my Strength, my Life, my Rest,  
On thee will I depend,  
Till summon'd to the marriage-feast,  
When faith in sight shall end.

HYMN 218. [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **S**EE how great a flame aspires,  
Kindled by a spark of grace !  
Jesu's love the nations fires,  
Sets the kingdoms on a blaze :  
To bring fire on earth he came ;  
Kindled in some hearts it is :

- O that all might catch the flame,  
All partake the glorious bliss !
- 2 When he first the work begun,  
Small and feeble was his day :  
Now the word doth swiftly run,  
Now it wins its widening way :  
More and more it spreads and grows,  
Ever mighty to prevail ;  
Sin's strong-holds it now o'erthrows,  
Shakes the trembling gates of hell.
- 3 Sons of God, your Saviour praise !  
He the door hath open'd wide ;  
He hath given the word of grace,  
Jesu's word is glorified :  
Jesus, mighty to redeem,  
He alone the work hath wrought ;  
Worthy is the work of Him,  
Him who spake a world from nought.
- 4 Saw ye not the cloud arise,  
Little as a human hand ?  
Now it spreads along the skies,  
Hangs o'er all the thirsty land :  
Lo ! the promise of a shower  
Drops already from above ;  
But the Lord will shortly pour  
All the Spirit of his Love !

HYMN 219. [5's & 11's]

- 1 ALL thanks be to God,  
Who scatters abroad,  
Throughout every place,  
By the least of his servants, his savour of grace.  
Who the victory gave,  
The praise let him have,  
For the work he hath done :  
All honour and glory to Jesus alone !

2 Our conquering Lord  
Hath prosper'd his word,  
Hath made it prevail,  
And mightily shaken the kingdom of hell.  
His arm he hath bar'd,  
And a people prepar'd  
His glory to show,  
And witness the power of his passion below.

3 He hath open'd a door  
To the penitent poor,  
And rescu'd from sin,  
And admitted the harlots and publicans in.  
They have heard the glad sound ;  
They have liberty found,  
Through the blood of the Lamb,  
And plentiful pardon in Jesus's name.

4 And shall we not sing  
Our Saviour and King ?  
Thy witnesses, we  
With rapture ascribe our salvation to thee !  
Thou, Jesus, hast bless'd,  
And believers increas'd,  
Who thankfully own,  
We are freely forgiven through mercy alone.

5 His Spirit revives  
His work in our lives,  
His wonders of grace,  
So mightily wrought in the primitive days.  
O that all men might know  
His tokens below,  
Our Saviour confess,  
And embrace the glad tidings of pardon and peace !

6 Thou Saviour of all,  
Effectually call

The sinners that stray ;  
And, O, let a nation be born in a day !  
Thy sign let them see,  
And flow unto thee  
For the oil and the wine,  
For the blissful assurance of favour divine !

7 Our heathenish land  
Beneath thy command  
In mercy receive ;  
And make us a pattern to all that believe :  
Then, then let it spread,  
Thy knowledge and dread,  
Till the earth is o'erflow'd,  
And the universe fill'd with the glory of God !

HYMN 220. [8 lines 8's.]

- 1 **A**LL glory to God in the sky,  
And peace upon earth be restor'd !  
O Jesus, exalted on high,  
Appear our omnipotent Lord !  
Who, meanly in Bethlehem born,  
Didst stoop to redeem a lost race,  
Once more to thy creatures return,  
And reign in thy kingdom of grace !
- 2 When thou in our flesh didst appear,  
All nature acknowledg'd thy birth ;  
Arose the acceptable year,  
And heaven was open'd on earth :  
Receiving its Lord from above,  
The world was united to bless  
The Giver of concord and love,  
The Prince and the Author of peace.
- 3 O wouldst thou again be made known,  
Again in thy Spirit descend,  
And set up, in each of thine own,  
A kingdom that never shall end !

- Thou only art able to bless,  
 And make the glad nations obey,  
 And bid the dire enmity cease,  
 And bow the whole world to thy sway.
- 4 Come then to thy servants again,  
 Who long thy appearing to know ;  
 Thy quiet and peaceable reign  
 In mercy establish below :  
 All sorrow before thee shall fly,  
 And anger and hatred be o'er ;  
 And envy and malice shall die,  
 And discord afflict us no more.
- 5 No horrid alarum of war  
 Shall break our eternal repose ;  
 No sound of the trumpet is there,  
 Where Jesus's Spirit o'erflows :  
 Appeas'd by the charms of thy grace,  
 We all shall in amity join ;  
 And kindly each other embrace,  
 And love with a passion like thine.

## HYMN 221. [8 lines, 7's &amp; 6's.]

- 1 **M**EET and right it is to sing,  
 In every time and place,  
 Glory to our heavenly King,  
 The God of Truth and Grace :  
 Join we then with sweet accord,  
 All in one thanksgiving join !  
 Holy, holy, holy Lord,  
 Eternal praise be thine !
- 2 Thee, the first-born sons of light,  
 In choral symphonies,  
 Praise by day, day without night,  
 And never, never cease :

Angels and archangels, all  
Praise the mystic Three in One;  
Sing, and stop, and gaze, and fall  
O'erwhelm'd before thy throne!

3 Vying with that happy choir,  
Who chaunt thy praise above,  
We on eagles' wings aspire,  
The wings of faith and love:  
Thee *they* sing with glory crown'd;  
*We* extol the slaughter'd Lamb;  
Lower if our voices sound,  
Our subject is the same.

4 Father, God, thy love we praise,  
Which gave thy Son to die;  
Jesus, full of truth and grace,  
Alike we glorify;  
Spirit, Comforter divine,  
Praise by all to thee be given,  
Till we in full chorus join,  
And earth is turn'd to heaven.

HYMN 222. [6 lines, 4-8's & 2-6's.]

1 **H**OW happy, gracious Lord! are we,  
Divinely drawn to follow thee,  
Whose hours divided are,  
Betwixt the mount and multitude:  
Our day is spent in doing good,  
Our night in praise and prayer.

2 With us no melancholy void,  
No period lingers unemploy'd,  
Or unimprov'd, below:  
Our weariness of life is gone,  
Who live to serve our God alone,  
And only thee to know.

- 3 The winter's night, and summer's day,  
 Glide imperceptibly away,  
     Too short to sing thy praise :  
 Too few we find the happy hours,  
 And haste to join those heavenly powers,  
     In everlasting lays.
- 4 With all who chaunt thy Name on high,  
 And " Holy, Holy, Holy," cry,  
     (A bright harmonious throng !)  
 We long thy praises to repeat,  
 And restless sing, around thy seat,  
     The new, eternal song.

HYMN 223. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **W**HEN Israel out of Egypt came,  
 And left the proud oppressor's land,  
 Supported by the great I AM,  
     Safe in the hollow of his hand,  
 The Lord in Israel reign'd alone,  
 And Judah was his favourite throne.
- 2 The sea beheld his power, and fled,  
     Disparted by the wondrous rod ;  
 Jordan ran backward to its head,  
     And Sinai felt the' incumbent God ;  
 The mountains skipp'd like frightened rams,  
 The hills leap'd after them as lambs !
- 3 What ail'd thee, O thou trembling sea ?  
     What horror turn'd the river back ?  
 Was nature's God displeas'd with thee ?  
     And why should hills or mountains shake ?  
 Ye mountains huge, that skipp'd like rams ?  
 Ye hills, that leap'd as frightened lambs ?
- 4 Earth ! tremble on, with all thy sons,  
     In presence of thy awful Lord,  
 Whose power inverted nature owns ;  
     Her only law his sovereign word :

He shakes the centre with his rod,  
And heaven bows down to Jacob's God.

- 5 Creation, varied by his hand,  
The' omnipotent Jehovah knows ;  
The sea is turn'd to solid land,  
The rock into a fountain flows ;  
And all things, as they change, proclaim  
The Lord eternally the same.

HYMN 224. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 I'LL praise my Maker while I've breath ;  
And when my voice is lost in death,  
Praise shall employ my nobler powers ;  
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,  
While life, and thought, and being last,  
Or immortality endures.
- 2 Happy the man whose hopes rely  
On Israel's God : he made the sky,  
And earth, and seas, with all their train ;  
His truth for ever stands secure ;  
He saves the' opprest, he feeds the poor,  
And none shall find his promise vain.
- 3 The Lord pours eye-sight on the blind ;  
The Lord supports the fainting mind ;  
He sends the labouring conscience peace ;  
He helps the stranger in distress,  
The widow, and the fatherless,  
And grants the prisoner sweet release.
- 4 I'll praise him while he lends me breath !  
And when my voice is lost in death,  
Praise shall employ my nobler powers ;  
My days of praise shall ne'er be past,  
While life, and thought, and being last,  
Or immortality endures.

## HYMN 225. [L. M.]

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord! 'tis good to raise  
 Your hearts and voices in his praise :  
 His nature and his works invite  
 To make this duty our delight.
- 2 He form'd the stars, those heavenly flames ;  
 He counts their numbers, calls their names ;  
 His wisdom's vast, and knows no bound,  
 A deep where all our thoughts are drown'd.
- 3 Sing to the Lord ; exalt him high,  
 Who spreads his clouds along the sky :  
 There he prepares the fruitful rain,  
 Nor lets the drops descend in vain.
- 4 He makes the grass the hills adorn,  
 And clothes the smiling fields with corn :  
 The beasts with food his hands supply,  
 And the young ravens when they cry.
- 5 What is the creature's skill or force ?  
 The sprightly man, or warlike horse ?  
 The piercing wit, the active limb ?  
 All are too mean delights for him.
- 6 But saints are lovely in his sight,  
 He views his children with delight ;  
 He sees their hope, he knows their fear,  
 And looks and loves his image there.

## HYMN 226. [C. M.]

- 1 **E**TERNAL Wisdom ! Thee we praise,  
 Thee the creation sings :  
 With thy lov'd name, rocks, hills, and seas,  
 And heaven's high palace rings.
- 2 Thy hand, how wide it spreads the sky,  
 How glorious to behold !  
 Ting'd with a blue of heavenly dye,  
 And starr'd with sparkling gold.

- 3 There thou hast bid the globes of light  
Their endless circles run :  
There, the pale planet rules the night ;  
The day obeys the sun.
- 4 If down I turn my wondering eyes  
On clouds and storms below,  
Those under-regions of the skies  
Thy numerous glories show.
- 5 The noisy winds stand ready there  
Thy orders to obey ;  
With sounding wings they sweep the air,  
To make thy chariot way.
- 6 There, like a trumpet loud and strong,  
Thy thunder shakes our coast ;  
While the red lightnings wave along,  
The banners of thy host.
- 7 On the thin air, without a prop,  
Hang fruitful showers around ;  
At thy command they sink, and drop  
Their fatness on the ground.
- 8 Lo ! here thy wondrous skill arrays  
The earth in cheerful green ;  
A thousand herbs thy art displays,  
A thousand flowers between.
- 9 There the rough mountains of the deep  
Obey thy strong command :  
Thy breath can raise the billows steep,  
Or sink them to the sand.
- 10 Thy glories blaze all nature round,  
And strike the wondering sight,  
Through skies, and seas, and solid ground,  
With terror and delight.
- 11 Infinite strength and equal skill  
Shine through thy works abroad,  
Our souls with vast amazement fill,  
And speak the builder God.

- 12 But the mild glories of thy grace  
 Our softer passions move ;  
 Pity divine in Jesu's face  
 We see, adore, and love !

## HYMN 227. [L. M.]

- 1 **H**OW do thy mercies close me round !  
 For ever be thy name ador'd ;  
 I blush in all things to abound ;  
 The servant is above his Lord !
- 2 Inur'd to poverty and pain,  
 A suffering life my Master led :  
 The Son of God, the Son of Man,  
 He had not where to lay his head.
- 3 But lo ! a place he hath prepar'd  
 For me, whom watchful angels keep :  
 Yea, he himself becomes my guard ;  
 He smoothes my bed, and gives me sleep.
- 4 Jesus protects ; my fears be gone !  
 What can the Rock of Ages move ?  
 Safe in thy arms I lay me down,  
 Thy everlasting arms of love.
- 5 While thou art intimately nigh,  
 Who, who shall violate my rest ?  
 Sin, earth, and hell I now defy ;  
 I lean upon my Saviour's breast.
- 6 I rest beneath the' Almighty's shade ;  
 My griefs expire, my troubles cease ;  
 Thou, Lord, on whom my soul is stay'd,  
 Wilt keep me still in perfect peace.
- 7 Me for thine own thou lov'st to take,  
 In time and in eternity :  
 Thou never, never wilt forsake  
 A helpless worm that trusts in thee.

\* HYMN 228. [8 lines 8's.]

- 1 **T**HOU Shepherd of Israel, and mine,  
The joy and desire of my heart ;  
For closer communion I pine,  
I long to reside where thou art :  
The pasture I languish to find,  
Where all, who their Shepherd obey,  
Are fed, on thy bosom reclin'd,  
And screen'd from the heat of the day.
- 2 Ah ! show me that happiest place,  
The place of thy people's abode,  
Where saints in an ecstasy gaze,  
And hang on a crucified God :  
Thy love for a sinner declare,  
Thy passion and death on the tree ;  
My spirit to Calvary bear,  
To suffer and triumph with thee.
- 3 'Tis there, with the lambs of thy flock,  
There only, I covet to rest,  
To lie at the foot of the rock,  
Or rise to be hid in thy breast :  
'Tis there I would always abide,  
And never a moment depart ;  
Conceal'd in the cleft of thy side,  
Eternally held in thy heart.

HYMN 229. [4 lines 6's, & 2-8's.]

- 1 **G**OD of my life, to thee  
My cheerful soul I raise !  
Thy goodness bade me be,  
And still prolongs my days ;  
I see my natal hour return,  
And bless the day that I was born.
- 2 A clod of living earth,  
I glorify thy name,

- From whom alone my birth,  
 And all my blessings, came ;  
 Creating and preserving grace,  
 Let all that is within me praise.
- 3 Long as I live beneath,  
 To thee O let me live !  
 To thee my every breath  
 In thanks and praises give !  
 Whate'er I have, whate'er I am,  
 Shall magnify my Maker's name.
- 4 My soul, and all its powers,  
 Thine, wholly thine, shall be ;  
 All, all my happy hours  
 I consecrate to thee :  
 Me to thine image now restore,  
 And I shall praise thee evermore.
- 5 I wait thy will to do,  
 As angels do in heaven ;  
 In Christ a creature new,  
 Most graciously forgiven ;  
 I wait thy perfect will to prove,  
 All sanctified by spotless love.
- 6 Then, when the work is done,  
 The work of faith with power,  
 Receive thy favour'd son,  
 In death's triumphant hour ;  
 Like Moses to thyself convey,  
 And kiss my raptur'd soul away.

## HYMN 230. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **F**OUNTAIN of life and all my joy,  
 Jesus, thy mercies I embrace ;  
 The breath thou giv'st, for thee employ,  
 And wait to taste thy perfect grace ;  
 No more forsaken and forlorn,  
 I bless the day that I was born.

- 2 Preserv'd, through faith, by power divine,  
A miracle of grace I stand!  
I prove the strength of Jesus mine!  
Jesus, upheld by thy right hand,  
Though in the flesh I feel the thorn,  
I bless the day that I was born.
- 3 Weary of life, through inbred sin,  
I was, but now defy its power;  
When as a flood the foe comes in,  
My soul is more than conqueror;  
I tread him down with holy scorn,  
And bless the day that I was born.
- 4 Come, Lord, and make me pure within,  
And let me now be fill'd with God!  
Live to declare I'm sav'd from sin:  
And if I seal the truth with blood,  
My soul, from out the body torn,  
Shall bless the day that I was born!

HYMN 231.

- 1 **A**WAY with our fears! The glad morning  
appears  
When an heir of salvation was born!  
From Jehovah I came, For his glory I am,  
And to him I with singing return.
- 2 Thee, Jesus, alone, The fountain I own  
Of my life and felicity here;  
And cheerfully sing My Redeemer and King,  
Till his sign in the heavens appear.
- 3 With thanks I rejoice In thy fatherly choice  
Of my state and condition below;  
If of parents I came Who honour'd thy name,  
'Twas thy wisdom appointed it so.

- 4 I sing of thy grace, From my earliest days  
Ever near to allure and defend ;  
Hitherto thou hast been My preserver from sin,  
And I trust thou wilt save to the end.
- 5 O the infinite cares, And temptations, and snares,  
Thy hand hath conducted me through !  
O the blessings bestow'd By a bountiful God,  
And the mercies eternally new !
- 6 What a mercy is this, What a heaven of bliss,  
How unspeakably happy am I !  
Gather'd into the fold, With thy people enroll'd,  
With thy people to live and to die !
- 7 O the goodness of God, Employing a clod  
His tribute of glory to raise !  
His standard to bear, And with triumph declare  
His unspeakable riches of grace !
- 8 O the fathomless love, That has deign'd to ap-  
prove  
And prosper the work of my hands !  
With my pastoral crook I went over the brook,  
And, behold, I am spread into bands !
- 9 Who, I ask in amaze, Hath begotten me these ?  
And inquire, from what quarter they came ?  
My full heart it replies, They are born from the  
skies,  
And gives glory to God and the Lamb.
- 10 All honour and praise To the Father of grace,  
To the Spirit, and Son, I return !  
The business pursue, He hath made me to do,  
And rejoice that I ever was born.

- 11 In a rapture of joy My life I employ,  
The God of my life to proclaim ;  
'Tis worth living for this, To administer bliss  
And salvation in Jesus's name.
- 12 My remnant of days I spend in his praise,  
Who died the whole world to redeem :  
Be they many or few, My days are his due,  
And they all are devoted to him.

HYMN 232. [4 lines 6's, & 2-8's.]

- 1 **Y**OUNG men and maidens, raise  
Your tuneful voices high ;  
Old men and children, praise  
The Lord of earth and sky ;  
Him Three in One, and One in Three,  
Extol to all eternity.
- 2 The universal King  
Let all the world proclaim ;  
Let every creature sing  
His attributes and name !  
Him Three in One, and One in Three,  
Extol to all eternity.
- 3 In his great name alone  
All excellencies meet,  
Who sits upon the throne,  
And shall for ever sit :  
Him Three in One, and One in Three,  
Extol to all eternity.
- 4 Glory to God belongs ;  
Glory to God be given,  
Above the noblest songs  
Of all in earth or heaven !  
Him Three in One, and One in Three,  
Extol to all eternity.

P

## HYMN 233. [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **H**APPY man whom God doth aid !  
 God our souls and bodies made ;  
 God on us, in gracious showers,  
 Blessings every moment pours ;  
 Compasses with angel-bands,  
 Bids them bear us in their hands ;  
 Parents, friends, 'twas God bestow'd ;  
 Life, and all, descend from God.
- 2 He this flowery carpet spread,  
 Made the earth on which we tread ;  
 God refreshes in the air ;  
 Covers with the clothes we wear ;  
 Feeds us with the food we eat ;  
 Cheers us by his light and heat ;  
 Makes his sun on us to shine ;  
 All our blessings are divine !
- 3 Give him then, and ever give,  
 Thanks for all that we receive !  
 Man we for his kindness love ;  
 How much more our God above !  
 Worthy thou, our heavenly Lord,  
 To be honour'd and ador'd :  
 God of all-creating grace,  
 Take the everlasting praise !

## HYMN 234. [L. M.]

- 1 **L**ET all that breathe Jehovah praise,  
 Almighty, all-creating Lord !  
 Let earth and heaven his power confess,  
 Brought out of nothing by his Word.
- 2 He spake the word, and it was done !  
 The universe his Word obey'd ;  
 His Word is his eternal Son,  
 And Christ the whole creation made.

- 3 Jesus, the Lord and God most high,  
Maker of all mankind and me!  
Me thou hast made to glorify,  
To know, and love, and live to thee.
- 4 Wherefore to thee my heart I give,  
(But thou must first bestow the power,)  
And if for thee on earth I live,  
Thee I shall soon in heaven adore.

HYMN 235. [L. M.]

*The Lord's Prayer.*

FIRST PART.

- 1 **F**ATHER of all, whose powerful voice  
Call'd forth this universal frame!  
Whose mercies over all rejoice,  
Through endless ages still the same;  
Thou by thy word upholdest all;  
Thy bounteous love to all is show'd;  
Thou hear'st thy every creature's call,  
And fillest every mouth with good.
- 2 In heav'n thou reign'st enthron'd in light,  
Nature's expanse beneath thee spread;  
Earth, air, and sea, before thy sight,  
And hell's deep gloom, are open laid!  
Wisdom, and might, and love, are thine;  
Prostrate before thy face we fall,  
Confess thine attributes divine,  
And hail thee sovereign Lord of all.
- 3 Thee sovereign Lord let all confess,  
That moves in earth, or air, or sky;  
Revere thy power, thy goodness bless,  
Tremble before thy piercing eye:  
All ye, who owe to him your birth,  
In praise your every hour employ:  
Jehovah reigns! be glad, O earth;  
And shout, ye morning-stars, for joy.

## HYMN 236. [L. M.]

## SECOND PART.

- 1 **S**ON of thy Sire's eternal love,  
 Take to thyself thy mighty power,  
 Let all earth's sons thy mercy prove,  
 Let all thy bleeding grace adore :  
 The triumphs of thy love display ;  
 In every heart reign thou alone,  
 Till all thy foes confess thy sway,  
 And glory ends what grace begun.
- 2 Spirit of grace, and health, and power,  
 Fountain of light and love below ;  
 Abroad thy healing influence shower,  
 O'er all the nations let it flow :  
 In flame our hearts with perfect love,  
 In us the work of faith fulfil ;  
 So not heaven's host shall swifter move,  
 Than we on earth, to do thy will.
- 3 Father, 'tis thine each day to yield  
 Thy children's wants a fresh supply ;  
 Thou cloth'st the lilies of the field,  
 And hearest the young ravens cry :  
 On thee we cast our care ; we live  
 Thro' thee, who know'st our every need ;  
 O feed us with thy grace, and give  
 Our souls this day the living bread !

## HYMN 237. [L. M.]

## THIRD PART.

- 1 **E**TERNAL, spotless Lamb of God,  
 Before the world's foundation slain !  
 Sprinkle us ever with thy blood ;  
 O cleanse, and keep us ever clean !  
 To every soul (all praise to thee !)  
 Our bowels of compassion move ;  
 And all mankind by this may see  
 God is in us ; for God is love.

- 2 Giver and Lord of life, whose power  
And guardian care for all are free,  
To thee in fierce temptation's hour,  
From sin and Satan let us flee :  
Thine, Lord, we are, and ours thou art,  
In us be all thy goodness show'd ;  
Renew, enlarge, and fill our heart  
With peace, and joy, and heaven, and God.
- 3 Blessing and honour, praise and love,  
Co-equal, co-eternal Three,  
In earth below, and heaven above,  
By all thy works, be paid to thee !  
Thrice Holy ! thine the kingdom is,  
The power omnipotent is thine ;  
And when created nature dies,  
Thy never-ceasing glories shine.

HYMN 238. [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **M**EET and right it is to praise  
God, the Giver of all grace,  
God, whose mercies are bestow'd  
On the evil and the good :  
He prevents his creatures' call,  
Kind and merciful to all ;  
Makes his sun on sinners rise ;  
Showers his blessings from the skies.
- 2 Least of all thy creatures, we  
Daily thy salvation see ;  
As by heavenly manna fed,  
Through a world of dangers led ;  
Through a wilderness of cares ;  
Through ten thousand thousand snares,  
More than now our hearts conceive,  
More than we could know, and live !

- 3 By our bosom-foe beset,  
 Taken in the fowler's net,  
 Passion's unresisting prey,  
 Oft within the toils we lay :  
 Sleeping on the brink of sin,  
 Tophet gap'd to take us in ;  
 Mercy to our rescue flew,  
 Broke the snare, and brought 'us through.
- 4 Here, as in the lion's den,  
 Undevour'd we still remain ;  
 Pass secure the watery flood,  
 Hanging on the arm of God :  
 Here we raise our voices higher,  
 Shout in the refiner's fire ;  
 Clap our hands amidst the flame,  
 Glory give to Jesu's name.

## HYMN 239. [C. M.]

- 1 **H**AIL! Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 One God, in Persons Three!  
 Of Thee we make our joyful boast,  
 Our songs we make of Thee.
- 2 Thou neither can'st be felt nor seen ;  
 Thou art a Spirit pure ;  
 Thou from eternity hast been,  
 And always shalt endure.
- 3 Present alike in every place,  
 Thy Godhead we adore ;  
 Beyond the bounds of time and space,  
 Thou dwell'st for evermore.
- 4 In wisdom infinite thou art,  
 Thine eye doth all things see ;  
 And every thought of every heart  
 Is fully known to thee.

- 5 Whate'er thou wilt, in earth below  
Thou dost, in heaven above :  
But chiefly we rejoice to know  
The' almighty God of Love.
- 6 Thou lov'st whate'er thy hands have made ;  
Thy goodness we rehearse,  
In shining characters display'd  
Throughout our universe.
- 7 Mercy, with love, and endless grace,  
O'er all thy works doth reign ;  
But mostly thou delight'st to bless  
Thy favourite creature Man.
- 8 Wherefore, let every creature give  
To thee the praise design'd :  
But, chiefly, Lord, the thanks receive,  
The hearts of all mankind.

HYMN 240. [L. M.]

*On the Attributes of God.*

FIRST PART.

- 1 **O** GOD, thou bottomless abyss !  
Thee to perfection who can know ?  
O height immense ! What words suffice  
Thy countless attributes to show ?  
Unfathomable depths thou art ;  
O plunge me in thy mercy's sea !  
Void of true wisdom is my heart ;  
With love embrace and cover me !  
While thee, all-infinite, I set  
By faith before my ravish'd eye,  
My weakness bends beneath the weight ;  
O'erpower'd I sink, I faint, I die !

- 2 Eternity thy fountain was,  
Which, like thee, no beginning knew ;  
Thou wast ere time began his race,  
Ere glow'd with stars the' ethereal blue.  
Greatness unspeakable is thine,  
Greatness, whose undiminish'd ray,  
When short-liv'd worlds are lost, shall shine,  
When earth and heaven are fled away.  
Unchangeable, all-perfect Lord,  
Essential life's unbounded sea,  
What lives and moves, lives by thy word ;  
It lives, and moves, and is from thee !
- 3 Thy parent-hand, thy forming skill,  
Firm fix'd this universal chain ;  
Else empty barren darkness still  
Had held his unmolested reign.  
Whate'er in earth, or sea, or sky,  
Or shuns' or meets the wandering thought,  
Escapes or strikes the searching eye,  
By thee was to perfection brought !  
High is thy power above all height ;  
Whate'er thy will decrees is done :  
Thy wisdom, equal to thy might,  
Only to thee, O God, is known !
- 4 Heaven's glory is thy awful throne,  
Yet earth partakes thy gracious sway :  
Vain man ! thy wisdom folly own,  
Lost is thy reason's feeble ray.  
What our dim eye could never see,  
Is plain and naked to thy sight ;  
What thickest darkness veils, to thee  
Shines clearly as the morning-light.

In light thou dwell'st ; light that no shade,  
No variation, ever knew ;  
Heaven, earth, and hell, stand all display'd,  
And open to thy piercing view.

HYMN 241. [L. M.]

SECOND PART.

1 **T**HOU, true and only God, lead'st forth  
The' immortal armies of the sky ;  
Thou laugh'st to scorn the gods of earth ;  
Thou thunderest, and amaz'd they fly !  
With downcast eye the' angelic choir  
Appear before thy awful face ;  
Trembling they strike the golden lyre,  
And thro' heaven's vault resound thy praise.  
In earth, in heaven, in all thou art ;  
The conscious creature feels thy nod,  
Whose forming hand on every part  
Impress'd the image of its God.

2 **T**hine, Lord, is wisdom, thine alone !  
Justice and truth before thee stand :  
Yet, nearer to thy sacred throne,  
Mercy withholds thy lifted hand.  
Each evening shows thy tender love,  
Each rising morn thy plenteous grace ;  
Thy waken'd wrath doth slowly move,  
Thy willing mercy flies apace !  
To thy benign indulgent care,  
Father, this light, this breath we owe ;  
And all we have, and all we are,  
From thee, great Source of Being, flow.

- 3 Parent of Good, thy bounteous hand  
 Incessant blessings down distils,  
 And all in air, or sea, or land,  
 With plenteous food and gladness fills.  
 All things in thee live, move, and are ;  
 Thy power infus'd doth all sustain ;  
 Even those thy daily favours share,  
 Who thankless spurn thy easy reign.  
 Thy sun thou bidd'st his genial ray  
 Alike on all impartial pour ;  
 To all, who hate or bless thy sway,  
 Thou bidd'st descend the fruitful shower.
- 4 Yet while, at length, who scorn'd thy might  
 Shall feel thee a consuming fire,  
 How sweet the joys, the crown how bright,  
 Of those who to thy love aspire !  
 All creatures praise the' eternal Name !  
 Ye hosts that to his court belong,  
 Cherubic choirs, seraphic flames,  
 Awake the everlasting song !  
 Thrice Holy ! thine the kingdom is,  
 The power omnipotent is thine ;  
 And when created nature dies,  
 Thy never-ceasing glories shine.

HYMN 242. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **G**LORIOUS God, accept a heart  
 That pants to sing thy praise :  
 Thou without beginning art,  
 And without end of days ;  
 Thou a Spirit invisible,  
 Dost to none thy fulness show ;

None thy Majesty can tell,  
Or all thy Godhead know.

2 All thine attributes we own,  
Thy wisdom, power, and might :  
Happy in thyself alone,  
In goodness infinite,  
Thou thy goodness hast display'd,  
On thine every work imprest,  
Lov'st whate'er thy hands have made ;  
But man thou lov'st the best.

3 Willing thou that all should know  
Thy saving truth, and live,  
Dost to each, or bliss or woe,  
With strictest justice give ;  
Thou with perfect righteousness  
Renderest every man his due ;  
Faithful in thy promises,  
And in thy threat'nings too.

4 Thou art merciful to all  
Who truly turn to thee !  
Hear me then for pardon call,  
And show thy grace to me :  
Me, through mercy reconcil'd,  
Me, for Jesu's sake forgiven,  
Me receive, thy favour'd child,  
To sing thy praise in heaven.

HYMN 243. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

1 **T**HOU, my God, art good and wise,  
And infinite in power :  
Thee let all in earth and skies  
Continually adore !

Give me thy converting grace,  
That I may obedient prove,  
Serve my Maker all my days,  
And my Redeemer love.

2 For my life, and clothes, and food,  
And every comfort here,  
Thee, my most indulgent God,  
I thank, with heart sincere ;  
For the blessings numberless,  
Which thou hast already given ;  
For thy smallest spark of grace,  
And for my hope of heaven.

3 Gracious God, my sins forgive,  
And thy good Spirit impart !  
Then I shall in thee believe,  
With all my loving heart :  
Always unto Jesus look,  
Him in heavenly glory see,  
Who my cause hath undertook,  
And ever prays for me.

4 Grace, in answer to his prayer,  
And every grace bestow,  
That I may with zealous care  
Perform thy will below :  
Rooted in humility,  
Still in every state resign'd,  
Plant, almighty Lord, in me  
A meek and lowly mind.

5 Poor and vile in my own eyes,  
With self-abasing shame  
Still I would myself despise,  
And magnify thy name :

Thee let every creature bless ;  
Praise to God alone be given :  
God alone deserves the praise  
Of all in earth and heaven.

HYMN 244. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **T**HOU, the great, eternal God,  
Art high above our thought !  
Worthy to be fear'd, ador'd,  
By all thy hands have wrought :  
None can with thyself compare ;  
Thy glory fills both earth and sky ;  
We, and all thy creatures, are  
As nothing in thine eye.
- 2 Of thy great unbounded power  
To thee the praise we give,—  
Infinitely great, and more  
Than heart can e'er conceive :  
When thou wilt to work proceed,  
Thy purpose firm none can withstand,  
Frustrate the determin'd deed,  
Or stay the' Almighty Hand.
- 3 Thou, O God, art wise alone ;  
Thy counsel doth excel ;  
Wonderful thy works we own,  
Thy ways unsearchable :  
Who can sound the mystery,  
Thy judgments' deep abyss explain,  
Thine, whose eyes in darkness see,  
And search the heart of man !

HYMN 245. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **G**OOD thou art, and good thou dost ;  
Thy mercies reach to all,

Chiefly those who on thee trust,  
 And for thy mercy call :  
 New they every morning are ;  
 As fathers when their children cry,  
 Us thou dost in pity spare,  
 And all our wants supply.

2 Mercy o'er thy works presides ;  
 Thy providence display'd  
 Still preserves, and still provides  
 For all thy hands have made ;  
 Keeps, with most distinguish'd care,  
 The man who on thy love depends ;  
 Watches every number'd hair,  
 And all his steps attends.

3 Who can sound the depths unknown  
 Of thy redeeming grace ?  
 Grace, that gave thine only Son  
 To save a ruin'd race !  
 Millions of transgressors poor  
 Thou hast for Jesu's sake forgiven ;  
 Made them of thy favour sure,  
 And snatch'd from hell to heaven.

4 Millions more thou ready art  
 To save, and to forgive !  
 Every soul and every heart  
 Of man thou would'st receive :  
 Father, now accept of mine,  
 Which now, thro' Christ, I offer thee ;  
 Tell me now, in love divine,  
 That thou hast pardon'd me !

HYMN 246. [L. M.]

- 1 **M**Y soul, through my Redeemer's care,  
Sav'd from the second death I feel,  
My eyes from tears of dark despair,  
My feet from falling into hell.
- 2 Wherefore to him my feet shall run ;  
My eyes on his perfections gaze ;  
My soul shall live for God alone ;  
And all within me shout his praise.

HYMN 247. [L. M.]

- 1 **H**OLY as thou, O Lord, is none !  
Thy holiness is all thy own ;  
A drop of that unbounded sea  
Is ours, a drop deriv'd from thee.
- 2 And when thy purity we share,  
Thy only glory we declare ;  
And, humbled into nothing, own  
Holy and pure is God alone !
- 3 Sole, self-existing God and Lord,  
By all thy heavenly hosts ador'd ;  
Let all on earth bow down to thee,  
And own thy peerless majesty :
- 4 Thy power unparallel'd confess,  
Establish'd on the Rock of Peace ;  
The Rock that never shall remove,  
The Rock of pure, almighty Love !

HYMN 248. [C. M.]

- 1 **B**LEST be our everlasting Lord,  
Our Father, God, and King !  
Thy sovereign goodness we record,  
Thy glorious power we sing.

- 2 By thee the victory is given ;  
 The majesty divine,  
 And strength, and might, and earth, and heaven,  
 And all therein, are thine.
- 3 The kingdom, Lord, is thine alone,  
 Who dost thy right maintain,  
 And, high on thine eternal throne,  
 O'er men and angels reign.
- 4 Riches, as seemeth good to thee,  
 Thou dost, and honour, give ;  
 And Kings their power and dignity  
 Out of thy hand receive.
- 5 Thou hast on us the grace bestow'd  
 Thy greatness to proclaim ;  
 And therefore now we thank our God,  
 And praise thy glorious name.
- 6 Thy glorious name and nature's powers  
 Thou dost to us make known ;  
 And all the Deity is ours,  
 Through thy incarnate Son.

## HYMN 249. [c. m.]

- 1 GREAT God! to me the sight afford,  
 To him of old allow'd ;  
 And let my faith behold its Lord  
 Descending in a cloud.
- 2 In that revealing Spirit come down,  
 Thine attributes proclaim,  
 And to my inmost soul make known  
 The glories of thy name.
- 3 Jehovah, Christ, I thee adore,  
 Who gav'st my soul to be!  
 Fountain of being, and of power,  
 And great in majesty.

- 4 The Lord, the mighty God, thou art ;  
But let me rather prove  
That name in-spoken to my heart,  
That favourite name of Love.
- 5 Merciful God, thyself proclaim  
In this polluted breast ;  
Mercy is thy distinguish'd name,  
Which suits a sinner best.
- 6 Our misery doth for pity call,  
Our sin implores thy grace ;  
And thou art merciful to all  
Our lost apostate race.

HYMN 250. [c. m.]

- 1 **T**HY ceaseless, unexhausted love,  
Unmerited and free,  
Delights our evil to remove,  
And help our misery.
- 2 Thou waitest to be gracious still,  
Thou dost with sinners bear ;  
That, saved, we may thy goodness feel,  
And all thy grace declare.
- 3 Thy goodness and thy truth to me,  
To every soul, abound ;  
A vast, unfathomable sea,  
Where all our thoughts are drown'd.
- 4 Its streams the whole creation reach,  
So plenteous is the store ;  
Enough for all, enough for each,  
Enough for evermore.
- 5 Faithful, O Lord, thy mercies are !  
A Rock that cannot move :  
A thousand promises declare  
Thy constancy of love.

Q

- 6 Throughout the universe it reigns,  
Unalterably sure ;  
And while the truth of God remains,  
The goodness must endure.

## HYMN 251. [C. M.]

- 1 **F**ATHER of me, and all mankind,  
And all the hosts above,  
Let every understanding mind  
Unite to praise thy love :
- 2 To know thy nature, and thy name,  
One God in Persons Three ;  
And glorify the great I AM,  
Through all eternity.
- 3 Thy kingdom come, with power and grace,  
To every heart of man :  
Thy peace, and joy, and righteousness,  
In all our bosoms reign.
- 4 The righteousness that never ends,  
But makes an end of sin,  
The joy that human thought transcends,  
Into our souls bring in :
- 5 The kingdom of establish'd peace,  
Which can no more remove ;  
The perfect power of Godliness,  
The' omnipotence of Love.

## HYMN 252. [C. M.]

- 1 **C**OME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
One God in Persons Three,  
Bring back the heavenly blessing, lost  
By all mankind and me !

- 2 Thy favour, and thy nature too,  
To me, to all restore ;  
Forgive, and after God renew,  
And keep us evermore.
- 3 Eternal Sun of Righteousness,  
Display thy beams divine,  
And cause the glories of thy face  
Upon my heart to shine !
- 4 Light in thy light O may I see,  
Thy grace and mercy prove ;  
Revived, and cheer'd, and bless'd by thee,  
The God of pardoning love !
- 5 Lift up thy countenance serene,  
And let thy happy child  
Behold, without a cloud between,  
The Godhead reconcil'd !
- 6 That all-comprising peace bestow  
On me, through grace forgiven ;  
The joys of holiness below,  
And then the joys of heaven !

\* HYMN 253. [s. m.]

- 1 **F**ATHER, in whom we live,  
In whom we are, and move,  
The glory, power, and praise receive  
Of thy creating love.
- 2 Let all the angel-throng  
Give thanks to God on high ;  
While earth repeats the joyful song,  
And echoes through the sky.

Q 2

- 3 Incarnate Deity,  
 Let all the ransom'd race  
 Render in thanks their lives to thee,  
 For thy redeeming grace.
- 4 The grace to sinners show'd,  
 Ye heavenly choirs proclaim,  
 And cry, " Salvation to our God,  
 Salvation to the Lamb ! "
- 5 Spirit of Holiness,  
 Let all thy saints adore  
 Thy sacred energy, and bless  
 Thine heart-renewing power.
- 6 Not angel-tongues can tell  
 Thy love's ecstatic height,  
 The glorious joy unspeakable,  
 The beatific sight !
- 7 Eternal, Triune Lord !  
 Let all the hosts above,  
 Let all the sons of men, record  
 And dwell upon thy love.
- 8 When heaven and earth are fled  
 Before thy glorious face,  
 Sing all the saints thy love hath made  
 Thine everlasting praise !

## HYMN 254. [L. M.]

- 1 **T**HE day of Christ, the day of God,  
 We humbly hope with joy to see,  
 Wash'd in the sanctifying blood  
 Of an expiring Deity.
- 2 Who did for us his life resign,  
 There is no other God but One,  
 For all the plenitude divine  
 Resides in the eternal Son.

- 3 Spotless, sincere, without offence,  
O may we to his day remain,  
Who trust the blood of God to cleanse  
Our souls from every sinful stain!
- 4 Lord, we believe the promise sure ;  
The purchas'd Comforter impart ;  
Apply thy blood to make us pure,  
To keep us pure, in life and heart!
- 5 Then let us see that day supreme,  
When none thy Godhead shall deny,  
Thy Sovereign Majesty blaspheme,  
Or count thee less than the Most High :
- 6 When all who on their God believe,  
Who here thy last appearing love,  
Shall thy consummate joy receive,  
And see thy glorious face above.

HYMN 255. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 SPIRIT of Truth, essential God,  
Who didst thy ancient saints inspire,  
Shed in their hearts thy love abroad,  
And touch their hallow'd lips with fire ;  
Our God from all eternity,  
World without end, we worship thee.
- 2 Still we believe, Almighty Lord,  
Whose presence fills both earth and heaven,  
The meaning of the written word  
Is by thy inspiration given :  
Thou only dost thyself explain  
The secret mind of God to man.

- 3 Come, then, Divine Interpreter,  
 The Scriptures to our hearts apply ;  
 And, taught by thee, we God revere,  
 Him in Three Persons magnify ;  
 In each the Triune God adore,  
 Who was, and is for evermore.

HYMN 256. [C. M.]

- 1 **H**AIL! Father, Son, and Spirit great,  
 Before the birth of time  
 Enthron'd in everlasting state,  
 JEHOVAH, ELOHIM!
- 2 A mystical plurality  
 We in the Godhead own,  
 Adoring One in Persons Three,  
 And Three in Nature One.
- 3 From thee our being we receive,  
 The creatures of thy grace ;  
 And, rais'd out of the earth, we live  
 To sing our Maker's praise.
- 4 Thy powerful, wise, and loving mind  
 Did our creation plan ;  
 And all the glorious Persons join'd  
 To form thy favourite, Man.
- 5 Again thou didst, in council met,  
 Thy ruin'd work restore,  
 Establish'd in our first estate,  
 To forfeit it no more.
- 6 And when we rise in love renew'd,  
 Our souls resemble thee,  
 An image of the Triune God,  
 To all eternity.

\* HYMN 257. [4 lines 7's.]

- 1 **G**LORY be to God on high,  
God whose glory fills the sky :  
Peace on earth to man forgiven,  
Man, the well-belov'd of heaven.
- 2 Sovereign Father, heavenly King,  
Thee we now presume to sing ;  
Glad, thine attributes confess  
Glorious all, and numberless.
- 3 Hail, by all thy works ador'd !  
Hail, the everlasting Lord !  
Thee with thankful hearts we prove  
God of power, and God of love.
- 4 Christ our Lord and God we own,  
Christ, the Father's only Son,  
Lamb of God for sinners slain,  
Saviour of offending man.
- 5 Bow thine ear, in mercy bow,  
Hear, the world's Atonement, Thou !  
Jesus, in thy name we pray,  
Take, O take our sins away !
- 6 Powerful Advocate with God,  
Justify us with thy blood ;  
Bow thine ear, in mercy bow,  
Hear, the world's Atonement, Thou !
- 7 Hear, for thou, O Christ, alone  
Art with thy great Father one :  
One the Holy Ghost with thee ;  
One supreme, eternal **THREE**.

HYMN 258. [c. m.]

- 1 **J**EHOVAH, God the Father, bless,  
And thy own work defend !  
With mercy's outstretch'd arms embrace,  
And keep us to the end !

- 2 Preserve the creatures of thy love ;  
 By providential care  
 Conducted to the realms above,  
 To sing thy goodness there.
- 3 Jehovah, God the Son, reveal  
 The brightness of thy face !  
 And all thy pardon'd people fill  
 With plenitude of grace !
- 4 Shine forth with all the Deity,  
 Which dwells in thee alone ;  
 And lifts us up, thy face to see  
 On thy eternal throne.
- 5 Jehovah, God the Spirit, shine,  
 Father and Son to show !  
 With bliss ineffable, divine,  
 Our ravish'd hearts o'erflow.
- 6 Sure earnest of that happiness,  
 Which human hope transcends,  
 Be thou our everlasting peace,  
 When grace in glory ends !

## HYMN 259. [c. m.]

- 1 **H**AIL ! holy, holy, holy Lord !  
 Whom one in Three we know ;  
 By all thy heavenly host ador'd,  
 By all thy church below.
- 2 One undivided Trinity  
 With triumph we proclaim ;  
 Thy universe is full of thee,  
 And speaks thy glorious name.
- 3 Thee, Holy Father, we confess ;  
 Thee, Holy Son, adore ;  
 Thee, Spirit of Truth and Holiness,  
 We worship evermore.

- 4 The incommunicable right,  
Almighty God! receive,  
Which angel-choirs, and saints in light,  
And saints embodied, give.
- 5 Three Persons equally divine  
We magnify and love ;  
And both the choirs ere long shall join,  
To sing thy praise above.
- 6 Hail! holy, holy, holy Lord,  
(Our heavenly song shall be,)  
Supreme, essential One, ador'd  
In co-eternal Three!

HYMN 260. [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **H**OLY, holy, holy Lord,  
God the Father, and the Word,  
God the Comforter, receive  
Blessings more than we can give :  
Mix'd with those beyond the sky,  
Chanters to the Lord Most High,  
We our hearts and voices raise,  
Echoing thy eternal praise.
- 2 One, inexplicably Three,  
One, in simplest Unity,  
God, incline thy gracious ear,  
Us, thy lisping creatures, hear !  
Thee while man, the earth-born, sings,  
Angels shrink within their wings ;  
Prostrate Seraphim above  
Breathe unutterable love.
- 3 Happy they who never rest,  
With thy heavenly presence blest !  
They the heights of glory see,  
Sound the depths of Deity !

Fain with them our souls would vie ;  
 Sink as low, and mount as high ;  
 Fall o'erwhelm'd with love, or soar ;  
 Shout, or silently adore !

HYMN 261. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **C**OME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 Whom one all-perfect God we own,  
 Restorer of thine image lost,  
 Thy various offices make known ;  
 Display, our fallen souls to raise,  
 Thy whole economy of grace.
- 2 Jehovah in three Persons, come,  
 And draw, and sprinkle us, and seal,  
 Poor, guilty, dying worms, in whom  
 Thou dost eternal life reveal ;  
 The knowledge of thyself bestow,  
 And all thy glorious goodness show.
- 3 Soon as our pardon'd hearts believe  
 That thou art pure, essential love,  
 The proof we in ourselves receive  
 Of the Three Witnesses above ;  
 Sure, as the saints around thy throne,  
 That Father, Word, and Spirit, are One.
- 4 O that we now, in love renew'd,  
 Might blameless in thy sight appear ;  
 Wake we in thy similitude,  
 Stamp'd with the Triune character :  
 Flesh, spirit, soul, to thee resign ;  
 And live and die entirely thine !

HYMN 262. [c. m.]

- 1 **A** THOUSAND oracles divine  
Their common beams unite ;  
That sinners may with angels join  
To worship God aright :
- 2 To praise a Trinity ador'd  
By all the hosts above ;  
And one thrice-holy God and Lord  
Through endless ages love.
- 3 Triumphant host ! they never cease  
To laud and magnify  
The triune God of Holiness,  
Whose glory fills the sky :
- 4 Whose glory to this earth extends,  
When God himself imparts,  
And the whole Trinity descends  
Into our faithful hearts.
- 5 By faith the upper choir we meet ;  
And challenge them to sing  
Jehovah, on his shining seat,  
Our Maker and our King.
- 6 But God made flesh is wholly ours,  
And asks our nobler strain ;  
The Father of celestial powers,  
The Friend of earth-born man !
- 7 Ye seraphs, nearest to the throne,  
With rapturous amaze  
On us, poor ransom'd worms, look down,  
For heaven's superior praise.
- 8 The King, whose glorious face ye see,  
For us his crown resign'd ;  
That fulness of the Deity,  
He died for all mankind !

## \* HYMN 263. [c. m.]

- 1 **F**ATHER, how wide thy glory shines!  
How high thy wonders rise!  
Known through the earth by thousand signs,  
By thousands through the skies.
- 2 Those mighty orbs proclaim thy power;  
Their motions speak thy skill;  
And on the wings of every hour  
We read thy patience still.
- 3 Part of thy name divinely stands  
On all thy creatures writ;  
They show the labour of thy hands,  
Or impress of thy feet.
- 4 But when we view thy strange design  
To save rebellious worms,  
Where vengeance and compassion join  
In their divinest forms;
- 5 Here the whole Deity is known,  
Nor dares a creature guess  
Which of the glories brightest shone,  
The justice, or the grace.
- 6 Now the full glories of the Lamb  
Adorn the heavenly plains!  
Bright seraphs learn Immanuel's name,  
And try their choicest strains.
- 7 O! may I bear some humble part  
In that immortal song!  
Wonder and joy shall tune my heart,  
And love command my tongue.

HYMN 264. [S. M.]

- 1 **O** ALL-CREATING God!  
At whose supreme decree  
Our body rose, a breathing clod,  
Our souls sprang forth from thee;
- 2 For this thou hast design'd,  
And form'd us man for this,  
To know and love thyself, and find  
In thee our endless bliss.

---

SECTION II.

*For Believers Fighting.*

HYMN 265. [S. M.]

- 1 **O** MAY thy powerful word  
Inspire a feeble worm  
To rush into thy kingdom, Lord,  
And take it as by storm!
- 2 O may we all improve  
The grace already given,  
To seize the crown of perfect love,  
And scale the mount of heaven!

HYMN 266. [S. M.]

FIRST PART.

- 1 **S**OLDIERS of Christ, arise,  
And put your armour on,  
Strong in the strength which God supplies  
Through his eternal Son :  
Strong in the Lord of Hosts,  
And in his mighty power,  
Who in the strength of Jesus trusts,  
Is more than conqueror.
- 2 Stand then in his great might,  
With all his strength endued ;  
But take, to arm you for the fight,  
The Panoply of God :

That having all things done,  
 And all your conflicts pass'd,  
 Ye may o'ercome, through Christ alone,  
 And stand entire at last.

- 3 **Stand then against your foes,**  
 In close and firm array :  
 Legions of wily fiends oppose  
 Throughout the evil day :  
 But meet the sons of night,  
 But mock their vain design,  
 Arm'd in the arms of heavenly light,  
 Of righteousness divine.
- 4 **Leave no unguarded place,**  
 No weakness of the soul ;  
 Take every virtue, every grace,  
 And fortify the whole :  
 Indissolubly join'd,  
 To battle all proceed ;  
 But arm yourselves with all the mind  
 That was in Christ your Head.

**HYMN 267.** [S. M.]

SECOND PART.

- 1 **B**UT, above all, lay hold  
 On faith's victorious shield ;  
 Arm'd with that adamant and gold,  
 Be sure to win the field :  
 If faith surround your heart,  
 Satan shall be subdued ;  
 Repell'd his every fiery dart,  
 And quench'd with Jesu's blood.
- 2 **Jesus hath died for you !**  
 What can his love withstand ?  
 Believe, hold fast your shield, and who  
 Shall pluck you from his hand ?  
 Believe that Jesus reigns ;  
 All power to him is given :

- Believe, till freed from sin's remains ;  
Believe yourselves to heaven !
- 3 To keep your armour bright,  
Attend with constant care,  
Still walking in your Captain's sight,  
And watching unto prayer.  
Ready for all alarms,  
Steadfastly set your face,  
And always exercise your arms,  
And use your every grace.
- 4 Pray, without ceasing pray ;  
Your Captain gives the word ;  
His summons cheerfully obey,  
And call upon the Lord :  
To God your every want  
In instant prayer display ;  
Pray always ; pray, and never faint ;  
Pray, without ceasing pray !

HYMN 268. [s. m.]

THIRD PART.

- 1 **I**N fellowship, alone,  
To God with faith draw near :  
Approach his courts, besiege his throne  
With all the powers of prayer :  
Go to his temple, go,  
Nor from his altar move ;  
Let every house his worship know,  
And every heart his love.
- 2 To God your spirits dart ;  
Your souls in words declare ;  
Or groan, to him who reads the heart,  
The' unutterable prayer :  
His mercy now implore,  
And now show forth his praise ;  
In shouts, or silent awe, adore  
His miracles of grace.

- 3 Pour out your souls to God,  
 And bow them with your knees ;  
 And spread your heart and hands abroad,  
 And pray for Sion's peace :  
 Your guides and brethren bear  
 For ever on your mind ;  
 Extend the arms of mighty prayer,  
 In grasping all mankind.
- 4 From strength to strength go on,  
 Wrestle, and fight, and pray :  
 Tread all the powers of darkness down,  
 And win the well-fought day :  
 Still let the Spirit cry  
 In all his soldiers, " Come ;"  
 Till Christ the Lord descend from high,  
 And take the conquerors home.

HYMN 269. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **S**URROUNDED by a host of foes,  
 Storm'd by a host of foes within,  
 Nor swift to flee, nor strong to' oppose,  
 Single against hell, earth, and sin,  
 Single, yet undismay'd, I am ;  
 I dare believe in Jesu's name.
- 2 What though a thousand hosts engage,  
 A thousand worlds, my soul to shake ?  
 I have a shield shall quell their rage,  
 And drive the alien armies back ;  
 Portray'd it bears a bleeding Lamb ;  
 I dare believe in Jesu's name.
- 3 Me to retrieve from Satan's hands,  
 Me from this evil world to free,  
 To purge my sins, and loose my bands,  
 And save from all iniquity,  
 My Lord and God from heaven he came ;  
 I dare believe in Jesu's name.
- 4 Salvation in his name there is ;  
 Salvation from sin, death, and hell ;

Salvation into glorious bliss ;  
How great salvation, who can tell ?  
But all he hath for mine I claim ;  
I dare believe in Jesu's name.

HYMN 270. [s. m.]

- 1 **E**QUIP me for the war,  
And teach my hands to fight ;  
My simple, upright heart prepare,  
And guide my words aright ;  
Control my every thought ;  
My whole of sin remove ;  
Let all my works in thee be wrought,  
Let all be wrought in love.
- 2 O arm me with the mind,  
Meek Lamb ! which was in thee ;  
And let my knowing zeal be join'd  
With perfect charity :  
With calm and temper'd zeal  
Let me enforce thy call ;  
And vindicate thy gracious will,  
Which offers life to all.
- 3 O do not let me trust  
In any arm but thine !  
Humble, O humble to the dust,  
This stubborn soul of mine !  
A feeble thing of nought,  
With lowly shame I own,  
The help which upon earth is wrought,  
Thou dost it all alone.
- 4 O may I love like thee !  
In all thy footsteps tread !  
Thou hatest all iniquity,  
But nothing thou hast made.  
O may I learn the art,  
With meekness to reprove ;  
R

To hate the sin with all my heart,  
But still the sinner love!

HYMN 271. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **O** ALMIGHTY God of Love,  
Thy holy arm display ;  
Send me succour from above,  
In this my evil day :  
Arm my weakness with thy power,  
Woman's Seed, appear within ;  
Be my Safeguard and my Tower  
Against the face of sin !
- 2 Could I of thy strength take hold,  
And always feel thee near,  
Confident, divinely bold,  
My soul would scorn to fear :  
Nothing should my firmness shock ;  
Though the gates of hell assail,  
Were I built upon the Rock,  
They never could prevail.
- 3 Rock of my salvation, haste,  
Extend thy ample shade ;  
Let it over me be cast,  
And screen my naked head :  
Save me from the trying hour ;  
Thou my sure protection be ;  
Shelter me from Satan's power,  
Till I am fix'd on Thee !
- 4 Set upon thyself my feet,  
And make me surely stand ;  
From temptation's rage and heat  
Cover me with thy hand :  
Let me in the cleft be plac'd,  
Never from my fence remove ;  
In thine arms of love embrac'd,  
Of everlasting love !

HYMN 272. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **P**EACE! doubting heart; my God's I am!  
Who form'd me man, forbids my fear;  
The Lord hath call'd me by my name;  
The Lord protects for ever near;  
His blood for me did once atone,  
And still he loves and guards his own.
- 2 When passing through the watery deep,  
I ask in faith his promis'd aid,  
The waves an awful distance keep,  
And shrink from my devoted head;  
Fearless their violence I dare;  
They cannot harm, for God is there!
- 3 To him mine eye of faith I turn,  
And through the fire pursue my way;  
The fire forgets its power to burn,  
The lambent flames around me play;  
I own his power, accept the sign,  
And shout to prove the Saviour mine.
- 4 Still nigh me, O my Saviour, stand!  
And guard in fierce temptation's hour;  
Hide in the hollow of thy hand;  
Show forth in me thy saving power;  
Still be thy arms my sure defence:  
Nor earth nor hell shall pluck me thence.
- 5 Since thou hast bid me come to thee,  
(Good as thou art, and strong to save,)  
I'll walk o'er life's tempestuous sea,  
Upborne by the unyielding wave,  
Dauntless, though rocks of pride be near,  
And yawning whirlpools of despair.
- 6 When darkness intercepts the skies,  
And sorrow's waves around me roll,  
When high the storms of passion rise,  
And half o'erwhelm my sinking soul,

My soul a sudden calm shall feel,  
And hear a whisper, "Peace; be still!"

- 7 Though in affliction's furnace tried,  
Unhurt on snares and death I'll tread;  
Though sin assail, and hell, thrown wide,  
Pour all its flames upon my head,  
Like Moses' bush, I'll mount the higher,  
And flourish, unconsum'd, in fire.

HYMN 273. [4 lines, 10's & 11's.]

- 1 **O**MNIPOTENT Lord, My Saviour and King,  
Thy succour afford, Thy righteousness bring:  
Thy promises bind thee Compassion to have;  
Now, now let me find thee Almighty to save!
- 2 Rejoicing in hope, And patient in grief,  
To thee I look up For certain relief;  
I fear no denial, No danger I fear,  
Nor start from the trial, While Jesus is near.
- 3 I every hour In jeopardy stand;  
But thou art my power, And holdest my hand:  
While yet I am calling, Thy succour I feel;  
It saves me from falling, Or plucks me from hell.
- 4 O who can explain This struggle for life!  
This travail and pain, This trembling and strife!  
Plague, earthquake, and famine, And tumult,  
and war,  
The wonderful coming Of Jesus declare!
- 5 For every fight Is dreadful and loud!  
The warrior's delight Is slaughter and blood,  
His foes overturning, Till all shall expire,—  
But this is with burning, And fuel of fire.
- 6 Yet God is above Men, devils, and sin;  
My Jesus's love The battle shall win:  
So terribly glorious His coming shall be,  
His love all-victorious Shall conquer for me.

- 7 He all shall break through ; His truth and his  
    grace  
    Shall bring me into The plentiful place,  
    Through much tribulation, Through water and  
    fire,  
    Through floods of temptation, And flames of  
    desire.
- 8 On Jesus, my power, Till then I rely ;  
All evil before His presence shall fly :  
When I have my Saviour, My sin shall depart,  
And Jesus for ever Shall reign in my heart.

**HYMN 274.** [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **O** MY old, my bosom-foe,  
    Rejoice not over me !  
    Oft-times thou hast laid me low,  
    And wounded mortally ;  
    Yet thy prey thou could'st not keep ;  
    Jesus, when I lowest fell,  
    Heard me cry out of the deep,  
    And brought me up from hell.
- 2 Foolish world, thy shouts forbear,  
    Till thou hast won the day ;  
    Could thy wisdom keep me there,  
    When in thy hands I lay ?  
    If my heart to thee incline,  
    Christ again shall set it free !  
    I am his, and he is mine  
    To all eternity.
- 3 Satan, cease thy empty boast,  
    And give thy triumphs o'er ;  
    Still thou see'st I am not lost,  
    While Jesus can restore :  
    Though through thy deceit I fall,  
    Surely I shall rise again :  
    Christ my King is over all,  
    And I with him shall reign.

- 4 O my three-fold enemy !  
 To whom I long did bow,  
 See your lawful captive, see,  
 No more your captive now !  
 Now before my face ye fly ;  
 More than conqueror now I am ;  
 Sin, the world, and hell defy,  
 In Jesu's powerful name.

## HYMN 275. [c. m.]

- 1 **T**HE Lord unto my Lord hath said,  
 " Sit thou, in glory sit,  
 Till I thine enemies have made  
 To bow beneath thy feet."
- 2 Jesus, my Lord, mighty to save,  
 What can my hopes withstand,  
 While thee my Advocate I have,  
 Enthron'd at God's right hand ?
- 3 Nature is subject to thy word ;  
 All power to thee is given,  
 The uncontroll'd, almighty Lord  
 Of hell, and earth, and heaven.
- 4 And shall my sins thy will oppose ?  
 Master, thy right maintain !  
 O let not thy usurping foes  
 In me thy servant reign !
- 5 Come, then, and claim me for thine own ;  
 Saviour, thy right assert !  
 Come, gracious Lord, set up thy throne,  
 And reign within my heart !
- 6 So shall I bless thy pleasing sway ;  
 And, sitting at thy feet,  
 Thy laws with all my heart obey,  
 With all my soul submit.
- 7 So shall I do thy will below,  
 As angels do above ;  
 The virtue of thy passion show,  
 The triumphs of thy love.

- 8 Thy love the conquest more than gains ;  
To all I shall proclaim,  
“ Jesus, the King, the Conqueror reigns ;  
Bow down to Jesu’s Name.”
- 9 To thee shall earth and hell submit,  
And every foe shall fall,  
Till death expires beneath thy feet,  
And God is all in all.

\* HYMN 276.

- 1 **W**ORSHIP, and thanks, and blessing,  
And strength ascribe to Jesus !  
Jesus alone Defends his own,  
When earth and hell oppress us.  
Jesus with joy we witness  
Almighty to deliver ;  
Our seals set to, That God is true,  
And reigns a King for ever.
- 2 Omnipotent Redeemer,  
Our ransom’d souls adore thee :  
Our Saviour thou, We find it now,  
And give thee all the glory.  
We sing thine arm unshorten’d,  
Brought through our sore temptation ;  
With heart and voice In thee rejoice,  
The God of our salvation.
- 3 Thine arm hath safely brought us  
A way no more expected,  
Than when thy sheep Pass’d thro’ the deep,  
By crystal walls protected.  
Thy glory was our rear-ward,  
Thine hand our lives did cover,  
And we, ev’n we, Have pass’d the sea,  
And march’d triumphant over.

- 4 The world's and Satan's malice  
 Thou, Jesus, hast confounded ;  
 And, by thy grace, With songs of praise  
 Our happy souls resounded.  
 Accepting our deliverance,  
 We triumph in thy favour,  
 And for the love, Which now we prove,  
 Shall praise thy name for ever.

HYMN 277. [S. M.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, the Conqueror, reigns,  
 In glorious strength array'd,  
 His kingdom over all maintains,  
 And bids the earth be glad.  
 Ye sons of men, rejoice  
 In Jesu's mighty love ;  
 Lift up your heart, lift up your voice,  
 To him who rules above.
- 2 Extol his kingly power ;  
 Kiss the exalted Son,  
 Who died, and lives, to die no more,  
 High on his Father's throne :  
 Our Advocate with God,  
 He undertakes our cause,  
 And spreads through all the earth abroad  
 The victory of his cross.
- 3 That bloody banner see,  
 And, in your Captain's sight,  
 Fight the good fight of faith with me,  
 My fellow-soldiers, fight !  
 In mighty phalanx join'd,  
 To battle all proceed ;  
 Arm'd with the' unconquerable mind  
 Which was in Christ your Head.

- 4 Urge on your rapid course,  
Ye blood-besprinkled bands ;  
The heavenly kingdom suffers force ;  
'Tis seized by violent hands :  
See there the starry crown  
That glitters through the skies !  
Satan, the world, and sin, tread down,  
And take the glorious prize !
- 5 Through much distress and pain,  
Through many a conflict here,  
Through blood, ye must the entrance gain ;  
Yet, O disdain to fear !  
“ Courage ! ” your Captain cries,  
Who all your toil foreknew ;  
“ Toil ye shall have ; yet all despise,  
“ I have o'ercome for you.”
- 6 The world cannot withstand  
Its ancient Conqueror ;  
The world must sink beneath the hand  
Which arms us for the war :  
This is our victory !  
Before our faith they fall ;  
Jesus hath died for you and me ;  
Believe, and conquer all.

HYMN 278. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

*David and Goliath.* 1 Sam. xvii.

- 1 **W**HO is this gigantic foe  
That proudly stalks along,  
Overlooks the crowd below,  
In brazen armour strong ?  
Loudly of his strength he boasts,  
On his sword and spear relies ;  
Meets the God of Israel's hosts,  
And all their force defies.

- 2 Tallest of the earth-born race,  
They tremble at his power,  
Flee before the monster's face,  
And own him conqueror.—  
Who this mighty champion is,  
Nature answers from within ;  
He is my own wickedness,  
My own besetting sin.
- 3 In the strength of Jesu's name,  
I with the monster fight ;  
Feeble and unarm'd I am,  
But Jesus is my might :  
Mindful of his mercies past,  
Still I trust the same to prove ;  
Still my helpless soul I cast  
On his redeeming love.
- 4 With my sling and stone I go  
To fight the Philistine ;  
God hath said it shall be so,  
And I shall conquer sin :  
On his promise I rely,  
Trust in an Almighty Lord ;  
Sure to win the victory,  
For he hath spoke the word.
- 5 In the strength of God I rise,  
I run to meet my foe ;  
Faith the word of power applies,  
And lays the giant low :  
Faith in Jesu's conquering name  
Slings the sin-destroying stone ;  
Points the word's unerring aim,  
And brings the monster down.
- 6 Rise, ye men of Israel, rise,  
Your routed foe pursue ;  
Shout his praises to the skies,  
Who conquers sin for you :

Jesus doth for you appear,  
He his conquering grace affords ;  
Saves you, not with sword and spear,  
The battle is the Lord's.

- 7 Every day the Lord of Hosts  
His mighty power displays ;  
Stills the proud Philistine's boast,  
The threat'ning Gittite slays :  
Israel's God let all below  
Conqueror over sin proclaim ;  
O that all the earth might know  
The power of Jesu's name !

HYMN 279. [L. M.]

- 1 **S**HALL I, for fear of feeble man,  
The Spirit's course in me restrain?—  
Or, undismay'd in deed and word,  
Be a true witness for my Lord ?
- 2 Awed by a mortal's frown, shall I  
Conceal the word of God most high ?  
How then before thee shall I dare  
To stand, or how thine anger bear ?
- 3 Shall I, to soothe the' unholy throng,  
Soften thy truths, and smoothe my tongue,  
To gain earth's gilded toys, or flee  
The cross, endured, my God, by thee ?
- 4 What then is he whose scorn I dread,  
Whose wrath or hate makes me afraid ?  
A man ! an heir of death ! a slave  
To sin ! a bubble on the wave !
- 5 Yea, let men rage, since thou wilt spread  
Thy shadowing wings around my head ;  
Since in all pain thy tender love  
Will still my sure refreshment prove.

- 6 Saviour of men, thy searching eye  
Doth all mine inmost thoughts descry!  
Doth aught on earth my wishes raise,  
Or the world's pleasures, or its praise?
- 7 The love of Christ doth me constrain  
To seek the wandering souls of men;  
With cries, entreaties, tears, to save,  
To snatch them from the gaping grave.
- 8 For this let men revile my name;  
No cross I shun, I fear no shame:  
All hail, reproach! and welcome pain!  
Only thy terrors, Lord, restrain.
- 9 My life, my blood, I here present,  
If for thy truth they may be spent;  
Fulfil thy sovereign counsel, Lord!  
Thy will be done, thy name ador'd!
- 10 Give me thy strength, O God of power;  
Then let winds blow, or thunders roar,  
Thy faithful witness will I be:  
'Tis fix'd; I can do all through thee!

## HYMN 280. [C. M.]

- 1 **T**HE Lord is King, and earth submits,  
Howe'er impatient, to his sway;  
Between the Cherubim he sits,  
And makes his restless foes obey.
- 2 All power is to our Jesus given;  
O'er earth's rebellious sons he reigns;  
He mildly rules the hosts of heaven;  
And holds the power of hell in chains.

- 3 In vain doth Satan rage his hour,  
Beyond his chain he cannot go;  
Our Jesus shall stir up his power,  
And soon avenge us of our foe.
- 4 Jesus shall his great arm reveal;  
Jesus, the woman's conquering Seed,  
(Though now the Serpent bruise his heel,)  
Jesus shall bruise the Serpent's head.
- 5 The enemy his tares hath sown,  
But Christ shall shortly root them up,  
Shall cast the dire Accuser down,  
And disappoint his children's hope:
- 6 Shall still the proud Philistine's noise,  
Baffle the sons of unbelief;  
Nor long permit them to rejoice,  
But turn their triumph into grief.
- 7 Come, glorious Lord, the rebels spurn;  
Scatter thy foes, victorious King:  
And Gath and Askelon shall mourn,  
And all the sons of God shall sing:
- 8 Shall magnify the sovereign grace  
Of him that sits upon the throne;  
And earth and heaven conspire to praise  
Jehovah, and his conquering Son.

**HYMN 281.** [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

**FIRST PART.**

- 1 **A**RE there not in the labourer's day  
Twelve hours, in which he safely may  
His calling's work pursue?  
Though sin and Satan still are near,  
Nor sin nor Satan can I fear,  
With Jesus in my view.

- 2 Not all the powers of hell can fright  
 A soul that walks with Christ in light :  
 He walks and cannot fall :  
 Clearly he sees, and wins his way,  
 Shining unto the perfect day,  
 And more than conquers all.
- 3 Light of the world ! thy beams I bless !  
 On thee, bright Sun of Righteousness,  
 My faith hath fix'd its eye ;  
 Guided by thee, through all I go,  
 Nor fear the ruin spread below,  
 For thou art always nigh.
- 4 Ten thousand snares my paths beset ;  
 Yet will I, Lord, the work complete,  
 Which thou to me hast given ;  
 Regardless of the pains I feel,  
 Close by the gates of death and hell,  
 I urge my way to heaven.
- 5 Still will I strive, and labour still  
 With humble zeal, to do thy will,  
 And trust in thy defence :  
 My soul into thy hands I give ;  
 And, if he can obtain thy leave,  
 Let Satan pluck me thence !

HYMN 282. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

SECOND PART.

- 1 **B**UT can it be, that I should prove  
 For ever faithful to thy love,  
 From sin for ever cease !  
 I thank thee for the blessed hope ;  
 It lifts my drooping spirits up,  
 It gives me back my peace.

- 2 In thee, O Lord, I put my trust,  
Mighty, and merciful, and just ;  
Thy sacred word is past ;  
And I, who dare thy word receive,  
Without committing sin shall live,  
Shall live to God at last.
- 3 I rest in thine almighty power ;  
The name of Jesus is a tower,  
That hides my life above :  
Thou canst, thou wilt my Helper be ;  
My confidence is all in thee,  
The faithful God of Love.
- 4 While still to thee for help I call,  
Thou wilt not suffer me to fall,  
Thou canst not let me sin ;  
And thou shalt give me power to pray,  
Till all my sins are purged away,  
And all thy mind brought in.
- 5 Wherefore, in never-ceasing prayer,  
My soul to thy continual care  
I faithfully commend !  
Assured that thou through life shalt save,  
And show thyself beyond the grave  
My everlasting Friend.

HYMN 283. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **O** GOD, my hope, my heavenly rest,  
My all of happiness below,  
Grant my importunate request,  
To me, to me, thy goodness show :  
Thy beatific face display,  
The brightness of eternal day !

2 Before my faith's enlighten'd eyes  
 Make all thy gracious goodness pass ;  
 Thy goodness is the sight I prize :  
 O may I see thy smiling face !  
 Thy nature in my soul proclaim,  
 Reveal thy love, thy glorious name !

3 There in the place beside thy throne,  
 Where all that find acceptance stand,  
 Receive me up into thy Son ;  
 Cover me with thy mighty hand ;  
 Set me upon the Rock, and hide  
 My soul in Jesu's wounded side.

4 O put me in the cleft ; empower  
 My soul the glorious sight to bear !  
 Descend in this accepted hour ;  
 Pass by me, and thy name declare ;  
 Thy wrath withdraw, thy hand remove,  
 And show thyself the God of Love.

HYMN 284. [6 lines 8's.]

1 **T**O thee, great God of Love ! I bow,  
 And prostrate in thy sight adore :  
 By faith I see thee passing now ;  
 I have, but still I ask for more ;  
 A glimpse of love cannot suffice !  
 My soul for all thy presence cries.

2 The fulness of my vast reward  
 A blest eternity shall be :  
 But hast thou not on earth prepar'd  
 Some better thing than this for me ?  
 What,—but one drop !—one transient sight !  
 I want a sun,—a sea of light.

- 3 *Moses* thy backward parts might view,  
But not a perfect sight obtain ;  
The Gospel doth thy fulness show  
To us, by the commandment slain :  
The dead to sin shall find the grace ;  
The pure in heart shall see thy face.
- 4 More favour'd than the saints of old,—  
Who now by faith approach to thee,  
Shall all with open face behold  
In Christ the glorious Deity ;  
Shall see and put the Godhead on,  
The nature of thy sinless Son !
- 5 This, this is our high calling's prize !  
Thine image in thy Son I claim ;  
And still to higher glories rise,  
Till all transform'd I know thy name,  
And glide to all my heaven above,  
My highest heaven of Jesu's love.

HYMN 285. [L. M.]

- 1 **C**OME, Saviour, Jesus, from above !  
Assist me with thy heavenly grace ;  
Empty my heart of earthly love,  
And for thyself prepare the place.
- 2 O let thy sacred presence fill,  
And set my longing spirit free,  
Which pants to have no other will,  
But day and night to feast on thee.
- 3 While in this region here below,  
No other good will I pursue ;  
I'll bid this world of noise and show,  
With all its glittering snares, adieu !

S

- 4 That path with humble speed I'll seek,  
 In which my Saviour's footsteps shine;  
 Nor will I hear, nor will I speak,  
 Of any other love but thine.
- 5 Henceforth may no profane delight  
 Divide this consecrated soul;  
 Possess it thou, who hast the right,  
 As Lord and Master of the whole.
- 6 Wealth, honour, pleasure, and what else  
 This short-enduring world can give,  
 Tempt as ye will, my soul repels,  
 To Christ alone resolv'd to live.
- 7 Thee I can love, and thee alone,  
 With pure delight and inward bliss:  
 To know thou tak'st me for thine own,  
 O what a happiness is this!
- 8 Nothing on earth do I desire,  
 But thy pure love within my breast:  
 This, only this, will I require,  
 And freely give up all the rest.

## HYMN 286. [L. M.]

- 1 **A** BRAHAM, when severely tried,  
 His faith by his obedience show'd:  
 He with the harsh command complied,  
 And gave his *Isaac* back to God.
- 2 His son the father offer'd up,  
 Son of his age, his only son,  
 Object of all his joy and hope,  
 And less belov'd than God alone.

- 3 O for a faith like his, that we  
The bright example may pursue ;  
May gladly give up all to thee,  
To whom our more than all is due !
- 4 Now, Lord, to thee our all we leave ;  
Our willing soul thy call obeys ;  
Pleasure, and wealth, and fame we give,  
Freedom, and life,—to win thy grace.
- 5 Is there a thing than life more dear ?  
A thing from which we cannot part ?  
We can ; we now rejoice to tear  
The idol from our bleeding heart.
- 6 Jesus, accept our sacrifice ;  
All things for thee we count but loss ;  
Lo ! at thy word our *Isaac* dies,  
Dies on the altar of thy cross.
- 7 For what to thee, O Lord, we give,  
A hundred-fold we here obtain ;  
And soon with thee shall all receive,  
And loss shall be eternal gain.

HYMN 287. [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 OMNIPRESENT God ! whose aid  
No one ever ask'd in vain,  
Be this night about my bed,  
Every evil thought restrain :  
Lay thy hand upon my soul,  
God of my unguarded hours !  
All my enemies control,  
Hell, and earth, and nature's powers.

- 2 O thou jealous God! come down,  
 God of spotless purity ;  
 Claim, and seize me for thy own,  
 Consecrate my heart to thee :  
 Under thy protection take ;  
 Songs in the night season give ;  
 Let me sleep to thee, and wake ;  
 Let me die to thee, and live.
- 3 Only tell me I am thine,  
 And thou wilt not quit thy right ;  
 Answer me in dreams divine,  
 Dreams and visions of the night :  
 Bid me even in sleep go on,  
 Restlessly my God desire ;  
 Mourn for God in every groan,  
 God in every thought require.
- 4 Loose me from the chains of sense,  
 Set me from the body free ;  
 Draw with stronger influence  
 My unfetter'd soul to thee :  
 In me, Lord, thyself reveal ;  
 Fill me with a sweet surprise ;  
 Let me thee, when waking, feel,  
 Let me in thy image rise.

HYMN 288. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

- 1 O GOD, thy faithfulness I plead !  
 My present help in time of need,  
 My great Deliverer thou !  
 Haste to my aid, thine ear incline,  
 And rescue this poor soul of mine !  
 I claim the promise now !

2 Where is the way? Ah, show me where,  
That I thy mercy may declare,  
The power that sets me free :  
How can I my destruction shun ?  
How can I from my nature run ?  
Answer, O God, for me !

3 One only way the erring mind  
Of man, short-sighted man, can find,  
From inbred sin to fly :  
Stronger than love, I fondly thought,  
Death, only death, can cut the knot,  
Which love cannot untie.

4 But thou, O Lord, art full of grace ;  
Thy love can find a thousand ways  
To foolish man unknown :  
My soul upon thy love I cast ;  
I rest me till the storm is past,  
Upon thy love alone.

5 Thy faithful, wise, and mighty love  
Shall every stumbling-block remove,  
And make an open way :  
Thy love shall burst the shades of death,  
And bear me, from the gulf beneath,  
To everlasting day.

HYMN 289. [L. M.]

1 **G**OD of my life, whose gracious power  
Through varied deaths my soul hath led,  
Or turn'd aside the fatal hour,  
Or lifted up my sinking head ;

- 2 In all my ways thy hand I own,  
Thy ruling Providence I see :  
Assist me still my course to run,  
And still direct my paths to thee.
- 3 Oft hath the sea confess'd thy power,  
And given me back at thy command ;  
It could not, Lord, my life devour,  
Safe in the hollow of thine hand.
- 4 Oft from the margin of the grave  
Thou, Lord, hast lifted up my head ;  
Sudden, I found thee near to save ;  
The fever own'd thy touch, and fled.
- 5 Whither, O whither should I fly,  
But to my loving Saviour's breast !  
Secure within thine arms to lie,  
And safe beneath thy wings to rest.
- 6 I have no skill the snare to shun,  
But thou, O Christ, my Wisdom art ;  
I ever into ruin run,  
But thou art greater than my heart.
- 7 Foolish, and impotent, and blind,  
Lead me a way I have not known ;  
Bring me, where I my heaven may find,  
The heaven of loving thee alone.
- 8 Enlarge my heart to make thee room ;  
Enter, and in me ever stay ;  
The crooked then shall straight become ;  
The darkness shall be lost in day.

## HYMN 290. [L. M.]

- 1 **MY** GOD, if I may call thee mine,  
From heaven and thee remov'd so far ;  
Draw nigh ; thy pitying ear incline,  
And cast not out my languid prayer.
- 2 Gently the weak thou lov'st to lead,  
Thou lov'st to prop the feeble knee ;  
O break not then a bruised reed,  
Nor quench the smoking flax in me !
- 3 Buried in sin, thy voice I hear,  
And burst the barriers of my tomb,  
In all the marks of death appear,—  
Forth at thy call, though bound, I come.
- 4 Give me, O give me, fully, Lord,  
Thy resurrection's power to know ;  
Free me indeed, repeat the word,  
And loose my bands, and let me go !
- 5 Fain would I go to thee, my God,  
Thy mercies and my wants to tell ;  
To feel my pardon seal'd in blood,  
Saviour, thy love I wait to feel.
- 6 Freed from the power of cancell'd sin,  
When shall my soul triumphant prove ?  
Why breaks not out the fire within  
In flames of joy, and praise, and love ?
- 7 Jesus, to thee my soul aspires ;  
Jesus, to thee I plight my vows ;  
Keep me from earthly, base desires,  
My God, my Saviour, and my Spouse.
- 8 Fountain of all-sufficient bliss,  
Thou art the good I seek below ;  
Fulness of joy in thee there is,  
Without,—'tis misery all, and woe.

## HYMN 291. [L. M.]

- 1 **F**ONDLY my foolish heart essays  
 To' augment the source of perfect bliss,  
 Love's all-sufficient sea to raise  
 With drops of creature-happiness.
- 2 O Love, thy sovereign aid impart,  
 And guard the gift thyself hast given ;  
 My portion Thou, my treasure, art,  
 And life, and happiness, and heaven.
- 3 Would aught on earth my wishes share,  
 Though dear as life the idol be,  
 The idol from my breast I'd tear,  
 Resolv'd to seek my all in thee.
- 4 Whate'er I fondly counted mine,  
 To thee, my Lord, I here restore ;  
 Gladly I all for thee resign ;  
 Give me thyself, I ask no more.

## HYMN 292. [8 lines, 7's, 6's, &amp; 1-8.]

- 1 **T**O the haven of thy breast,  
 O Son of Man, I fly !  
 Be my refuge and my rest,  
 For O ! the storm is high !  
 Save me from the furious blast ;  
 A covert from the tempest be !  
 Hide me, Jesus, till o'erpast  
 The storm of sin I see.
- 2 Welcome as the water-spring  
 To a dry, barren place,  
 O descend on me, and bring  
 Thy sweet refreshing grace !

O'er a parch'd and weary land  
As a great rock extends its shade,  
Hide me, Saviour, with thine hand,  
And screen my naked head.

3 In the time of my distress  
Thou hast my succour been,  
In my utter helplessness  
Restraining me from sin :  
O how swiftly didst thou move  
To save me in the trying hour !  
Still protect me with thy love,  
And shield me with thy power.

4 First and last in me perform  
The work thou hast begun ;  
Be my shelter from the storm,  
My shadow from the sun :  
Weary, parch'd with thirst, and faint,  
Till thou the abiding Spirit breathe,  
Every moment, Lord, I want  
The merit of thy death.

5 Never shall I want it less,  
When thou the gift hast given,  
Fill'd me with thy righteousness,  
And seal'd the heir of heaven :  
I shall hang upon my God,  
Till I thy perfect glory see ;  
Till the sprinkling of thy blood  
Shall speak me up to thee.

HYMN 293. [L. M.]

1 JESUS, my King, to thee I bow,  
Enlisted under thy command ;  
Captain of my salvation, thou  
Shalt lead me to the promised land.

- 2 Thou hast a great deliverance wrought,  
The staff from off my shoulder broke !  
Out of the house of bondage brought,  
And freed me from the' Egyptian yoke.
- 3 O'er the vast howling wilderness,  
To Canaan's bounds thou hast me led ;  
Thou bidd'st me now the land possess,  
And on thy milk and honey feed.
- 4 I see an open door of hope ;  
Legions of sin in vain oppose ;  
Bold I with thee, my Head, march up,  
And triumph o'er a world of foes.
- 5 Gigantic lusts come forth to fight,  
I mark, disdain, and all break through ;  
I tread them down in Jesu's might,  
Through Jesus I can all things do.
- 6 Lo ! the tall sons of *Anak* rise !  
Who can the sons of *Anak* meet ?  
Captain, to thee I lift mine eyes,  
And, lo ! they fall beneath my feet.
- 7 Passion, and appetite, and pride,  
(Pride, my old, dreadful tyrant-foe,)  
I see cast down on every side,  
And, conquering, I to conquer go.
- 8 My Lord in my behalf appears ;  
Captain, thy strength-inspiring eye  
Scatters my doubts, dispels my fears,  
And makes the host of aliens fly.
- 9 Who can before my Captain stand ?  
Who is so great a King as mine ?  
High over all is thy right hand,  
And might and majesty are thine !

## SECTION III.

*For Believers Praying.*

HYMN 294. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, thou sovereign Lord of all,  
 The same through one eternal day,  
 Attend thy feeblest followers' call,  
 And O instruct us how to pray!  
 Pour out the supplicating grace,  
 And stir us up to seek thy face!
- 2 We cannot think a gracious thought,  
 We cannot feel a good desire,  
 Till thou, who call'dst a world from nought,  
 The power into our hearts inspire;  
 And then we in thy Spirit groan,  
 And then we give thee back thine own.
- 3 Jesus, regard the joint complaint  
 Of all thy tempted followers here!  
 And now supply the common want,  
 And send us down the Comforter:  
 The spirit of ceaseless prayer impart,  
 And fix thy Agent in our heart.
- 4 To help our soul's infirmity,  
 To heal thy sin-sick people's care,  
 To urge our God-commanding plea,  
 And make our hearts a house of prayer,  
 The promised Intercessor give,  
 And let us now thyself receive.
- 5 Come in thy pleading Spirit down,  
 To us who for thy coming stay;  
 Of all thy gifts we ask but one,  
 We ask the constant power to pray:  
 Indulge us, Lord, in this request,  
 Thou canst not then deny the rest.

HYMN 295. [8 lines, 7's, 6's, &amp; 1-8.]

*Luke xviii. 1.*

- 1 **C**OME, ye followers of the Lord,  
 In Jesu's service join :  
 Jesus gives the sacred word,  
 The ordinance divine ;  
 Let us his command obey,  
 And ask and have whate'er we want ;  
 Pray we, every moment pray,  
 And never, never faint.
- 2 Place no longer let us give  
 To the old Tempter's will ;  
 Never more our duty leave,  
 While Satan cries, " Be still :"  
 Stand we in the ancient way,  
 And here with God ourselves acquaint ;  
 Pray we, every moment pray,  
 And never, never faint.
- 3 Be it weariness and pain  
 To slothful flesh and blood,  
 Yet we will the cross sustain,  
 And bless the welcome load ;  
 All our griefs to God display,  
 And humbly pour out our complaint :  
 Pray we, every moment pray,  
 And never, never faint.
- 4 Let us patiently endure,  
 And still our wants declare ;  
 All the promises are sure  
 To persevering prayer :  
 Till we see the perfect day,  
 And each wakes up a sinless saint,  
 Pray we, every moment pray,  
 And never, never faint.

- 5 Pray we on when all renew'd,  
And perfected in love!  
Till we see the Saviour God  
Descending from above,  
All his heavenly charms survey,  
Beyond what angel-minds can paint,  
Pray we, every moment pray,  
And never, never faint.

HYMN 296. [s. m.]

- 1 **T**HE praying Spirit breathe,  
The watching power impart;  
From all entanglements beneath  
Call off my peaceful heart:  
My feeble mind sustain,  
By worldly thoughts opprest;  
Appear, and bid me turn again  
To my eternal rest.

- 2 Swift to my rescue come,  
Thy own this moment seize;  
Gather my wand'ring spirit home,  
And keep in perfect peace:  
Suffer'd no more to rove  
O'er all the earth abroad,  
Arrest the prisoner of thy love,  
And shut me up in God.

HYMN 297. [c. m.]

- 1 **S**HEPHERD Divine, our wants relieve,  
In this our evil day:  
To all thy tempted followers give  
The power to watch and pray.
- 2 Long as our fiery trials last,  
Long as the cross we bear,  
O let our souls on thee be cast  
In never-ceasing prayer!

- 3 The Spirit of interceding grace  
Give us in faith to claim ;  
To wrestle till we see thy face,  
And know thy hidden name.
- 4 Till thou thy perfect love impart,  
Till thou thyself bestow,  
Be this the cry of every heart,  
“ I will not let thee go.
- 5 “ I will not let thee go, unless  
“ Thou tell thy name to me ;  
“ With all thy great salvation bless,  
“ And make me all like thee.
- 6 “ Then let me on the mountain-top  
“ Behold thy open face ;  
“ Where faith in sight is swallow'd up,  
“ And prayer in endless praise.”

## HYMN 298. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **O** WONDROUS power of faithful prayer !  
What tongue can tell the' almighty grace ?  
God's hands or bound or open are,  
As *Moses* or *Elijah* prays :  
Let *Moses* in the spirit groan,  
And God cries out, “ Let me alone !
- 2 “ Let me alone, that all my wrath  
“ May rise the wicked to consume !  
“ While justice hears thy praying faith,  
“ It cannot seal the sinner's doom :  
“ My Son is in my servant's prayer,  
“ And Jesus forces me to spare.”
- 3 **O** blessed word of gospel-grace !  
Which now we for our Israel plead ;  
A faithless and backsliding race,  
Whom thou hast out of Egypt freed :

O do not then in wrath chastise,  
Nor let thy whole displeasure rise!

4 Father, we ask in Jesu's name ;  
In Jesu's power and spirit pray !  
Divert thy vengeful thunder's aim !  
O turn thy threat'ning wrath away !  
Our guilt and punishment remove,  
And magnify thy pardoning love.

5 Father, regard thy pleading Son !  
Accept his all-availing prayer ;  
And send a peaceful answer down,  
In honour of our Spokesman there ;  
Whose blood proclaims our sins forgiven,  
And speaks thy rebels up to heaven.

HYMN 299. [8 lines, 7's, 6's, & 1-8.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, thou hast bid us pray,  
Pray always, and not faint ;  
With the word a power convey  
To utter our complaint :  
Quiet shalt thou never know,  
Till we from sin are fully freed ;  
O avenge us of our foe,  
And bruise the Serpent's head !
- 2 We have now begun to cry,  
And we will never end,  
Till we find salvation nigh,  
And grasp the Sinner's Friend :  
Day and night we'll speak our woe,  
With thee importunately plead :  
O avenge us of our foe,  
And bruise the Serpent's head !
- 3 Speak the word, and we shall be  
From all our bands releas'd ;  
Only thou canst set us free,  
By Satan long oppress'd :

- Now thy power almighty show ;  
 Arise, the Woman's conquering Seed !  
 O avenge us of our foe,  
 And bruise the Serpent's head !
- 4 To destroy his work of sin,  
 Thyself in us reveal ;  
 Manifest thyself within  
 Our flesh, and fully dwell  
 With us, in us, here below ;  
 Enter, and make us free indeed :  
 O avenge us of our foe,  
 And bruise the Serpent's head !
- 5 Stronger than the strong man, thou  
 His fury canst control :  
 Cast him out, by entering now,  
 And keep our ransom'd soul ;  
 Satan's kingdom overthrow,  
 On all the powers of darkness tread ;  
 O avenge us of our foe,  
 And bruise the Serpent's head !
- 6 To the never-ceasing cries  
 Of thine elect attend ;  
 Send deliverance from the skies,  
 The mighty Spirit send :  
 Though to man thou seemest slow,  
 Our cries thou seemest not to heed ;  
 O avenge us of our foe,  
 And bruise the Serpent's head !
- 7 Come, O come, all-glorious Lord !  
 No longer now delay ;  
 With thy Spirit's two-edg'd sword  
 The crooked Serpent slay !  
 Bare thine arm, and give the blow,  
 Root out and kill the hellish seed ;  
 O avenge us of our foe,  
 And bruise the Serpent's head !

- 8 Jesus, hear thy Spirit's call,  
Thy Bride, who bids thee come ;  
Come, thou righteous Judge of all,  
Pronounce the Tempter's doom ;  
Doom him to infernal woe,  
For him and for his angels made ;  
Now avenge us of our foe,  
For ever bruise his head !

HYMN 300. [s. m.]

- 1 JESUS, I fain would find  
Thy zeal for God in me,  
Thy yearning pity for mankind,  
Thy burning charity.
- 2 In me thy Spirit dwell !  
In me thy bowels move !  
So shall the fervour of my zeal  
Be the pure flame of love.

HYMN 301. [s. m.]

- 1 JESUS, my strength, my hope,  
On thee I cast my care,  
With humble confidence look up,  
And know thou hear'st my prayer.  
Give me on thee to wait,  
Till I can all things do ;  
On thee, almighty to create,  
Almighty to renew.
- 2 I want a sober mind ;  
A self-renouncing will,  
That tramples down and casts behind  
The baits of pleasing ill ;  
A soul inured to pain,  
To hardship, grief, and loss,  
Bold to take up, firm to sustain,  
The consecrated cross.

T

- 3 I want a godly fear,  
 A quick-discerning eye,  
 That looks to thee when sin is near,  
 And sees the Tempter fly ;  
 A spirit still prepared,  
 And arm'd with jealous care,  
 For ever standing on its guard,  
 And watching unto prayer.
- 4 I want a heart to pray,  
 To pray and never cease,  
 Never to murmur at thy stay,  
 Or wish my sufferings less.  
 This blessing, above all,  
 Always to pray, I want,  
 Out of the deep on thee to call,  
 And never, never faint.
- 5 I want a true regard,  
 A single, steady aim,  
 (Unmoved by threat'ning or reward,)  
 To thee and thy great name ;  
 A jealous just concern  
 For thine immortal praise ;  
 A pure desire that all may learn,  
 And glorify, thy grace.
- 6 I rest upon thy word ;  
 The promise is for me ;  
 My succour and salvation, Lord,  
 Shall surely come from thee :  
 But let me still abide,  
 Nor from my hope remove,  
 Till thou my patient spirit guide  
 Into thy perfect love.

HYMN 302. [4 lines 7's.]

- 1 **L**ORD, that I may learn of thee,  
Give me true simplicity ;  
Wean my soul, and keep it low,  
Willing thee alone to know.
- 2 Let me cast my reeds aside,  
All that feeds my knowing pride ;  
Not to man, but God submit,  
Lay my reasonings at thy feet :
- 3 Of my boasted wisdom spoil'd,  
Docile, helpless as a child ;  
Only seeing in thy light,  
Only walking in thy might.
- 4 Then infuse the teaching grace,  
Spirit of truth and righteousness ;  
Knowledge, love divine, impart,  
Life eternal, to my heart.

HYMN 303. [s. m.]

- 1 **A**H, when shall I awake  
From sin's soft-soothing power,  
The slumber from my spirit shake,  
And rise to fall no more !  
Awake, no more to sleep,  
But stand with constant care,  
Looking for God my soul to keep,  
And watching unto prayer !
- 2 O could I always pray,  
And never, never faint,  
But simply to my God display  
My every care and want !  
I know that thou would'st give  
More than I can request ;

Thou still art ready to receive  
My soul to perfect rest.

- 3 I feel thee willing, Lord,  
A sinful world to save :  
All may obey thy gracious word,  
May peace and pardon have.  
Not one of all the race  
But may return to thee,—  
But at the throne of sovereign grace  
May fall and weep, like me.
- 4 Here will I ever lie,  
And tell thee all my care,  
And Father, Abba, Father, cry,  
And pour a ceaseless prayer ;  
Till thou my sins subdue,  
Till thou my sins destroy,  
My spirit after God renew,  
And fill with peace and joy.
- 5 Messiah, Prince of Peace,  
Into my soul bring in  
The everlasting righteousness,  
And make an end of sin.  
Into all those that seek  
Redemption through thy blood,  
The sanctifying Spirit speak,  
The plenitude of God.
- 6 Let us in patience wait  
Till faith shall make us whole ;  
Till thou shalt all things new create,  
In each believing soul.  
Who can resist thy will ?  
Speak, and it shall be done !  
Thou shalt the work of faith fulfil,  
And perfect us in one.

HYMN 304. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

*The Beatitudes. Matt. v. 1—12.*

- 1 SAVIOUR, on me the want bestow,  
Which all that feel shall surely know  
Their sins on earth forgiven ;  
Give me to prove the kingdom mine,  
And taste, in holiness divine,  
The happiness of heaven.
- 2 Meeken-my soul, thou heavenly Lamb,  
That I in the new earth may claim  
My hundred-fold reward ;  
My rich inheritance possess,  
Co-heir with the great Prince of Peace,  
Co-partner with my Lord.
- 3 Me with that restless thirst inspire,  
That sacred, infinite desire ;  
And feast my hungry heart :  
Less than thyself cannot suffice :  
My soul for all thy fulness cries,  
For all thou hast, and art.
- 4 Mercy who show shall mercy find ;  
Thy pitiful and tender mind  
Be, Lord, on me bestow'd ;  
So shall I still the blessing gain,  
And to eternal life retain  
The mercy of my God.
- 5 Jesus, the crowning grace impart ;  
Bless me with purity of heart,  
That, now beholding thee,  
I soon may view thy open face,  
On all thy glorious beauties gaze,  
And God for ever see !

- 6 Not for my fault or folly's sake,  
 The name, or mode, or form, I take,—  
 But for true holiness,  
 Let me be wrong'd, reviled, abhorr'd ;  
 And thee, my sanctifying Lord,  
 In life and death confess.
- 7 Call'd to sustain the hallow'd cross,  
 And suffer for thy righteous cause,  
 Pronounce me doubly blest :  
 And let thy glorious Spirit, Lord,  
 Assure me of my great reward,  
 In heaven's eternal feast !

## SECTION IV.

*For Believers Watching.*

## HYMN 305. [S. M.]

- 1 **G**RACIOUS Redeemer, shake  
 This slumber from my soul !  
 Say to me now, " Awake, awake !  
 " And Christ shall make thee whole."  
 Lay to thy mighty hand ;  
 Alarm me in this hour ;  
 And make me fully understand  
 The thunder of thy power !
- 2 Give me on thee to call,  
 Always to watch and pray,  
 Lest I into temptation fall,  
 And cast my shield away.  
 For each assault prepared  
 And ready may I be ;  
 For ever standing on my guard,  
 And looking up to thee.
- 3 O do thou always warn  
 My soul of evil near !  
 When to the right or left I turn,  
 Thy voice still let me hear :

“ Come back ! this is the way ;  
“ Come back, and walk herein ! ”  
O may I hearken and obey,  
And shun the paths of sin !

4 Thou see'st my feebleness ;  
Jesus, be thou my power,  
My help and refuge in distress,  
My fortress and my tower !  
Give me to trust in thee ;  
Be thou my sure abode ;  
My horn, and rock, and buckler be,  
My Saviour, and my God !

5 Myself I cannot save,  
Myself I cannot keep :  
But strength in thee I surely have,  
Whose eye-lids never sleep :  
My soul to thee alone  
Now therefore I commend ;  
Thou, Jesus, love me as thy own,  
And love me to the end !

**HYMN 306.** [6 lines 8's.]

1 **F**ATHER, to thee I lift mine eyes,  
My longing eyes, and restless heart :  
Before the morning watch I rise,  
And wait to taste how good thou art,  
To' obtain the grace I humbly claim,  
The saving power of Jesu's name.

2 This slumber from my soul, O shake !  
Warn by thy Spirit's inward call ;  
Let me to righteousness awake,  
And pray that I no more may fall,  
Or give to sin or Satan place,  
But walk in all thy righteous ways.

- 3 O would'st thou, Lord, thy servant guard,  
 'Gainst every known or secret foe ;  
 A mind for all assaults prepared,  
 A sober, vigilant mind bestow,  
 Ever apprized of danger nigh,  
 And when to fight, and when to fly.
- 4 O never suffer me to sleep  
 Secure within the verge of hell ;  
 But still my watchful spirit keep  
 In lowly awe and loving zeal ;  
 And bless me with a godly fear,  
 And plant that guardian-angel here !
- 5 Attended by the sacred dread,  
 And wise from evil to depart,  
 Let me from strength to strength proceed,  
 And rise to purity of heart ;  
 Through all the paths of duty move,  
 From humble faith to perfect love.

## HYMN 307. [C. M. D.]

- 1 **G**OD of all grace and majesty,  
 Supremely great and good !  
 If I have mercy found with thee,  
 Through the atoning blood ;  
 The guard of all thy mercies give,  
 And to my pardon join  
 A fear lest I should ever grieve  
 The gracious Spirit Divine.
- 2 If mercy is indeed with thee,  
 May I obedient prove ;  
 Nor e'er abuse my liberty,  
 Or sin against thy love :  
 This choicest fruit of faith bestow  
 On a poor sojourner ;  
 And let me pass my days below  
 In humbleness and fear.

- 3 Rather I would in darkness mourn  
The absence of thy peace,  
Than e'er by light irreverence turn  
Thy grace to wantonness :  
Rather I would, in painful awe,  
Beneath thine anger move,  
Than sin against the gospel-law  
Of liberty and love.
- 4 But, O! thou would'st not have me live  
In bondage, grief, or pain ;  
Thou dost not take delight to grieve  
The helpless sons of men :  
Thy will is my salvation, Lord ;  
And let it now take place !  
And let me tremble at the word  
Of reconciling grace.
- 5 Still may I walk as in thy sight,  
My strict observer see ;  
And thou by reverent love unite  
My child-like heart to thee :  
Still let me, till my days are past,  
At Jesu's feet abide ;  
So shall he lift me up at last,  
And seat me by his side.

HYMN 308. [C. M. D.]

- 1 I WANT a principle within  
Of jealous, godly fear ;  
A sensibility of sin,  
A pain to feel it near.  
I want the first approach to feel  
Of pride, or fond desire ;  
To catch the wand'ring of my will,  
And quench the kindling fire,

- 2 That I from thee no more may part,  
 No more thy goodness grieve,  
 The filial awe, the fleshly heart,  
 The tender conscience, give:  
 Quick as the apple of an eye,  
 O God, my conscience make!  
 Awake my soul, when sin is nigh,  
 And keep it still awake.
- 3 If to the right or left I stray,  
 That moment, Lord, reprove;  
 And let me weep my life away,  
 For having griev'd thy love.  
 O may the least omission pain  
 My well-instructed soul;  
 And drive me to the blood again,  
 Which makes the wounded whole!

## HYMN 309. [4 lines 8's, &amp; 2-6's.]

- 1 **H**ELP, Lord, to whom for help I fly,  
 And still my tempted soul stand by,  
 Throughout the evil day:  
 The sacred watchfulness impart,  
 And keep the issues of my heart,  
 And stir me up to pray!
- 2 My soul with thy whole armour arm;  
 In each approach of sin alarm,  
 And show the danger near;  
 Surround, sustain, and strengthen me,  
 And fill with godly jealousy,  
 And sanctifying fear.
- 3 Whene'er my careless hands hang down,  
 O let me see thy gathering frown,  
 And feel thy warning eye:

And starting cry, from ruin's brink,  
Save, Jesus, or I yield, I sink,  
O save me, or I die!

- 4 If near the pit I rashly stray,  
Before I wholly fall away,  
The keen conviction dart!  
Recal me by that pitying look,  
That kind, upbraiding glance, which broke  
Unfaithful *Peter's* heart.
- 5 In me thine utmost mercy show,  
And make me like thyself below,  
Unblamable in grace;  
Ready prepared, and fitted here,  
By perfect holiness, to' appear  
Before thy gracious face.

HYMN 310. [c. M.]

- 1 INTO a world of ruffians sent,  
I walk on hostile ground;  
While human bears on slaughter bent,  
And ravening wolves, surround.
- 2 The lion seeks my soul to slay,  
In some unguarded hour;  
And waits to tear his sleeping prey,  
And watches to devour.
- 3 But worse than all my foes I find  
The enemy within,  
The evil heart, the carnal mind,  
Mine own insidious sin.
- 4 My nature every moment waits  
To render me secure,  
And all my paths with ease besets,  
To make my ruin sure.

- 5 But thou hast given a loud alarm ;  
 And thou shalt still prepare  
 My soul for all assaults, and arm  
 With never-ceasing prayer.
- 6 O do not suffer me to sleep,  
 Who on thy love depend ;  
 But still thy faithful servant keep,  
 And save me to the end !

## HYMN 311. [s. m.]

- 1 **B**ID me of men beware,  
 And to my ways take heed ;  
 Discern their every secret snare,  
 And circumspectly tread.  
 O may I calmly wait  
 Thy succours from above ;  
 And stand against their open hate,  
 And well-dissembled love !
- 2 My spirit, Lord, alarm,  
 When men and devils join ;  
 'Gainst all the powers of Satan arm,  
 In panoply divine :  
 O may I set my face  
 His onsets to repel ;  
 Quench all his fiery darts, and chase  
 The fiend to his own hell !
- 3 But, above all, afraid  
 Of my own bosom-foe,  
 Still let me seek to thee for aid,  
 To thee my weakness show ;  
 Hang on thy arm alone,  
 With self-distrusting care,  
 And deeply in the Spirit groan  
 The never-ceasing prayer.

- 4 Give me a sober mind,  
A quick-discerning eye,  
The first approach of sin to find,  
And all occasions fly.  
Still may I cleave to thee,  
And never more depart,  
But watch with godly jealousy  
Over my evil heart.
- 5 Thus may I pass my days  
Of sojourning beneath,  
And languish to conclude my race,  
And render up my breath ;  
In humble love and fear,  
Thine image to regain,  
And see thee in the clouds appear,  
And rise with thee to reign !

HYMN 312. [L. M.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, my Saviour, Brother, Friend,  
On whom I cast my every care,  
On whom for all things I depend ;  
Inspire, and then accept, my prayer.
- 2 If I have tasted of thy grace,  
The grace that sure salvation brings ;  
If with me now thy Spirit stays,  
And hovering hides me in his wings ;
- 3 Still let him with my weakness stay,  
Nor for a moment's space depart ;  
Evil and danger turn away,  
And keep till he renews my heart.
- 4 When to the right or left I stray,  
His voice behind me may I hear :  
“ Return, and walk in Christ thy way ;  
“ Fly back to Christ ; for sin is near.”

- 5 His sacred unction from above  
 Be still my comforter and guide ;  
 Till all the stony he remove,  
 And in my loving heart reside.
- 6 Jesus, I fain would walk in thee,  
 From nature's every path retreat ;  
 Thou art my Way, my Leader be,  
 And set upon the rock my feet.
- 7 Uphold me, Saviour, or I fall ;  
 O reach me out thy gracious hand !  
 Only on thee for help I call :  
 Only by faith in thee I stand.

## HYMN 313. [L. M.]

- 1 **P**IERCE, fill me with an humble fear ;  
 My utter helplessness reveal !  
 Satan and sin are always near ;  
 Thee may I always nearer feel !
- 2 O that to thee my constant mind  
 Might with an even flame aspire,  
 Pride in its earliest motions find,  
 And mark the risings of desire !
- 3 O that my tender soul might fly  
 The first abhorr'd approach of ill ;  
 Quick, as the apple of an eye,  
 The slightest touch of sin to feel !
- 4 Till thou anew my soul create,  
 Still may I strive, and watch, and pray,  
 Humbly and confidently wait,  
 And long to see the perfect day.

HYMN 314. [S. M.]

FIRST PART.

- 1 **H**ARK, how the watchmen cry,  
Attend the trumpet's sound!  
Stand to your arms, the foe is nigh,  
The powers of hell surround:  
Who bow to Christ's command,  
Your arms and hearts prepare;  
The day of battle is at hand!  
Go forth to glorious war!
- 2 See, in the mountain top,  
The standard of your God!  
In Jesu's name I lift it up,  
All stain'd with hallow'd blood.  
His standard-bearer, I  
To all the nations call:  
Let all to Jesu's cross draw nigh!  
He bore the cross for all.
- 3 Go up with Christ your Head;  
Your Captain's footsteps see;  
Follow your Captain, and be led  
To certain victory.  
All power to him is given;  
He ever reigns the same;  
Salvation, happiness, and heaven  
Are all in Jesu's name.
- 4 Only have faith in God;  
In faith your foes assail;  
Not wrestling against flesh and blood,  
But all the powers of hell:  
From thrones of glory driven,  
By flaming vengeance hurl'd,  
They throng the air, and darken heaven,  
And rule the lower world.

## HYMN 315. [S. M.]

## SECOND PART.

- 1 **A**NGELS your march oppose,  
 Who still in strength excel,  
 Your secret, sworn, eternal foes,  
 Countless, invisible :  
 With rage that never ends,  
 Their hellish arts they try,  
 Legions of dire, malicious fiends,  
 And spirits enthroned on high.
- 2 On earth the' usurpers reign,  
 Exert their baneful power ;  
 O'er the poor fallen sons of men  
 They tyrannize their hour :  
 But shall believers fear ?  
 But shall believers fly ?  
 Or see the bloody cross appear,  
 And all their powers defy ?
- 3 Jesu's tremendous name  
 Puts all our foes to flight :  
 Jesus, the meek, the angry Lamb,  
 A Lion is in fight.  
 By all hell's host withstood,  
 We all hell's host o'erthrow ;  
 And conquering them, through Jesu's blood,  
 We still to conquer go.
- 4 Our Captain leads us on ;  
 He beckons from the skies,  
 And reaches out a starry crown,  
 And bids us take the prize :  
 " Be faithful unto death ;  
 " Partake my victory ;  
 " And thou shalt wear this glorious wreath,  
 " And thou shalt reign with me."

HYMN 316. [L. M.]

- 1 **E**TERNAL Power, whose high abode  
Becomes the grandeur of a God,  
Infinite lengths beyond the bounds  
Where stars revolve their little rounds!
- 2 Thee, while the first archangel sings,  
He hides his face behind his wings;  
And ranks of shining thrones around  
Fall worshipping, and spread the ground.
- 3 Lord, what shall earth and ashes do?  
We would adore our Maker too!  
From sin and dust to thee we cry,  
The Great, the Holy, and the High.
- 4 Earth from afar hath heard thy fame,  
And worms have learn'd to lisp thy name;  
But, O! the glories of thy mind  
Leave all our soaring thoughts behind!
- 5 God is in heaven, and men below:  
Be short our tunes, our words be few!  
A solemn reverence checks our songs,  
And praise sits silent on our tongues.

HYMN 317. [L. M.]

- 1 **A**H, Lord, with trembling I confess,  
A gracious soul may fall from grace;  
The salt may lose its seasoning power,  
And never, never find it more.
- 2 Lest that my fearful case should be,  
Each moment knit my soul to thee;  
And lead me to the mount above,  
Through the low vale of humble love.

U

## HYMN 318. [s. m.]

- 1 **A** CHARGE to keep I have,  
 A God to glorify ;  
 A never-dying soul to save,  
 And fit it for the sky ;  
 To serve the present age,  
 My calling to fulfil ;—  
 O may it all my powers engage  
 To do my Master's will !
- 2 Arm me with jealous care,  
 As in thy sight to live ;  
 And O ! thy servant, Lord, prepare  
 A strict account to give :  
 Help me to watch and pray,  
 And on thyself rely ;  
 Assured if I my trust betray,  
 I shall for ever die.

## HYMN 319. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **W**ATCH'D by the world's malignant eye,  
 Who load us with reproach and shame ;  
 As servants of the Lord Most High,  
 As zealous for his glorious name,  
 We ought in all his paths to move,  
 With holy fear and humble love.
- 2 That wisdom, Lord, on us bestow,  
 From every evil to depart ;  
 To stop the mouth of every foe,  
 While, upright both in life and heart,  
 The proofs of godly fear we give,  
 And show them how the Christians live.

HYMN 320. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

- 1 **B**E it my only wisdom here,  
To serve the Lord with filial fear,  
With loving gratitude ;  
Superior sense may I display,  
By shunning every evil way,  
And walking in the good.
- 2 O may I still from sin depart !  
A wise and understanding heart,  
Jesus, to me be given ;  
And let me through thy Spirit know,  
To glorify my God below,  
And find my way to heaven.

---

SECTION V.

*For Believers Working.*

HYMN 321. [c. m.]

- 1 **S**UMMON'D my labour to renew,  
And glad to act my part,  
Lord, in thy name my work I do,  
And with a single heart.
- 2 End of my every action thou,  
In all things thee I see :  
Accept my hallow'd labour now ;  
I do it unto thee.
- 3 Whate'er the Father views as thine,  
He views with gracious eyes ;  
Jesus, this mean oblation join  
To thy great Sacrifice.

- 4 Stamp'd with an infinite desert,  
 My work he then shall own ;  
 Well pleased with me, when mine thou art,  
 And I his favour'd son.

## HYMN 322. [C. M.]

- 1 **S**ERVANT of all, to toil for man  
 Thou didst not, Lord, refuse ;  
 Thy majesty did not disdain  
 To be employ'd for us !
- 2 Thy bright example I pursue,  
 To thee in all things rise ;  
 And all I think, or speak, or do,  
 Is one great sacrifice.
- 3 Careless through outward cares I go,  
 From all distraction free ;  
 My hands are but engaged below,  
 My heart is still with thee.

## HYMN 323. [S. M.]

- 1 **G**OD of almighty love,  
 By whose sufficient grace  
 I lift my heart to things above,  
 And humbly seek thy face :  
 Through Jesus Christ the Just,  
 My faint desires receive ;  
 And let me in thy goodness trust,  
 And to thy glory live.
- 2 Whate'er I say or do,  
 Thy glory be my aim ;  
 My offerings all be offer'd through  
 The ever-blessed Name !  
 Jesus, my single eye  
 Be fix'd on thee alone :  
 Thy name be praised on earth, on high ;  
 Thy will by all be done !

3 Spirit of faith, inspire  
My consecrated heart ;  
Fill me with pure, celestial fire,  
With all thou hast, and art :  
My feeble mind transform,  
And, perfectly renew'd,  
Into a saint exalt a worm,  
A worm exalt to God !

HYMN 324. [L. M.]

- 1 **F**ORTH in thy name, O Lord, I go,  
My daily labour to pursue ;  
Thee, only thee, resolved to know,  
In all I think, or speak, or do.
- 2 The task thy wisdom hath assign'd,  
O let me cheerfully fulfil !  
In all my works thy presence find,  
And prove thy acceptable will.
- 3 Thee may I set at my right hand,  
Whose eyes my inmost substance see ;  
And labour on at thy command,  
And offer all my works to thee.
- 4 Give me to bear thy easy yoke,  
And every moment watch and pray ;  
And still to things eternal look,  
And hasten to thy glorious day :
- 5 For thee delightfully employ  
Whate'er thy bounteous grace hath given ;  
And run my course with even joy,  
And closely walk with thee to heaven.

HYMN 325. [8 lines, 7's, 6's, & 1-8.]

- 1 **L**O! I come with joy to do  
The Master's blessed will;  
Him in outward works pursue,  
And serve his pleasure still.  
Faithful to my Lord's commands,  
I still would choose the better part;  
Serve with careful *Martha's* hands,  
And loving *Mary's* heart.
- 2 Careful without care I am,  
Nor feel my happy toil,  
Kept in peace by Jesu's name,  
Supported by his smile:  
Joyful thus my faith to show,  
I find his service my reward;  
Every work I do below,  
I do it to the Lord.
- 3 Thou, O Lord, in tender love,  
Dost all my burdens bear!  
Lift my heart to things above,  
And fix it ever there!  
Calm on tumult's wheel I sit,  
'Midst busy multitudes alone,  
Sweetly waiting at thy feet,  
Till all thy will be done.
- 4 Thou, O Lord, my portion art,  
Before I hence remove!  
Now my treasure and my heart  
Are all laid up above;  
Far above all earthly things,  
While yet my hands are here employ'd,  
Sees my soul the King of kings,  
And freely talks with God.

- 5 O that all the art might know  
Of living thus to thee!  
Find their heaven begun below,  
And here thy glory see!  
Walk in all the works prepared  
By thee to exercise their grace,  
Till they gain their full reward,  
And see thy glorious face!

HYMN 326. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **C**APTAIN of Israel's host, and Guide  
Of all who seek the land above,  
Beneath thy shadow we abide,  
The cloud of thy protecting love:  
Our strength, thy grace; our rule, thy word;  
Our end, the glory of the Lord.
- 2 By thine unerring Spirit led,  
We shall not in the desert stray;  
We shall not full direction need,  
Nor miss our providential way;  
As far from danger as from fear,  
While love, almighty love, is near.

HYMN 327. [L. M.]

- 1 **O** THOU who camest from above,  
The pure celestial fire to impart,  
Kindle a flame of sacred love  
On the ~~mean~~ altar of my heart!
- 2 There let it for thy glory burn,  
With inextinguishable blaze;  
And trembling to its source return,  
In humble love and fervent praise.

- 3 Jesus, confirm my heart's desire  
 To work, and speak, and think for thee ;  
 Still let me guard the holy fire,  
 And still stir up thy gift in me,
- 4 Ready for all thy perfect will,  
 My acts of faith and love repeat,  
 Till death thy endless mercies seal,  
 And make the sacrifice complete.

## HYMN 328. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **W**HEN quiet in my house I sit,  
 Thy book be my companion still ;  
 My joy thy sayings to repeat,  
 Talk o'er the records of thy will,  
 And search the oracles divine,  
 Till every heart-felt word be mine.
- 2 O may the gracious words divine  
 Subject of all my converse be :  
 So will the Lord his follower join,  
 And walk and talk himself with me ;  
 So shall my heart his presence prove,  
 And burn with everlasting love.
- 3 Oft as I lay me down to rest,  
 O may the reconciling word  
 Sweetly compose my weary breast !  
 While, on the bosom of my Lord,  
 I sink in blissful dreams away,  
 And visions of eternal day.
- 4 Rising to sing my Saviour's praise,  
 Thee may I publish all day long ;  
 And let thy precious word of grace  
 Flow from my heart, and fill my tongue ;  
 Fill all my life with purest love,  
 And join me to the church above.

## SECTION VI.

*For Believers Suffering.*

HYMN 329. [C. M.]

- 1 **T**HEE, Jesus, full of truth and grace,  
 Thee, Saviour, we adore ;  
 Thee in affliction's furnace praise,  
 And magnify thy power.
- 2 Thy power, in human weakness shown,  
 Shall make us all entire ;  
 We now thy guardian presence own,  
 And walk unburn'd in fire.
- 3 Thee, Son of Man, by faith we see,  
 And glory in our guide ;  
 Surrounded and upheld by thee,  
 The fiery test abide.
- 4 The fire our graces shall refine,  
 Till, moulded from above,  
 We bear the character divine,  
 The stamp of perfect love.

HYMN 330. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **S**AVIOUR of all, what hast thou done,  
 What hast thou suffer'd on the tree ?  
 Why didst thou groan thy mortal groan,  
 Obedient unto death for me ?  
 The mystery of thy passion show,  
 The end of all thy griefs below.
- 2 Thy soul, for sin an offering made,  
 Hath clear'd this guilty soul of mine ;  
 Thou hast for me a ransom paid,  
 To change my human to divine,

To cleanse from all iniquity,  
And make the sinner all like thee.

- 3 Pardon, and grace, and heaven to buy,  
My bleeding SACRIFICE expired ;  
But didst thou not my PATTERN die,  
That, by thy glorious Spirit fired,  
Faithful to death I might endure,  
And make the crown by suffering sure ?
- 4 Thou didst the meek example leave  
That I might in thy footsteps tread ;  
Might, like the Man of Sorrows, grieve,  
And groan and bow with thee my head ;  
Thy dying in my body bear,  
And all thy state of suffering share.
- 5 Thy every suffering servant, Lord,  
Shall as his perfect Master be ;  
To all thy inward life restored,  
And outwardly conform'd to thee,  
Out of thy grave the saint shall rise,  
And grasp, through death, the glorious prize.
- 6 This is the strait and royal way,  
That leads us to the courts above ;  
Here let me ever, ever stay,  
Till, on the wings of perfect love,  
I take my last triumphant flight,  
From Calvary's to Sion's height.

HYMN 331. [C. M.]

- 1 **T**HOU, Lord, hast blest my going out ;  
O bless my coming in !  
Compass my weakness round about,  
And keep me safe from sin.

- 2 Still hide me in thy secret place,  
Thy tabernacle spread ;  
Shelter me with preserving grace,  
And screen my naked head.
- 3 To thee for refuge may I run,  
From sin's alluring snare ;  
Ready its first approach to shun,  
And watching unto prayer.
- 4 O that I never, never more  
Might from thy ways depart !  
Here let me give my wanderings o'er,  
By giving thee my heart.
- 5 Fix my new heart on things above,  
And then from earth release ;  
I ask not life, but let me love,  
And lay me down in peace.

HYMN 332. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **M**ASTER, I own thy lawful claim,  
Thine, wholly thine, I long to be !  
Thou seest, at last, I willing am,  
Where'er thou go'st, to follow thee ;  
Myself in all things to deny ;  
Thine, wholly thine, to live and die.
- 2 Whate'er my sinful flesh requires,  
For thee I cheerfully forego ;  
My covetous and vain desires,  
My hopes of happiness below ;  
My senses' and my passions' food,  
And all my thirst for creature-good.
- 3 Pleasure, and wealth, and praise no more  
Shall lead my captive soul astray :  
My fond pursuits I all give o'er,  
Thee, only thee, resolved to' obey ;

My own in all things to resign,  
And know no other will but thine.

- 4 All power is thine in earth and heaven ;  
All fulness dwells in thee alone ;  
Whate'er I have was freely given ;  
Nothing but sin I call my own ;  
Other propriety disclaim ;  
Thou only art the great I AM.
- 5 Wherefore to thee I all resign ;  
Being thou art, and Love, and Power ;  
Thy only will be done, not mine !  
Thee, Lord, let heaven and earth adore !  
Flow back the rivers to the sea,  
And let our all be lost in thee !

HYMN 333. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

- 1 COME on, my partners in distress,  
My comrades through the wilderness,  
Who still your bodies feel ;  
A while forget your griefs and fears,  
And look beyond this vale of tears,  
To that celestial hill.
- 2 Beyond the bounds of time and space,  
Look forward to that heavenly place,  
The saints' secure abode :  
On faith's strong eagle-pinions rise,  
And force your passage to the skies,  
And scale the mount of God.
- 3 Who suffer with our Master here,  
We shall before his face appear,  
And by his side sit down :  
To patient faith the prize is sure ;  
And all that to the end endure  
The cross, shall wear the crown.

- 4 Thrice blessed bliss-inspiring hope !  
It lifts the fainting spirits up ;  
It brings to life the dead :  
Our conflicts here shall soon be past,  
And you and I ascend at last,  
Triumphant with our Head.
- 5 That great mysterious Deity  
We soon with open face shall see ;  
The beatific sight  
Shall fill heaven's sounding courts with praise,  
And wide diffuse the golden blaze  
Of everlasting light.
- 6 The Father shining on his throne,  
The glorious co-eternal Son,  
The Spirit, one and seven,  
Conspire our rapture to complete ;  
And, lo ! we fall before his feet,  
And silence heightens heaven.
- 7 In hope of that ecstatic pause,  
Jesus, we now sustain the cross,  
And at thy footstool fall ;  
Till thou our hidden life reveal,  
Till thou our ravish'd spirits fill,  
And God is All in All !

HYMN 334. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

2 Sam. xvi.

- 1 **L**ORD, I adore thy gracious will ;  
Through every instrument of ill  
My father's goodness see ;  
Accept the complicated wrong  
Of Shimei's hand and Shimei's tongue,  
As kind rebukes from thee !

HYMN 335. [8 lines, 7's &amp; 6's.]

- 1 **C**AST on the fidelity  
 Of my redeeming Lord,  
 I shall his salvation see,  
 According to his word :  
 Credence to his word I give ;  
 My Saviour in distresses past  
 Will not now his servant leave,  
 But bring me through at last.
- 2 Better than my boding fears  
 To me thou oft hast proved ;  
 Oft observed my silent tears,  
 And challenged thy beloved :  
 Mercy to my rescue flew,  
 And death ungrasp'd his fainting prey ;  
 Pain before thy face withdrew,  
 And sorrow fled away.
- 3 Now as yesterday the same,  
 In all my troubles nigh,  
 Jesus, on thy Word and Name  
 I steadfastly rely ;  
 Sure as now the grief I feel,  
 The promised joy I soon shall have ;  
 Saved again, to sinners tell  
 Thy power and will to save.
- 4 To thy blessed will resign'd,  
 And stay'd on that alone,  
 I thy perfect strength shall find,  
 Thy faithful mercies own ;  
 Compass'd round with songs of praise,  
 My all to my Redeemer give ;  
 Spread thy miracles of grace,  
 And to thy glory live.

HYMN 336. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **F**ATHER, in the Name I pray  
Of thy incarnate Love ;  
Humbly ask, that as my day  
My suffering strength may prove :  
When my sorrows most increase,  
Let thy strongest joys be given :  
Jesus, come with my distress,  
And agony is heaven !
- 2 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
For good remember me !  
Me, whom thou hast caused to trust  
For more than life on thee :  
With me in the fire remain,  
Till like burnish'd gold I shine,  
Meet, through consecrated pain,  
To see the Face Divine.

HYMN 337. [L. M.]

- 1 **E**TERNAL Beam of Light Divine,  
Fountain of unexhausted love,  
In whom the Father's glories shine,  
Through earth beneath, and heaven above :
- 2 Jesus, the weary wanderer's rest ;  
Give me thy easy yoke to bear,  
With steadfast patience arm my breast,  
With spotless love, and lowly fear !
- 3 Thankful I take the cup from thee,  
Prepared and mingled by thy skill,  
Though bitter to the taste it be,  
Powerful the wounded soul to heal.

- 4 Be thou, O Rock of Ages, nigh!  
 So shall each murmuring thought be gone;  
 And grief, and fear, and care, shall fly,  
 As clouds before the mid-day sun.
- 5 Speak to my warring passions, "Peace!"  
 Say to my trembling heart, "Be still!"  
 Thy power my strength and fortress is,  
 For all things serve thy sovereign will.
- 6 O death! where is thy sting? Where now  
 Thy boasted victory, O grave?  
 Who shall contend with God? or who  
 Can hurt whom God delights to save?

## HYMN 338. [L. M.]

- 1 **T**HOU Lamb of God, thou Prince of Peace,  
 For thee my thirsty soul doth pine;  
 My longing heart implores thy grace;  
 O make me in thy likeness shine!
- 2 With fraudless, even, humble mind,  
 Thy will in all things may I see;  
 In love be every wish resign'd,  
 And hallow'd my whole heart to thee.
- 3 When pain o'er my weak flesh prevails,  
 With lamb-like patience arm my breast;  
 When grief my wounded soul assails,  
 In lowly meekness may I rest.
- 4 Close by thy side still may I keep,  
 Howe'er life's various current flow;  
 With steadfast eye mark every step,  
 And follow thee where'er thou go.
- 5 Thou, Lord, the dreadful fight hast won;  
 Alone thou hast the winepress trod:  
 In me thy strength'ning grace be shown;  
 O may I conquer through thy blood!

- 6 So, when on Sion thou shalt stand,  
And all heaven's host adore their King,  
Shall I be found at thy right hand,  
And, free from pain, thy glories sing.

HYMN 339. [L. M.]

- 1 **O** THOU, to whose all-searching sight  
The darkness shineth as the light,  
Search, prove my heart; it pants for thee;  
O burst these bonds, and set it free!
- 2 Wash out its stains, refine its dross,  
Nail my affections to the cross;  
Hallow each thought; let all within  
Be clean, as thou, my Lord, art clean!
- 3 If in this darksome wild I stray,  
Be thou my Light, be thou my Way;  
No foes, no violence I fear,  
No fraud, while thou, my God, art near.
- 4 When rising floods my soul o'erflow,  
When sinks my heart in waves of woe,  
Jesus, thy timely aid impart,  
And raise my head, and cheer my heart.
- 5 Saviour, where'er thy steps I see,  
Dauntless, untired, I follow thee!  
O let thy hand support me still,  
And lead me to thy holy hill!
- 6 If rough and thorny be the way,  
My strength proportion to my day;  
Till toil, and grief, and pain shall cease,  
Where all is calm, and joy, and peace.

## SECTION VII.

*Seeking for full Redemption.*

HYMN 340. [S. M.]

- 1 **T**HE thing my God doth hate  
 That I no more may do,  
 Thy creature, Lord, again create,  
 And all my soul renew :  
 My soul shall then, like thine,  
 Abhor the thing unclean,  
 And, sanctified by love divine,  
 For ever cease from sin.
- 2 That blessed law of thine,  
 Jesus, to me impart :  
 The Spirit's law of life divine,  
 O write it in my heart !  
 Implant it deep within,  
 Whence it may ne'er remove ;  
 The law of liberty from sin,  
 The perfect law of love.
- 3 Thy nature be my law,  
 Thy spotless sanctity,  
 And sweetly every moment draw  
 My happy soul to thee.  
 Soul of my soul remain !  
 Who didst for all fulfil,  
 In me, O Lord, fulfil again  
 Thy heavenly Father's will.

HYMN 341. [L. M.]

- 1 **O** JESUS, let thy dying cry  
 Pierce to the bottom of my heart,  
 Its evils cure, its wants supply,  
 And bid my unbelief depart.

- 2 Slay the dire root and seed of sin ;  
Prepare for thee the holiest place ;  
Then, O essential Love, come in !  
And fill thy house with endless praise.
- 3 Let me, according to thy word,  
A tender, contrite heart receive,  
Which grieves at having grieved its Lord,  
And never can itself forgive :
- 4 A heart thy joys and griefs to feel,  
A heart that cannot faithless prove,  
A heart where Christ alone may dwell,  
All praise, all meekness, and all love.

HYMN 342. [c. m.]

- 1 **G**OD of eternal truth and grace,  
Thy faithful promise seal !  
Thy word, thy oath, to Abraham's race,  
In us, ev'n us, fulfil.
- 2 Let us, to perfect love restored,  
Thy image here retrieve ;  
And in the presence of our Lord  
The life of angels live.
- 3 That mighty faith on me bestow,  
Which cannot ask in vain ;  
Which holds, and will not let thee go,  
Till I my suit obtain :
- 4 Till thou into my soul inspire  
The perfect love unknown,  
And tell my infinite desire,  
" Whate'er thou wilt, be done."
- 5 But is it possible that I  
Should live and sin no more ?  
Lord, if on thee I dare rely,  
The faith shall bring the power.

- 6 On me that faith divine bestow,  
Which doth the mountain move ;  
And all my spotless life shall show  
The' omnipotence of love.

## HYMN 343. [C. M.]

- 1 **O** FOR a heart to praise my God,  
A heart from sin set free !  
A heart that always feels thy blood  
So freely spilt for me !
- 2 A heart resign'd, submissive, meek,  
My great Redeemer's throne ;  
Where only Christ is heard to speak,  
Where Jesus reigns alone :
- 3 A humble, lowly, contrite heart,  
Believing, true, and clean ;  
Which neither life nor death can part  
From him that dwells within ;
- 4 A heart in every thought renew'd,  
And full of love divine ;  
Perfect, and right, and pure, and good,  
A copy, Lord, of thine !
- 5 Thy tender heart is still the same,  
And melts at human woe :  
Jesus, for thee distress'd I am,  
I want thy love to know.
- 6 My heart, thou know'st, can never rest,  
Till thou create my peace ;  
Till, of my Eden re-possess,  
From every sin I cease.
- 7 Fruit of thy gracious lips, on me  
Bestow that peace unknown,  
The hidden manna, and the tree  
Of life, and the white stone.

- 8 Thy nature, gracious Lord, impart ;  
Come quickly from above ;  
Write thy new name upon my heart,  
Thy new, best name of love !

HYMN 344. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **T**HOU hidden love of God, whose height,  
Whose depth unfathom'd, no man knows ;  
I see from far thy beauteous light,  
Inly I sigh for thy repose :  
My heart is pain'd, nor can it be  
At rest, till it finds rest in thee.
- 2 Thy secret voice invites me still  
The sweetness of thy yoke to prove ;  
And fain I would ; but though my will  
Seems fix'd, yet wide my passions rove ;  
Yet hind'rances strew all the way ;  
I aim at thee, yet from thee stray.
- 3 'Tis mercy all, that thou hast brought  
My mind to seek her peace in thee ;  
Yet while I seek, but find thee not ;  
No peace my wandering soul shall see ;  
O when shall all my wanderings end,  
And all my steps to thee-ward tend !
- 4 Is there a thing beneath the sun  
That strives with thee my heart to share ?  
Ah, tear it thence, and reign alone,  
The Lord of every motion there !  
Then shall my heart from earth be free,  
When it hath found repose in thee.
- 5 O hide this self from me, that I  
No more, but Christ in me, may live ;  
My vile affections crucify,  
Nor let one darling lust survive !

In all things nothing may I see,  
Nothing desire or seek, but thee !

- 6 O Love, thy sovereign aid impart,  
To save me from low-thoughted care ;  
Chase this self-will through all my heart,  
Through all its latent mazes there :  
Make me thy duteous child, that I  
Ceaseless may " Abba, Father," cry !
- 7 Ah no ! ne'er will I backward turn ;  
Thine wholly, thine alone, I am ;  
Thrice happy he who views with scorn  
Earth's toys, for thee his constant flame !  
O help, that I may never move  
From the best footsteps of thy love !
- 8 Each moment draw from earth away  
My heart, that lowly waits thy call ;  
Speak to my inmost soul, and say,  
" I am thy Love, thy God, thy All !"  
To feel thy power, to hear thy voice,  
To taste thy love, be all my choice.

**HYMN 345.** [4 lines 6's, & 2-8's.]

- 1 **Y**E ransom'd sinners, hear,  
The prisoners of the Lord,  
And wait till Christ appear,  
According to his word :  
Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me,  
We shall from all our sins be free.
- 2 Let others hug their chains,  
For sin and Satan plead,  
And say, from sins remains  
They never can be freed :  
Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me,  
We shall from all our sins be free.

- 3 In God we put our trust ;  
If we our sins confess,  
Faithful he is, and just,  
From all unrighteousness  
To cleanse us all, both you and me ;  
We shall from all our sins be free.
- 4 Surely in us the hope  
Of glory shall appear ;  
Sinners, your heads lift up,  
And see Redemption near :  
Again I say, rejoice with me,  
We shall from all our sins be free.
- 5 Who Jesu's sufferings share,  
My fellow-prisoners now,  
Ye soon the wreath shall wear  
On your triumphant brow :  
Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me,  
We shall from all our sins be free.
- 6 The word of God is sure,  
And never can remove ;  
We shall in heart be pure,  
And perfected in love :  
Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me,  
We shall from all our sins be free.
- 7 Then let us gladly bring  
Our sacrifice of praise ;  
Let us give thanks, and sing,  
And glory in his grace :  
Rejoice in hope, rejoice with me,  
We shall from all our sins be free.

HYMN 346. [C. M.]

- 1 **F**OR ever here my rest shall be,  
Close to thy bleeding side ;  
This all my hope, and all my plea,  
For me the Saviour died !

- 2 My dying Saviour, and my God,  
 Fountain for guilt and sin,  
 Sprinkle me ever with thy blood,  
 And cleanse, and keep me clean.
- 3 Wash me, and make me thus thine own ;  
 Wash me, and mine thou art ;  
 Wash me, but not my feet alone,  
 My hands, my head, my heart.
- 4 The' atonement of thy blood apply,  
 Till faith to sight improve ;  
 Till hope in full fruition die,  
 And all my soul be love.

## HYMN 347. [c. m.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, my life ! thyself apply,  
 Thy Holy Spirit breathe ;  
 My vile affections crucify,  
 Conform me to thy death.
- 2 Conqu'ror of hell, and earth, and sin,  
 Still with thy rebel strive ;  
 Enter my soul, and work within,  
 And kill, and make alive !
- 3 More of thy life, and more, I have,  
 As the old Adam dies :  
 Bury me, Saviour, in thy grave,  
 That I with thee may rise.
- 4 Reign in me, Lord, thy foes control,  
 Who would not own thy sway ;  
 Diffuse thine image through my soul,  
 Shine to the perfect day.
- 5 Scatter the last remains of sin,  
 And seal me thine abode ;  
 O make me glorious all within,  
 A temple built by God !

HYMN 348. [8 lines 7's.]

*Isaiah* xxxv.

FIRST PART.

- 1 **H**EAVENLY Father, sovereign Lord,  
Ever faithful to thy word,  
Humbly we our seal set to,  
Testify that thou art true.  
Lo! for us the wilds are glad,  
All in cheerful green array'd ;  
Opening sweets they all disclose,  
Bud and blossom as the rose.
- 2 Hark ! the wastes have found a voice ;  
Lonely deserts now rejoice,  
Gladsome hallelujahs sing,  
All around with praises ring.  
Lo! abundantly they bloom ;  
Lebanon is hither come ;  
Carmel's stores the heavens dispense,  
Sharon's fertile excellence.
- 3 See, these barren souls of ours  
Bloom, and put forth fruits and flowers,  
Flowers of Eden, fruits of grace,  
Peace, and joy, and righteousness.  
We behold (the abjects, we!)  
Christ, the' incarnate Deity,  
Christ, in whom thy glories shine  
Excellence of strength divine.
- 4 Ye that tremble at his frown,  
He shall lift your hands cast down ;  
Christ, who all your weakness sees,  
He shall prop your feeble knees.  
Ye of fearful hearts, be strong ;  
Jesus will not tarry long ;  
Fear not lest his truth should fail ;  
Jesus is unchangeable.

- 5 God, your God, shall surely come,  
 Quell your foes, and seal their doom ;  
 He shall come and save you too :  
 We, O Lord, have found thee true !  
 Blind we were, but now we see ;  
 Deaf, we hearken now to thee ;  
 Dumb, for thee our tongues employ ;  
 Lame, and, lo ! we leap for joy.
- 6 Faint we were, and parch'd with drought,  
 Water at thy word gush'd out :  
 Streams of grace our thirst repress,  
 Starting from the wilderness.  
 Still we gasp thy grace to know ;  
 Here for ever let it flow ;  
 Make the thirsty land a pool,  
 Fix the Spirit in our soul !

HYMN 349. [8 lines 7's.]

SECOND PART.

- 1 **W**HERE the ancient Dragon lay,  
 Open for thyself a way !  
 There let holy tempers rise,  
 All the fruits of Paradise.  
 Lead us in the way of peace,  
 In the path of righteousness,  
 Never by the sinner trod,  
 Till he feels the cleansing blood.
- 2 There the simple cannot stray ;  
 Babes, though blind, may find the way,  
 Find, nor ever thence depart,  
 Safe in lowliness of heart :  
 Far from fear, from danger far ;  
 No devouring beast is there ;  
 There the humble walk secure,  
 God hath made their footsteps sure.

- 3 Jesus, mighty to redeem,  
Let our lot be cast with them ;  
Far from earth our souls remove,  
Ransom'd by thy dying love.  
Leave us not below to mourn ;  
Fain we would to thee return,  
Crown'd with righteousness, arise  
Far above these nether skies.
- 4 Come, and all our sorrows chase,  
Wipe the tears from every face ;  
Gladness let us now obtain,  
Partners of thine endless reign.  
Death, the latest foe, destroy ;  
Sorrow then shall yield to joy ;  
Gloomy grief shall flee away,  
Swallow'd up in endless day.

HYMN 350. [4 lines 7's.]

- 1 **H**OLY Lamb, who thee receive,  
Who in thee begin to live,  
Day and night they cry to thee,  
As thou art, so let us be !
- 2 Jesu, see my panting breast !  
See I pant in thee to rest !  
Gladly would I now be clean :  
Cleanse me now from every sin !
- 3 Fix, O fix my wavering mind ;  
To thy cross my spirit bind ;  
Earthly passions far remove ;  
Swallow up my soul in love !
- 4 Dust and ashes though we be,  
Full of sin and misery,  
Thine we are, thou Son of God !  
Take the purchase of thy blood !

- 5 Who in heart on thee believes,  
He the' atonement now receives ;  
He with joy beholds thy face,  
Triumphs in thy pardoning grace.
- 6 See, ye sinners, see ! the flame,  
Rising from the slaughter'd Lamb,  
Marks the new, the living way,  
Leading to eternal day.
- 7 Jesus, when this light we see,  
All our soul's athirst for thee ;  
When thy quick'ning power we prove,  
All our hearts dissolve in love.
- 8 Boundless wisdom, power divine,  
Love unspeakable, are thine :  
Praise by all to thee be given,  
Sons of earth, and hosts of heaven !

**HYMN 351.** [6-8's, *second metre.*]

- 1 **C**OME, Holy Ghost, all-quick'ning fire !  
Come, and my hallow'd heart inspire,  
Sprinkled with the atoning blood :  
Now to my soul thyself reveal ;  
Thy mighty working let me feel,  
And know that I am born of God.
- 2 Thy witness with my spirit bear,  
That God, my God, inhabits there,  
Thou, with the Father, and the Son,  
Eternal light's co-eval beam :—  
Be Christ in me, and I in him,  
Till perfect we are made in one.
- 3 When wilt thou my whole heart subdue ?  
Come, Lord, and form my soul anew,  
Emptied of pride, and wrath, and hell :

Less than the least of all thy store  
Of mercies, I myself abhor :  
All, all my vileness may I feel!

- 4 Humble, and teachable, and mild,  
O may I, as a little child,  
My lowly Master's steps pursue!  
Be anger to my soul unknown ;  
Hate, envy, jealousy, be gone ;  
In love create thou all things new.
- 5 Let earth no more my heart divide ;  
With Christ may I be crucified,  
To thee with my whole soul aspire ;  
Dead to the world and all its toys,  
Its idle pomp, and fading joys,  
Be thou alone my one desire !
- 6 Be thou my joy, be thou my dread ;  
In battle cover thou my head :  
Nor earth, nor hell I then shall fear ;  
I then shall turn my steady face,—  
Want, pain defy,—enjoy disgrace,—  
Glory in dissolution near.
- 7 My will be swallow'd up in thee ;  
Light in thy light still may I see,  
Beholding thee with open face ;  
Call'd the full power of faith to prove,  
Let all my hallow'd heart be love,  
And all my spotless life be praise.
- 8 Come, Holy Ghost, all-quickenng fire!  
My consecrated heart inspire,  
Sprinkled with the atoning blood ;  
Still to my soul thyself reveal ;  
Thy mighty working may I feel,  
And know that I am one with God.

## HYMN 352. [6 lines, 2-6's, &amp; 4-7's.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, thou art our King!  
 To me thy succour bring;  
 Christ, the mighty One, art thou;  
 Help for all on thee is laid;  
 This the word; I claim it now;  
 Send me now the promised aid!
- 2 High on thy Father's throne,  
 O look with pity down!  
 Help, O help, attend my call,  
 Captive lead captivity:  
 King of glory, Lord of all,  
 Christ, be Lord, be King to me!
- 3 I pant to feel thy sway,  
 And only thee to' obey;  
 Thee my spirit gasps to meet;  
 This my one, my ceaseless prayer,  
 Make, O make my heart thy seat,  
 O set up thy kingdom there!
- 4 Triumph and reign in me,  
 And spread thy victory;  
 Hell, and death, and sin control,  
 Pride, and wrath, and every foe,  
 All subdue; through all my soul  
 Conquering, and to conquer, go.

## HYMN 353. [6-8's, second metre.]

- 1 **O** JESU, source of calm repose,  
 Thy like nor man nor angel knows;  
 Fairest among ten thousand fair!  
 Ev'n those whom death's sad fetters bound,  
 Whom thickest darkness compass'd round,  
 Find light and life, if thou appear.

- 2 Effulgence of the Light Divine,  
Ere rolling planets knew to shine,  
Ere time its ceaseless course began ;  
Thou, when the' appointed hour was come,  
Didst not abhor the virgin's womb,  
But, God with God, wast man with man.
- 3 The world, sin, death, oppose in vain ;  
Thou, by thy dying, death hast slain,  
My great Deliverer, and my God !  
In vain does the old Dragon rage,  
In vain all hell its powers engage ;  
None can withstand thy conquering blood.
- 4 Lord over all, sent to fulfil  
Thy gracious Father's sovereign will,  
To thy dread sceptre will I bow :  
With dutious reverence at thy feet,  
Like humble Mary, lo ! I sit ;  
Speak, Lord ! thy servant heareth now.
- 5 Renew thine image, Lord, in me ;  
Lowly and gentle may I be ;  
No charms but these to thee are dear :  
No anger may'st thou ever find,  
No pride, in my unruffled mind,  
But faith, and heaven-born peace, be there !
- 6 A patient, a victorious mind,  
That life and all things casts behind,  
Springs forth obedient to thy call,  
A heart that no desire can move,  
But still to' adore, believe, and love,  
Give me, my Lord, my Life, my All !

## HYMN 354. [8 lines, 7's &amp; 6's.]

- 1 **E**VER fainting with desire,  
 For thee, O Christ, I call ;  
 Thee I restlessly require ;  
 I want my God, my All !  
 Jesus, dear redeeming Lord,  
 I wait thy coming from above :  
 Help me, Saviour, speak the word,  
 And perfect me in love !
- 2 Wilt thou suffer me to go  
 Lamenting all my days ?  
 Shall I never, never know  
 Thy sanctifying grace ?  
 Wilt thou not the light afford,  
 The darkness from my soul remove ?  
 Help me, Saviour, speak the word,  
 And perfect me in love !
- 3 Lord, if I on thee believe,  
 The second gift impart ;  
 With the' indwelling Spirit give  
 A new, a contrite heart :  
 If with love thy heart is stored,  
 If now o'er me thy bowels move,  
 Help me, Saviour, speak the word,  
 And perfect me in love !
- 4 Let me gain my calling's hope ;  
 O make the sinner clean !  
 Dry corruption's fountain up,  
 Cut off the' entail of sin :  
 Take me into thee, my Lord,  
 And I shall then no longer rove :  
 Help me, Saviour, speak the word,  
 And perfect me in love !

- 5 Thou, my Life, my Treasure be,  
My portion here below ;  
Nothing would I seek but thee,  
Thee only would I know,  
My exceeding great Reward,  
My Heaven on earth, my Heaven above !  
Help me, Saviour, speak the word,  
And perfect me in love !
- 6 Grant me now the bliss to feel  
Of those that are in thee ;  
Son of God, thyself reveal,  
Engrave thy name on me ;  
As in heaven be here adored,  
And let me now the promise prove ;  
Help me, Saviour, speak the word,  
And perfect me in love !

HYMN 355. [4 lines 7's.]

*Phil.* ii. 5.

- 1 **J**ESU, shall I never be  
Firmly grounded upon thee ?  
Never by thy work abide,  
Never in thy wounds reside ?
- 2 O how wavering is my mind,  
Toss'd about with every wind !  
O how quickly doth my heart  
From the living God depart !
- 3 Jesu, let my nature feel,  
Thou art God unchangeable :  
JAH, JEHOVAH, great I AM,  
Speak into my soul thy Name !
- 4 Grant that every moment I  
May believe, and feel thee nigh ;  
Steadfastly behold thy face,  
'Stablish'd with abiding grace.

Y

- 5 Plant, and root, and fix in me  
All the mind that was in thee ;  
Settled peace I then shall find ;  
Jesu's is a *quiet* mind.
- 6 Anger I no more shall feel,  
Always even, always still,  
Meekly on my God reclined ;  
Jesu's is a *gentle* mind.
- 7 I shall suffer and fulfil  
All my Father's gracious will ;  
Be in all alike resign'd ;  
Jesu's is a *patient* mind.
- 8 When 'tis deeply rooted here,  
Perfect love shall cast out fear ;  
Fear doth servile spirits bind ;  
Jesu's is a *noble* mind.
- 9 When I feel it fix'd within,  
I shall have no power to sin ;  
How shall sin an entrance find ?  
Jesu's is a *spotless* mind.
- 10 I shall nothing know beside  
Jesus, and him crucified ;  
Perfectly to him be join'd ;  
Jesu's is a *loving* mind.
- 11 I shall triumph evermore,  
Gratefully my God adore,—  
God so good, so true, so kind :  
Jesu's is a *thankful* mind.
- 12 Lowly, loving, meek, and pure,  
I shall to the end endure ;  
Be no more to sin inclined ;  
Jesu's is a *constant* mind.

13 I shall fully be restored  
To the image of my Lord ;  
Witnessing to all mankind,  
Jesu's is a *perfect* mind.

HYMN 356. [C. M.]

- 1 **L**ORD, I believe thy every word,  
Thy every promise, true ;  
And, lo ! I wait on thee, my Lord,  
Till I my strength renew.
- 2 If in this feeble flesh I may  
Awhile show forth thy praise :  
Jesu, support the tottering clay,  
And lengthen out my days.
- 3 If such a worm as I can spread  
The common Saviour's name ;  
Let him, who raised thee from the dead,  
Quicken my mortal frame.
- 4 Still let me live thy blood to show,  
Which purges every stain ;  
And gladly linger out below,  
A few more years in pain.
- 5 Spare me till I my strength of soul,  
Till I thy love, retrieve ;  
Till faith shall make my spirit whole,  
And perfect soundness give.
- 6 Faith to be heal'd thou know'st I have,  
From sin to be made clean ;  
Able thou art from sin to save,  
From all indwelling sin.

- 7 Surely thou canst, I do not doubt,  
 Thou wilt, thyself impart ;  
 The bond-woman's base son cast out,  
 And take up all my heart.
- 8 I shall my ancient strength renew :  
 The excellence divine  
 (If thou art good, if thou art true)  
 Throughout my soul shall shine.
- 9 I shall, a weak and helpless worm,  
 Through Jesus strengthening me,  
 Impossibilities perform,  
 And live from sinning free.
- 10 For this in steadfast hope I wait ;  
 Now, Lord, my soul restore ;  
 Now the new heavens and earth create,  
 And I shall sin no more.

## HYMN 357. [C. M.]

*Matt. vi. 10.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, the Life, the Truth, the Way,  
 In whom I now believe,  
 As taught by thee, in faith I pray,  
 Expecting to receive.
- 2 Thy will by me on earth be done,  
 As by the choirs above,  
 Who always see thee on thy throne,  
 And glory in thy love.
- 3 I ask in confidence the grace,  
 That I may do thy will,  
 As angels, who behold thy face,  
 And all thy words fulfil.
- 4 Surely I shall, the sinner I  
 Shall serve thee without fear ;  
 My heart no longer gives the lie  
 To my deceitful prayer.

- 5 When thou the work of faith hast wrought,  
I shall be pure within,  
Nor sin in deed, or word, or thought ;  
For angels never sin.
- 6 From thee no more shall I depart,  
No more unfaithful prove :  
But love thee with a constant heart ;  
For angels always love.
- 7 I all thy holy will shall prove :  
I, a weak, sinful worm,  
When thee with all my heart I love,  
Shall all thy law perform.
- 8 The graces of my second birth  
To me shall all be given ;  
And I shall do thy will on earth,  
As angels do in heaven.

**HYMN 358.** [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **O**PEN, Lord, my inward ear,  
And bid my heart rejoice ;  
Bid my quiet spirit hear  
Thy comfortable voice ;  
Never in the whirlwind found,  
Or where earthquakes rock the place,  
Still and silent is the sound,  
The whisper of thy grace.
- 2 From the world of sin, and noise,  
And hurry, I withdraw ;  
For the small and inward voice  
I wait with humble awe ;  
Silent am I now and still,  
Dare not in thy presence move ;  
To my waiting soul reveal  
The secret of thy love.

- 3 Thou didst undertake for me,  
 For me to death wast sold ;  
 Wisdom in a mystery  
 Of bleeding love unfold :  
 Teach the lesson of thy cross,  
 Let me die with thee to reign ;  
 All things let me count but loss,  
 So I may thee regain.
- 4 Show me, as my soul can bear,  
 The depth of inbred sin ;  
 All the unbelief declare,  
 The pride that lurks within :  
 Take me, whom thyself hast bought ;  
 Bring into captivity  
 Every high aspiring thought,  
 That would not stoop to thee.
- 5 Lord, my time is in thy hand,  
 My soul to thee convert ;  
 Thou canst make me understand,  
 Though I am slow of heart :  
 Thine in whom I live and move,  
 Thine the work, the praise is thine ;  
 Thou art Wisdom, Power, and Love,  
 And all thou art is mine.

HYMN 359. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

*Daniel* iii.

- 1 **G**OD of Israel's faithful Three,  
 Who braved a tyrant's ire,  
 Nobly scorn'd to bow the knee,  
 And walk'd unhurt in fire :  
 Breathe their faith into my breast ;  
 Arm me in this fiery hour ;  
 Stand, O Son of Man, confest  
 In all thy saving power !

2 For while thou, my Lord, art nigh,  
My soul disdains to fear ;  
Sin and Satan I defy,  
Still impotently near ;  
Earth and hell their wars may wage ;  
Calm I mark their vain design,  
Smile to see them idly rage  
Against a child of thine.

3 Unto thee, my Help, my Hope,  
My Safeguard, and my Tower,  
Confident I still look up,  
And still receive thy power :  
All the alien's hosts I chase,  
Blast and scatter with mine eyes ;  
Satan comes ; I turn my face,  
And, lo ! the Tempter flies !

4 Sin in me, the inbred foe,  
Awhile subsists in chains ;  
But thou all thy power shalt show,  
And slay its last remains :  
Thou hast conquer'd my desire,  
Thou shalt quench it with thy blood,  
Fill me with a purer fire,  
And make me all like God.

HYMN 360. [C. M.]

*Rom. iv. 13, &c.*

1 **F**ATHER of Jesus Christ, my Lord,  
My Saviour, and my Head,  
I trust in thee, whose powerful word  
Hath raised him from the dead.

- 2 Thou know'st for my offence he died,  
And rose again for me,  
Fully and freely justified,  
That I might live to thee.
- 3 Eternal life to all mankind  
Thou hast in Jesus given ;  
And all who seek in him shall find  
The happiness of heaven.
- 4 O God ! thy record I believe,  
In Abraham's footsteps tread ;  
And wait, expecting to receive  
The Christ, the promised Seed.
- 5 Faith in thy power thou see'st I have,  
For thou this faith hast wrought ;  
Dead souls thou callest from their grave,  
And speakest worlds from naught.
- 6 Things that are not, as though they were,  
Thou callest by their name ;  
Present with thee the future are,  
With thee, the great I AM.
- 7 In hope, against all human hope,  
Self-desperate, I believe ;  
Thy quick'ning word shall raise me up,  
Thou shalt thy Spirit give.
- 8 The thing surpasses all my thought ;  
But faithful is my Lord ;  
Through unbelief I stagger not,  
For God hath spoke the word.
- 9 Faith, mighty faith, the promise sees,  
And looks to that alone !  
Laughs at impossibilities,  
And cries, " It shall be done ! "

- 10 To thee the glory of thy power  
And faithfulness I give ;  
I shall in Christ, at that glad hour,  
And Christ in me shall live.
- 11 Obedient faith, that waits on thee,  
Thou never wilt reprove :  
But thou wilt form thy Son in me,  
And perfect me in love.

HYMN 361. [c. m.]

- 1 **M**Y God! I know, I feel thee mine,  
And will not quit my claim,  
Till all I have is lost in thine,  
And all renew'd I am.
- 2 I hold thee with a trembling hand,  
But will not let thee go,  
Till steadfastly by faith I stand,  
And all thy goodness know.
- 3 When shall I see the welcome hour,  
That plants my God in me!  
Spirit of health, and life, and power,  
And perfect liberty!
- 4 Jesus, thine all-victorious love  
Shed in my heart abroad ;  
Then shall my feet no longer rove,  
Rooted and fix'd in God.
- 5 Love only can the conquest win,  
The strength of sin subdue,  
(Mine own unconquerable sin,)  
And form my soul anew.

- 6 Love can bow down the stubborn neck,  
The stone to flesh convert,  
Soften, and melt, and pierce, and break,  
An adamantine heart.
- 7 O that in me the sacred fire  
Might now begin to glow,  
Burn up the dross of base desire,  
And make the mountains flow!
- 8 O that it now from heaven might fall,  
And all my sins consume!  
Come, Holy Ghost, for thee I call,  
Spirit of burning, come!
- 9 Refining fire, go through my heart,  
Illuminate my soul;  
Scatter thy life through every part,  
And sanctify the whole.
- 10 No longer then my heart shall mourn,  
While, purified by grace,  
I only for his glory burn,  
And always see his face.
- 11 My steadfast soul, from falling free,  
Shall then no longer move;  
But Christ be all the world to me,  
And all my heart be love.

## HYMN 362. [C. M.]

- 1 **B**E it according to thy word!  
This moment let it be!  
O that I now, my gracious Lord,  
Might lose my life for thee!

- 2 Now, Jesus, let thy powerful death  
    Into my being come ;  
Slay the old Adam with thy breath :  
    The man of sin consume.
- 3 Withhold whate'er my flesh requires ;  
    Poison my pleasant food ;  
Spoil my delights, my vain desires,  
    My all of creature-good.
- 4 My old affections mortify ;  
    Nail to the cross my will ;  
Daily and hourly bid me die,  
    Or altogether kill.
- 5 Jesus, my life, appear within,  
    And bruise the Serpent's head ;  
Enter my soul, extirpate sin,  
    Cast out the cursed seed.
- 6 Hast thou not made me willing, Lord ?  
    Would I not die this hour ?  
Then speak the killing, quick'ning word ;  
    Slay, raise me, by thy power.
- 7 Slay me, and I in thee shall trust,  
    With thy dead men arise ;  
Awake, and sing out of the dust,  
    Soon as this nature dies.
- 8 O let it now make haste to die,  
    The mortal wound receive !  
So shall I live ; and yet not I,  
    But Christ in me shall live.
- 9 Be it according to thy word !  
    This moment let it be !  
The life I lose for thee, my Lord,  
    I find again in thee.

## HYMN 363. [L. M.]

- 1 **WHAT!** never speak one evil word,  
 Or rash, or idle, or unkind!  
 O how shall I, most gracious Lord,  
 This mark of true perfection find?
- 2 Thy sinless mind in me reveal;  
 Thy Spirit's plenitude impart;  
 And all my spotless life shall tell  
 The' abundance of a loving heart.
- 3 Saviour, I long to testify  
 The fulness of thy saving grace;  
 O might thy Spirit the blood apply,  
 Which bought for me the sacred peace!
- 4 Forgive, and make my nature whole;  
 My inbred malady remove;  
 To perfect health restore my soul,  
 To perfect holiness and love.

## HYMN 364. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **JESUS**, the gift divine I know,  
 The gift divine I ask of thee;  
 That living water now bestow,—  
 Thy Spirit and thyself on me;  
 Thou, Lord, of life the fountain art;  
 Now let me find thee in my heart!
- 2 Thee let me drink, and thirst no more  
 For drops of finite happiness;  
 Spring up, O Well, in heavenly power,  
 In streams of pure, perennial peace,  
 In joy, that none can take away,  
 In life, which shall for ever stay!

- 3 Father, on me the grace bestow,  
Unblamable before thy sight,  
Whence all the streams of mercy flow ;  
Mercy, thy own supreme delight,  
To me, for Jesu's sake, impart,  
And plant thy nature in my heart!
- 4 Thy mind throughout my life be shown,  
While list'ning to the wretch's cry,  
The widow's and the orphan's groan,  
On mercy's wings I swiftly fly,  
The poor and helpless to relieve,  
My life, my all, for them to give.
- 5 Thus may I show the Spirit within,  
Which purges me from every stain ;  
Unspotted from the world and sin,  
My faith's integrity maintain ;  
The truth of my religion prove,  
By perfect purity and love!

HYMN 365. [6 lines 8's.]

FIRST PART.

- 1 **O** GOD of my salvation, hear,  
And help a sinner to draw near  
With boldness to the throne of Grace :  
Help me thy benefits to sing,  
And smile to see me feebly bring  
My humble sacrifice of praise.
- 2 I cannot praise thee as I would ;  
But thou art merciful and good ;  
I know thou never wilt despise  
The day of small and feeble things,  
But bear me, till on eagles' wings  
To all the heights of love I rise.

- 3 I thank thee for that gracious taste,  
Which pride would not permit to last,  
That touch of love, that pledge of heaven ;  
Surely on me my Father smiled,  
And once I knew him reconciled,  
And once I felt my sins forgiven.
- 4 My Lord and God I then could see,  
My Saviour, who hath died for me,  
To bring the rebel near to God ;  
Thou didst, thou didst, thy peace impart ;  
Pardon was written on my heart,  
In largest characters of blood.
- 5 Vilest of all the sons of men,  
When I to folly turn'd again,  
And sinn'd against thy light and love,  
Grace did much more than sin abound ;  
Amazed, I still forgiveness found,  
And thank'd my Advocate above.
- 6 Saviour, for this I thank thee now ;  
My Saviour to the utmost, thou  
Hast snatch'd me from the gates of hell ;  
That I to all mankind may prove  
Thy free, thine everlasting love,  
Which all mankind with me may feel.
- 7 The boundless love that found out me,  
For every soul of man is free ;  
None of thy mercy need despair ;  
Patient, and pitiful, and kind,  
Thee every soul of man may find,  
And, freely saved, thy grace declare.
- 8 A vile, backsliding sinner, I  
Ten thousand deaths deserve to die ;  
Yet still by sovereign grace I live !

Saviour, to thee I still look up ;  
I see an open door of hope ;  
And wait thy fulness to receive.

- 9 How shall I thank thee for the grace,  
The trust I have to see thy face,  
When sin shall all be purged away !  
The night of doubts and fears is past ;  
The Morning-Star appears at last,  
And I shall see the perfect day.

HYMN 366. [6 lines 8's.]

SECOND PART.

- 1 **I** SOON shall hear thy quick'ning voice,  
Shall always pray, give thanks, rejoice ;  
(This is thy will and faithful word ;)  
My spirit meek, my will resign'd ;  
Lowly as thine shall be my mind ;  
The servant shall be as his Lord.
- 2 Already, Lord, I feel thy power ;  
Preserved from evil every hour,  
My great Preserver I proclaim :  
Safety and strength in thee I have ;  
I find, I find thee strong to save,  
And know that Jesus is thy name.
- 3 By faith I every moment stand,  
Strangely upheld by thy right hand ;  
I my own wickedness eschew ;  
A sinner, I am kept from sin ;  
And thou shalt make me pure within,  
And thou shalt form my soul anew.
- 4 Come, then, and loose my stamm'ring tongue,  
Teach me the new, the joyful song,  
And perfect in a babe thy praise :

I want a thousand lives to' employ  
 In publishing the sounds of joy,  
 The gospel of thy general grace.

- 5 Come, Lord, thy Spirit bids thee come ;  
 Give me thyself, and take me home ;  
 Be now the glorious earnest given !  
 The counsel of thy grace fulfil ;  
 Thy kingdom come, thy perfect will  
 Be done on earth, as 'tis in heaven.

HYMN 367. [s. m.]

- 1 **O** COME, and dwell in me,  
 Spirit of power within !  
 And bring the glorious liberty  
 From sorrow, fear and sin.  
 The seed of sin's disease,  
 Spirit of health, remove,  
 Spirit of finish'd holiness,  
 Spirit of perfect love.

- 2 Hasten the joyful day,  
 Which shall my sins consume,  
 When old things shall be pass'd away,  
 And all things new become.  
 The' original offence  
 Out of my soul erase ;  
 Enter thyself, and drive it hence,  
 And take up all the place.

- 3 I want the witness, Lord,  
 That all I do is right,  
 According to thy will and word,  
 Well-pleasing in thy sight.  
 I ask no higher state ;  
 Indulge me but in this,  
 And soon or later then translate  
 To my eternal bliss.

HYMN 368. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **F**ATHER, see, this living clod,  
This spark of heavenly fire ;  
See, my soul, the breath of God,  
Doth after God aspire :  
Let it still to heaven ascend,  
Till I my principle rejoin,  
Blended with my glorious end,  
And lost in love divine.
- 2 Lord, if thou from me hast broke  
The power of outward sin,  
Burst this Babylonish yoke,  
And make me free within :  
Bid my inbred sin depart,  
And I thy utmost word shall prove,  
Upright both in life and heart,  
And perfected in love.
- 3 God of all-sufficient grace,  
My God in Christ thou art ;  
Bid me walk before thy face,  
Till I am pure in heart ;  
Till, transform'd by faith divine,  
I gain that perfect love unknown,  
Bright in all thine image shine,  
By putting on thy Son.
- 4 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
In council join again,  
To restore thine image lost  
By frail, apostate man :  
O might I thy form express,  
Through faith begotten from above,  
Stamp'd with real holiness,  
And fill'd with perfect love !

Z

## HYMN 369. [L. M.]

- 1 **O** GOD, most merciful and true!  
 Thy nature to my soul impart;  
 'Stablish with me the cov'nant new,  
 And write perfection on my heart.
- 2 To real holiness restored,  
 O let me gain my Saviour's mind!  
 And, in the knowledge of my Lord,  
 Fulness of life eternal find.
- 3 Remember, Lord, my sins no more,  
 That them I may no more forget;  
 But sunk in guiltless shame adore,  
 With speechless wonder, at thy feet.
- 4 O'erwhelm'd with thy stupendous grace,  
 I shall not in thy presence move;  
 But breathe unutterable praise,  
 And rapturous awe, and silent love.
- 5 Then every murmuring thought and vain  
 Expires, in sweet confusion lost;  
 I cannot of my cross complain;  
 I cannot of my goodness boast.
- 6 Pardon'd for all that I have done,  
 My mouth as in the dust I hide;  
 And glory give to God alone,  
 My God for ever pacified!

## HYMN 370. [C. M.]

- 1 **D**EEPEN the wound thy hands have made  
 In this weak, helpless soul,  
 Till mercy, with its balmy aid,  
 Descends to make me whole.

- 2 The sharpness of thy two-edged sword  
Enable me to' endure ;  
Till bold to say, My hallowing Lord  
Hath wrought a perfect cure.
- 3 I see the' exceeding broad command,  
Which all contains in one :  
Enlarge my heart to understand  
The mystery unknown.
- 4 O that with all thy saints I might  
By sweet experience prove,  
What is the length, and breadth, and height,  
And depth, of perfect love !

HYMN 371. [8 lines 8's.]

- 1 **W**HAT now is my object and aim ?  
What now is my hope and desire ?  
To follow the heavenly Lamb,  
And after his image aspire :  
My hope is all centred in thee ;  
I trust to recover thy love,  
On earth thy salvation to see,  
And then to enjoy it above.
- 2 I thirst for a life-giving God,  
A God that on Calvary died ;  
A fountain of water and blood,  
Which gush'd from Immanuel's side !  
I gasp for the stream of thy love,  
The Spirit of rapture unknown :  
And then to re-drink it above,  
Eternally fresh from the throne.

HYMN 372. [8 lines, 7's &amp; 6's.]

**G**IVE me the enlarged desire,  
 And open, Lord, my soul,  
 Thy own fulness to require,  
 And comprehend the whole :  
 Stretch my faith's capacity  
 Wider, and yet wider still ;  
 Then with all that is in thee  
 My soul for ever fill !

HYMN 373. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **J**ESU, thy boundless love to me  
 No thought can reach, no tongue declare ;  
 O knit my thankful heart to thee,  
 And reign without a rival there :  
 Thine wholly, thine alone, I am ;  
 Be thou alone my constant flame !
- 2 O grant that nothing in my soul  
 May dwell, but thy pure love alone :  
 O may thy love possess me whole,  
 My joy, my treasure, and my crown ;  
 Strange flames far from my heart remove ;  
 My every act, word, thought, be love !
- 3 O Love, how cheering is thy ray !  
 All pain before thy presence flies ;  
 Care, anguish, sorrow, melt away,  
 Where'er thy healing beams arise :  
 O Jesu, nothing may I see,  
 Nothing desire, or seek, but thee !
- 4 Unwearied may I this pursue,  
 Dauntless to the high prize aspire ;  
 Hourly within my soul renew  
 This holy flame, this heavenly fire ;  
 And day and night be all my care  
 To guard the sacred treasure there !

- 5 My Saviour, thou thy love to me  
In shame, in want, in pain, hast show'd ;  
For me, on the accursed tree,  
Thou pourest forth thy guiltless blood ;  
Thy wounds upon my heart impress,  
Nor aught shall the loved stamp efface.
- 6 More hard than marble is my heart,  
And foul with sins of deepest stain ;  
But thou the mighty Saviour art,  
Nor flow'd thy cleansing blood in vain ;  
Ah, soften, melt this rock, and may  
Thy blood wash all these stains away !
- 7 O that I, as a little child,  
May follow thee, and never rest  
Till sweetly thou hast breathed thy mild  
And lowly mind into my breast !  
Nor ever may we parted be,  
Till I become one spirit with thee !
- 8 Still let thy love point out my way !  
How wondrous things thy love hath wrought !  
Still lead me, lest I go astray ;  
Direct my word, inspire my thought ;  
And if I fall, soon may I hear  
Thy voice, and know that love is near !
- 9 In suffering be thy love my peace ;  
In weakness be thy love my power ;  
And when the storms of life shall cease,  
Jesus, in that important hour,  
In death as life be thou my guide,  
And save me, who for me hast died !

## HYMN 374. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **C**OME, Holy Ghost, all-quick'ning fire,  
 Come, and in me delight to rest;  
 Drawn by the lure of strong desire,  
 O come and consecrate my breast!  
 The temple of my soul prepare,  
 And fix thy sacred presence there!
- 2 If now thy influence I feel,  
 If now in thee begin to live,  
 Still to my heart thyself reveal;  
 Give me thyself, for ever give:  
 A point my good, a drop my store,  
 Eager I ask, I pant for more.
- 3 Eager for thee I ask and pant;  
 So strong the principle divine,  
 Carries me out with sweet constraint,  
 Till all my hallow'd soul is thine;  
 Plunged in the Godhead's deepest sea,  
 And lost in thine immensity.
- 4 My peace, my life, my comfort thou,  
 My treasure, and my all thou art!  
 True witness of my sonship, now  
 Engraving pardon on my heart,  
 Seal of my sins in Christ forgiven,  
 Earnest of love, and pledge of heaven.
- 5 Come, then, my God, mark out thine heir;  
 Of heaven a larger earnest give!  
 With clearer light thy witness bear;  
 More sensibly within me live;  
 Let all my powers thine entrance feel,  
 And deeper stamp thyself the seal!

HYMN 375. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 SAVIOUR from sin, I wait to prove  
That Jesus is thy healing name ;  
To lose, when perfected in love,  
Whate'er I have, or can, or am :  
I stay me on thy faithful word,  
" The servant shall be as his Lord."
- 2 Answer that gracious end in me,  
For which thy precious life was given ;  
Redeem from all iniquity ;  
Restore, and make me meet for heaven !  
Unless thou purge my every stain,  
Thy suffering and my faith are vain.
- 3 Didst thou not in the flesh appear,  
Sin to condemn, and man to save ?  
That perfect love might cast out fear ?  
That I thy mind in me might have ?  
In holiness show forth thy praise,  
And serve thee all my spotless days ?
- 4 Didst thou not die that I might live  
No longer to myself but thee ?  
Might body, soul, and spirit, give  
To him who gave himself for me ?  
Come then, my Master, and my God,  
Take the dear purchase of thy blood.
- 5 Thy own peculiar servant claim,  
For thy own truth and mercy's sake ;  
Hallow in me thy glorious name ;  
Me for thine own this moment take,  
And change and throughly purify ;  
Thine only may I live and die.

## HYMN 376. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **I** WANT the spirit of power within,  
 Of love, and of a healthful mind ;  
 Of power, to conquer inbred sin ;  
 Of love to thee and all mankind ;  
 Of health, that pain and death defies,  
 Most vigorous when the body dies.
- 2 When shall I hear the inward voice,  
 Which only faithful souls can hear ?  
 Pardon, and peace, and heavenly joys,  
 Attend the promised Comforter ;  
 O come, and righteousness divine,  
 And Christ, and all with Christ, are mine !
- 3 **O** that the Comforter would come !  
 Nor visit as a transient guest,  
 But fix in me his constant home,  
 And take possession of my breast,  
 And fix in me his loved abode,  
 The temple of indwelling God !
- 4 Come, Holy Ghost, my heart inspire ;  
 Attest that I am born again ;  
 Come, and baptize me now with fire,  
 Nor let thy former gifts be vain :  
 I cannot rest in sins forgiven ;  
 Where is the earnest of my heaven ?
- 5 Where the indubitable seal,  
 That ascertains the kingdom mine ?  
 The powerful stamp I long to feel,  
 The signature of love divine !  
 O shed it in my heart abroad,  
 Fulness of love, of heaven, of God !

HYMN 377. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **F**ATHER of everlasting grace,  
Thy goodness and thy truth we praise,  
Thy goodness and thy truth we prove :  
Thou hast, in honour of thy Son,  
The gift unspeakable sent down,  
The Spirit of life, and power, and love.
- 2 Send us the Spirit of thy Son,  
To make the depths of Godhead known,  
To make us share the life divine :  
Send him the sprinkled blood to' apply,  
Send him our souls to sanctify,  
And show and seal us ever thine.
- 3 So shall we pray, and never cease ;  
So shall we thankfully confess  
Thy wisdom, truth, and power, and love ;  
With joy unspeakable adore,  
And bless and praise thee evermore,  
And serve thee as thy host above :
- 4 Till, added to that heavenly choir,  
We raise our songs of triumph higher,  
And praise thee in a bolder strain,  
Out-soar the first-born seraph's flight,  
And sing, with all our friends in light,  
Thy everlasting love to man.

HYMN 378. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **W**HAT shall I do my God to love,  
My Saviour, and the world's, to praise ?  
Whose bowels of compassion move  
To me, and all the fallen race !  
Whose mercy is divinely free  
For all the fallen race, and me !

- 2 I long to know, and to make known,  
 The heights and depths of love divine,  
 The kindness thou to me hast shown,  
 Whose every sin was counted thine!  
 My God for me resign'd his breath!  
 He died to save my soul from death!
- 3 How shall I thank thee for the grace  
 On me and all mankind bestow'd?  
 O that my every breath were praise!  
 O that my heart were fill'd with God!  
 My heart would then with love o'erflow,  
 And all my life thy glory show.
- 4 See me, O Lord, athirst and faint!  
 Me, weary of forbearing, see!  
 And let me feel thy love's constraint,  
 And freely give up all for thee;  
 True in the fiery trial prove  
 And pay thee back thy dying love!

HYMN 379. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **O** LOVE, I languish at thy stay!  
 I pine for thee with ling'ring smart,  
 Weary and faint through long delay:  
 When wilt thou come into my heart,  
 From sin and sorrow set me free,  
 And swallow up my soul in thee?
- 2 Come, O thou universal Good!  
 Balm of the wounded conscience, come!  
 The hungry, dying spirit's food,  
 The weary, wand'ring pilgrim's home;  
 Haven to take the shipwreck'd in,  
 My everlasting rest from sin!

- 3 Be thou, O Love, whate'er I want ;  
Support my feebleness of mind ;  
Relieve the thirsty soul, the faint  
Revive, illuminate the blind ;  
The mournful cheer, the drooping lead,  
And heal the sick, and raise the dead !
- 4 Come, O my comfort and delight !  
My strength and health, my shield and sun ;  
My boast, and confidence, and might,  
My joy, my glory, and my crown ;  
My gospel-hope, my calling's prize,  
My tree of life, my paradise !
- 5 The secret of the Lord thou art,  
The mystery so long unknown ;  
Christ in a pure and perfect heart,  
The name inscribed in the white stone ;  
The life divine, the little leaven,  
My precious pearl, my present heaven.

**HYMN 380.** [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **P** RISONERS of hope, lift up your heads !  
The day of liberty draws near ;  
Jesus, who on the Serpent treads,  
Shall soon in your behalf appear :  
The Lord will to his temple come ;  
Prepare your hearts to make him room.
- 2 Ye all shall find, whom in his word  
Himself hath caused to put your trust,  
The Father of our dying Lord  
Is ever to his promise just ;  
Faithful, if we our sins confess,  
To cleanse from all unrighteousness.
- 3 Yes, Lord, we must believe thee kind,  
Thou never canst unfaithful prove ;

- Surely we shall thy mercy find ;  
 Who ask, shall all receive thy love ;  
 Nor canst thou it to me deny ;  
 I ask, the chief of sinners I !
- 4 O ye of fearful hearts, be strong !  
 Your downcast eyes and hands lift up !  
 Ye shall not be forgotten long ;  
 Hope to the end, in Jesus hope !  
 Tell him, ye wait his grace to prove,  
 And cannot fail, if God is love !
- 5 Prisoners of hope, be strong, be bold ;  
 Cast off your doubts, disdain to fear !  
 Dare to believe ; on Christ lay hold !  
 Wrestle with Christ in mighty prayer ;  
 Tell him, " We will not let thee go,  
 " Till we thy name, thy nature know."
- 6 Hast thou not died to purge our sin,  
 And risen, thy death for us to plead ?  
 To write thy law of love within  
 Our hearts, and make us free indeed ?  
 That we our Eden might regain,  
 Thou diedst ; and couldst not die in vain.
- 7 Lord, we believe, and wait the hour  
 Which all thy great salvation brings ;  
 The Spirit of love, and health, and power,  
 Shall come, and make us priests and kings ;  
 Thou wilt perform thy faithful word,  
 " The servant shall be as his Lord."
- 8 The promise stands for ever sure,  
 And we shall in thine image shine,  
 Partakers of a nature pure,  
 Holy, angelical, divine ;  
 In Spirit join'd to thee the Son,  
 As thou art with thy Father one.

- 9 Faithful and true, we now receive  
The promise ratified by thee :  
To thee the *when* and *how* we leave,  
In time and in eternity ;  
We only hang upon thy word,  
“ The servant shall be as his Lord.”

HYMN 381. [4 lines 7's.]

- 1 **W**HEN, my Saviour, shall I be  
Perfectly resign'd to thee ?  
Poor and vile in my own eyes,  
Only in thy wisdom wise !
- 2 Only thee content to know,  
Ignorant of all below ;  
Only guided by thy light ;  
Only mighty in thy might !
- 3 So I may thy Spirit know,  
Let him as he listeth blow ;  
Let the manner be unknown,  
So I may with thee be one.
- 4 Fully in my life express  
All the heights of holiness ;  
Sweetly let my spirit prove  
All the depths of humble love.

HYMN 382. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

*Zechariah* iv. 7.

FIRST PART.

- 1 **O** GREAT Mountain, who art thou,  
Immense, immovable ?  
High as heaven aspires thy brow,  
Thy foot sinks deep as hell !  
Thee, alas, I long have known,  
Long have felt thee fixt within ;  
Still beneath thy weight I groan ;  
Thou art *Indwelling Sin*.

- 2 Thou art darkness in my mind ;  
 Perverseness in my will ;  
 Love inordinate and blind,  
 That always cleaves to ill ;  
 Every passion's wild excess ;  
 Anger, lust, and pride, thou art ;  
 Thou art sin and sinfulness,  
 And unbelief of heart.
- 3 Not by human might or power  
 Canst thou be moved from hence ;  
 But thou shalt flow down before  
 Divine Omnipotence :  
 My Zerubbabel is near :  
 I have not believed in vain :  
 Thou, when Jesus doth appear,  
 Shalt sink into a plain.
- 4 Christ the Head, the Corner-Stone,  
 Shall be brought forth in me ;  
 Glory be to Christ alone !  
 His grace shall set me free :  
 I shall shout my Saviour's name ;  
 Him I evermore shall praise ;  
 All the work of grace proclaim,  
 Of sanctifying grace.
- 5 Christ hath the foundation laid,  
 And Christ shall build me up ;  
 Surely I shall soon be made  
 Partaker of my hope :  
 Author of my faith he is,  
 He its Finisher shall be ;  
 Perfect love shall seal me his  
 To all eternity.

HYMN 383. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

SECOND PART.

- 1 **W**HO hath slighted or contemn'd  
The day of feeble things?  
I shall be by grace redeem'd ;  
'Tis grace salvation brings :  
Ready now my Saviour stands ;  
Him I now rejoice to see  
With the plummet in his hands,  
To build and finish me.
- 2 I right early shall awake,  
And see the perfect day ;  
Soon the Lamb of God shall take  
My inbred sin away :  
When to me my Lord shall come,  
Sin for ever shall depart ;  
Jesus takes up all the room  
In a believing heart.
- 3 Son of God, arise, arise,  
And to thy temple come!  
Look, and with thy flaming eyes  
The man of sin consume ;  
Slay him with thy Spirit, Lord ;  
Reign thou in my heart alone ;  
Speak the sanctifying word,  
And seal me all thine own.

HYMN 384. [C. M.]

- 1 **I** KNOW that my Redeemer lives,  
And ever prays for me ;  
A token of his love he gives,  
A pledge of liberty.
- 2 I find him lifting up my head,  
He brings salvation near ;  
His presence makes me free indeed,  
And he will soon appear.

- 3 He wills that I should holy be ;  
 What can withstand his will ?  
 The counsel of his grace in me  
 He surely shall fulfil.
- 4 Jesus, I hang upon thy word ;  
 I steadfastly believe  
 Thou wilt return and claim me, Lord,  
 And to thyself receive.
- 5 Joyful in hope, my spirit soars  
 To meet thee from above,  
 Thy goodness thankfully adores ;  
 And sure I taste thy love.
- 6 Thy love I soon expect to find,  
 In all its depth and height ;  
 To comprehend the' Eternal Mind,  
 And grasp the Infinite.
- 7 When God is mine, and I am his,  
 Of paradise possess,  
 I taste unutterable bliss,  
 And everlasting rest.
- 8 The bliss of those that fully dwell,  
 Fully in thee believe,  
 'Tis more than angel-tongues can tell,  
 Or angel-minds conceive.
- 9 Thou only know'st, who didst obtain,  
 And die to make it known !  
 The great salvation now explain,  
 And perfect us in one !

HYMN 385. [8 lines, 8's & 7's.]

- 1 **L**OVE Divine, all loves excelling,  
 Joy of heaven, to earth come down ;

Fix in us thy humble dwelling,  
All thy faithful mercies crown :  
Jesus, thou art all compassion ;  
Pure, unbounded love thou art ;  
Visit us with thy salvation ;  
Enter every trembling heart.

2 Come, almighty to deliver,  
Let us all thy grace receive ;  
Suddenly return, and never,  
Never more, thy temples leave :  
Thee we would be always blessing ;  
Serve thee as thy hosts above ;  
Pray, and praise thee, without ceasing,  
Glory in thy perfect love.

3 Finish, then, thy new creation,  
Pure and spotless let us be ;  
Let us see thy great salvation,  
Perfectly restored in thee :  
Changed from glory into glory,  
Till in heaven we take our place,  
Till we cast our crowns before thee,  
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

HYMN 386. [L. M.]

1 **A**RM of the Lord, awake, awake !  
Thine own immortal strength put on !  
With terror clothed, hell's kingdom shake,  
And cast thy foes with fury down !

2 As in the ancient days appear ;  
The sacred annals speak thy fame :  
Be now omnipotently near,  
To endless ages still the same.

2 A

- 3 Thy arm, Lord, is not shorten'd now ;  
 It wants not now the power to save ;  
 Still present with thy people, thou  
 Bear'st them through life's parted wave.
- 4 By death and hell pursued in vain,  
 To thee the ransom'd seed shall come ;  
 Shouting, their heavenly Sion gain,  
 And pass through death triumphant home.
- 5 The pain of life shall there be o'er,  
 The anguish and distracting care ;  
 There sighing grief shall weep no more,  
 And sin shall never enter there.
- 6 Where pure, essential joy is found,  
 The Lord's redeem'd their heads shall raise,  
 With everlasting gladness crown'd,  
 And fill'd with love, and lost in praise.

## HYMN 387. [s. m.]

- 1 **P**RISONERS of hope, arise,  
 And see your Lord appear :  
 Lo ! on the wings of love he flies,  
 And brings redemption near.  
 Redemption in his blood  
 He calls you to receive :  
 " Look unto me, the pardoning God ;  
 " Believe," he cries, " believe !"
- 2 The reconciling word  
 We thankfully embrace ;  
 Rejoice in our redeeming Lord,  
 A blood-besprinkled race.

We yield to be set free ;  
Thy counsel we approve ;  
Salvation, praise, ascribe to thee,  
And glory in thy love.

3 Jesus, to thee we look,  
Till saved from sin's remains ;  
Reject the inbred tyrant's yoke,  
And cast away his chains.  
Our nature shall no more  
O'er us dominion have ;  
By faith we apprehend the power  
Which shall for ever save !

HYMN 388. [L. M.]

- 1 **O** THAT my load of sin were gone !  
O that I could at last submit  
At Jesu's feet to lay it down,  
To lay my soul at Jesu's feet !
- 2 When shall mine eyes behold the Lamb ?  
The God of my salvation see ?  
Weary, O Lord, thou know'st I am ;  
Yet still I cannot come to thee.
- 3 Rest for my soul I long to find :  
Saviour of all, if mine thou art,  
Give me thy meek and lowly mind,  
And stamp thine image on my heart.
- 4 Break off the yoke of inbred sin,  
And fully set my spirit free :  
I cannot rest till pure within,  
Till I am wholly lost in thee.
- 5 Fain would I learn of thee, my God ;  
Thy light and easy burden prove,  
The cross, all stain'd with hallow'd blood,  
The labour of thy dying love.

- 6 I would, but thou must give the power ;  
 My heart from every sin release ;  
 Bring near, bring near, the joyful hour,  
 And fill me with thy perfect peace.
- 7 Come, Lord, the drooping sinner cheer,  
 Nor let thy chariot wheels delay ;  
 Appear, in my poor heart appear !  
 My God, my Saviour, come away !

## HYMN 389. [C. M.]

- 1 **O** JESUS, at thy feet we wait,  
 Till thou shalt bid us rise,  
 Restored to our unsinning state,  
 To love's sweet paradise.
- 2 Saviour from sin, we thee receive,  
 From all indwelling sin :  
 Thy blood, we steadfastly believe,  
 Shall make us throughly clean !
- 3 Since thou would'st have us free from sin,  
 And pure as those above,  
 Make haste to bring thy nature in,  
 And perfect us in love.
- 4 The counsel of thy love fulfil ;  
 Come quickly, gracious Lord !  
 Be it according to thy will,  
 According to thy word.
- 5 According to our faith in thee  
 Let it to us be done ;  
 O that we all thy face might see,  
 And know as we are known !
- 6 O that the perfect grace were given,  
 The love diffused abroad !  
 O that our hearts were all a heaven,  
 For ever fill'd with God !

HYMN 390. [6 lines 7's.]

- 1 **S**INCE the Son hath made me free,  
Let me taste my liberty ;  
Thee behold with open face,  
Triumph in thy saving grace ;  
Thy great will delight to prove,  
Glory in thy perfect love.
- 2 **Abba, Father !** hear thy child,  
Late in Jesus reconciled ;  
Hear, and all the graces shower,  
All the joy, and peace, and power,  
All my Saviour asks above,  
All the life and heaven of love.
- 3 **Lord, I will not let thee go,**  
Till the blessing thou bestow :  
Hear my Advocate Divine !  
Lo ! to his my suit I join ;  
Join'd to his, it cannot fail :  
Bless me ; for I will prevail !
- 4 **Heavenly Father, Life Divine,**  
Change my nature into thine !  
Move and spread throughout my soul,  
Actuate and fill the whole !  
Be it I no longer now  
Living in the flesh, but Thou.
- 5 **Holy Ghost, no more delay !**  
Come, and in thy temple stay !  
Now thine inward witness bear,  
Strong, and permanent, and clear ;  
Spring of Life, thyself impart ;  
Rise eternal in my heart !

HYMN 391. [L. M.]

*Ezekiel xxxvi. 25, &c.*

## FIRST PART.

- 1 **G**OD of all power, and truth, and grace,  
Which shall from age to age endure ;  
Whose word, when heaven and earth shall pass,  
Remains and stands for ever sure :
- 2 That I thy mercy may proclaim,  
That all mankind thy truth may see,  
Hallow thy great and glorious name,  
And perfect holiness in me.
- 3 Thy sanctifying Spirit pour,  
To quench my thirst, and make me clean :  
Now, **F**ather, let the gracious shower  
Descend, and make me pure from sin.
- 4 Purge me from every sinful blot ;  
My idols all be cast aside ;  
Cleanse me from every sinful thought,  
From all the filth of self and pride.
- 5 Give me a new, a perfect heart,  
From doubt, and fear, and sorrow free ;  
The mind which was in Christ impart,  
And let my spirit cleave to thee.
- 6 O take this heart of stone away !  
Thy sway it doth not, cannot own :  
In me no longer let it stay ;  
O take away this heart of stone !
- 7 O that I now, from sin released,  
Thy word may to the utmost prove,  
Enter into the promised rest,  
The Canaan of thy perfect love !

HYMN 392. [L. M.]

## SECOND PART.

- 1 **F**ATHER, supply my every need ;  
Sustain the life thyself hast given ;

- Call for the never-failing bread,  
The manna that comes down from heaven.
- 2 The gracious fruits of righteousness,  
Thy blessings' unexhausted store,  
In me abundantly increase ;  
Nor ever let me hunger more.
- 3 Let me no more, in deep complaint,  
" My leanness, O my leanness ! " cry :  
Alone consumed with pining want,  
Of all my Father's children I.
- 4 The painful thirst, the fond desire,  
Thy joyous presence shall remove ;  
But my full soul shall still require  
A whole eternity of love.

HYMN 393. [L. M.]

THIRD PART.

- 1 **H**OLY, and true, and righteous Lord,  
I wait to prove thy perfect will ;  
Be mindful of thy gracious word,  
And stamp me with thy Spirit's seal.
- 2 Open my faith's interior eye ;  
Display thy glory from above ;  
And all I am shall sink and die,  
Lost in astonishment and love.
- 3 Confound, o'erpower me by thy grace ;  
I would be by myself abhorr'd ;  
All might, all majesty, all praise,  
All glory, be to Christ my Lord.
- 4 Now let me gain perfection's height ;  
Now let me into nothing fall ;  
Be less than nothing in thy sight ;  
And feel that Christ is all in all !

## HYMN 394. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **O** GOD of our forefathers, hear,  
 And make thy faithful mercies known :  
 To thee, through Jesus, we draw near,  
 Thy suffering, well-beloved Son,  
 In whom thy smiling face we see,  
 In whom thou art well pleased with me.
- 2 With solemn faith we offer up,  
 And spread before thy glorious eyes,  
 That only ground of all our hope,  
 That precious, bleeding Sacrifice,  
 Which brings thy grace on sinners down,  
 And perfects all our souls in one.
- 3 Acceptance through his holy name,  
 Forgiveness in his blood, we have ;  
 But more abundant life we claim  
 Through him, who died our souls to save,  
 To sanctify us by his blood,  
 And fill with all the life of God.
- 4 Father, behold thy dying Son,  
 And hear the blood that speaks above !  
 On us let all thy grace be shown :  
 Peace, righteousness, and joy, and love,—  
 Thy kingdom,—come to every heart,  
 And all thou hast, and all thou art.

## HYMN 395. [L. M.]

- 1 **O** GOD, to whom, in flesh reveal'd,  
 The helpless all for succour came,  
 The sick to be relieved and heal'd,  
 And found salvation in thy name :
- 2 With publicans and harlots, I,  
 In these thy Spirit's gospel-days,  
 To thee, the sinner's Friend, draw nigh,  
 And humbly sue for saving grace.

- 3 Thou see'st me helpless and distress,  
Feeble, and faint, and blind, and poor ;  
Weary, I come to thee for rest,  
And sick of sin, implore a cure.
- 4 My sin's incurable disease  
Thou, Jesus, thou alone, canst heal ;  
Inspire me with thy power and peace,  
And pardon on my conscience seal.
- 5 A touch, a word, a look from thee,  
Can turn my heart, and make it clean ;  
Purge the foul, inbred leprosy,  
And save me from my bosom-sin.
- 6 Lord, if thou wilt, I do believe  
Thou canst the saving grace impart ;  
Thou canst this instant now forgive,  
And stamp thine image on my heart.
- 7 My heart, which now to thee I raise,  
I know thou canst this moment cleanse ;  
The deepest stains of sin efface,  
And drive the evil spirit hence.
- 8 Be it according to thy word ;  
Accomplish now thy work in me ;  
And let my soul, to health restored,  
Devote its little all to thee.

HYMN 396. [L. M.]

- 1 **O** THOU, whom once they flock'd to hear,  
Thy words to hear, thy power to feel ;  
Suffer the sinners to draw near,  
And graciously receive us still !
- 2 They that be whole, thyself hast said,  
No need of a physician have ;  
But I am sick, and want thine aid,  
And want thine utmost power to save.

- 3 Thy power, and truth, and love divine,  
The same from age to age endure ;  
A word, a gracious word of thine;  
The most inveterate plague can cure.
- 4 Helpless howe'er my spirit lies,  
And long hath languish'd at the pool,  
A word of thine shall make me rise,  
And speak me in a moment whole.
- 5 Eighteen, or eight and thirty, years,  
Or thousands, are alike to thee :  
Soon as thy saving grace appears,  
My plague is gone, my heart is free.
- 6 Make this the acceptable hour !  
Come, O my soul's Physician, thou !  
Display thy sanctifying power,  
And show me thy salvation now.

## HYMN 397. [L. M.]

- 1 JESU, thy far-extended fame  
My drooping soul exults to hear ;  
Thy name, thy all-restoring name,  
Is music in a sinner's ear.
- 2 Sinners of old thou didst receive,  
With comfortable words and kind,  
Their sorrows cheer, their wants relieve,  
Heal the diseased, and cure the blind.
- 3 And art thou not the Saviour still,  
In every place and age the same ?  
Hast thou forgot thy gracious skill,  
Or lost the virtue of thy name ?
- 4 Faith in thy changeless name I have ;  
The good, the kind Physician, thou  
Art able now our souls to save,  
Art willing to restore them now.

- 5 Though eighteen hundred years are past  
Since thou didst in the flesh appear,  
Thy tender mercies ever last ;  
And still thy healing power is here !
- 6 Wouldst thou the body's health restore,  
And not regard the sin-sick soul ?  
The sin-sick soul thou lov'st much more,  
And surely thou shalt make it whole.
- 7 All my disease, my every sin,  
To thee, O Jesus, I confess :  
In pardon, Lord, my cure begin,  
And perfect it in holiness.
- 8 That token of thine utmost good  
Now, Saviour, now on me bestow ;  
And purge my conscience with thy blood,  
And wash my nature white as snow.

HYMN 398. [4 lines 7's.]

- 1 SAVIOUR of the sin-sick soul,  
Give me faith to make me whole !  
Finish thy great work of grace,  
Cut it short in righteousness.
- 2 Speak the second time, " Be clean !"  
Take away my inbred sin ;  
Every stumbling-block remove ;  
Cast it out by perfect love.
- 3 Nothing less will I require,  
Nothing more can I desire :  
None but Christ to me be given !  
None but Christ in earth or heaven.
- 4 O that I might now decrease !  
O that all I am might cease !  
Let me into nothing fall,  
Let my Lord be all in all !

## HYMN 399. [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **L**IGHT of Life, seraphic fire,  
 Love Divine, thyself impart ;  
 Every fainting soul inspire ;  
 Shine in every drooping heart !  
 Every mournful sinner cheer ;  
 Scatter all our guilty gloom ;  
 Son of God, appear, appear !  
 To thy human temples come.
- 2 Come, in this accepted hour ;  
 Bring thy heavenly kingdom in !  
 Fill us with the glorious power,  
 Rooting out the seeds of sin :  
 Nothing more can we require,  
 We will covet nothing less ;  
 Be thou all our heart's desire,  
 All our joy, and all our peace !

## HYMN 400. [4 lines 7's.]

- 1 **J**ESUS comes with all his grace,  
 Comes to save a fallen race ;  
 Object of our glorious hope,  
 Jesus comes to lift us up !
- 2 Let the living stones cry out ;  
 Let the sons of Abraham shout :  
 Praise we all our lowly King,  
 Give him thanks, rejoice, and sing.
- 3 He hath our salvation wrought ;  
 He our captive souls hath bought ;  
 He hath reconciled to God ;  
 He hath wash'd us in his blood.

- 4 We are now his lawful right,  
Walk as children of the light :  
We shall soon obtain the grace,  
Pure in heart, to see his face.
- 5 We shall gain our calling's prize ;  
After God we all shall rise,  
Fill'd with joy, and love, and peace,  
Perfected in holiness.
- 6 Let us then rejoice in hope,  
Steadily to Christ look up ;  
Trust to be redeem'd from sin,  
Wait, till he appear within.
- 7 Fools and madmen let us be,  
Yet is our sure trust in thee :  
Faithful is the promised word,  
We shall all be as our Lord.
- 8 Hasten, Lord, the perfect day !  
Let thy every servant say,  
" I have now obtain'd the power,  
" Born of God, to sin no more."

HYMN 401. [6 lines 8's.]

*Mark ix. 23.*

- 1 **A**LL things are possible to him  
That can in Jesu's name believe :  
Lord, I no more thy truth blaspheme,  
Thy truth I lovingly receive ;  
I can, I do believe in thee ;  
All things are possible to me.
- 2 The most impossible of all  
Is, that I e'er from sin should cease ;  
Yet shall it be, I know it shall ;  
Jesus, look to thy faithfulness !  
If nothing is too hard for thee,  
All things are possible to me.

- 3 Though earth and hell the word gainsay,  
 The word of God can never fail ;  
 The Lamb shall take my sins away ;  
 'Tis certain, though impossible :  
 The thing impossible shall be ;  
 All things are possible to me.
- 4 When thou the work of faith hast wrought,  
 I here shall in thine image shine,  
 Nor sin in deed, or word, or thought ;  
 Let men exclaim, and fiends repine,  
 They cannot break the firm decree ;  
 All things are possible to me.
- 5 Thy mouth, O Lord, hath spoke, hath sworn,  
 That I shall serve thee without fear,  
 Shall find the pearl which others spurn,  
 Holy, and pure, and perfect here :  
 The servant as his Lord shall be ;  
 All things are possible to me.
- 6 All things are possible to God,  
 To Christ, the power of God in man,  
 To me, when I am all renew'd,  
 When I in Christ am form'd again,  
 And witness, from all sin set free,  
 All things are possible to me.

## HYMN 402. [8 lines, 7's &amp; 6's.]

- 1 **O** MIGHT I this moment cease  
 From every work of mine ;  
 Find the perfect holiness,  
 The righteousness divine !  
 Let me thy salvation see ;  
 Let me do thy perfect will ;  
 Live in glorious liberty,  
 And all thy fulness feel.

2 O cut short the work, and make  
Me now a creature new ;  
For thy truth and mercy's sake,  
The gracious wonder show :  
Call me forth thy witness, Lord ;  
Let my life declare thy power ;  
To thy perfect love restored,  
O let me sin no more !

3 Fain I would the truth proclaim,  
That makes me free indeed,  
Glorify my Saviour's Name,  
And all its virtues spread :  
Jesus all our wants relieves,  
Jesus, mighty to redeem,  
Saves, and to the utmost saves,  
All those that come to him.

4 Perfect then thy mighty power  
In a weak, sinful worm !  
All my sins destroy, devour,  
And all my soul transform !  
Now apply thy Spirit's seal ;  
O come quickly from above !  
Empty me of sin, and fill  
With all the life of love.

HYMN 403. [c. m.]

1 **L**ORD, I believe a rest remains,  
To all thy people known,  
A rest where pure enjoyment reigns,  
And thou art loved alone :

2 A rest, where all our soul's desire  
Is fix'd on things above ;  
Where fear, and sin, and grief expire,  
Cast out by perfect love.

- 3 O that I now the rest might know,  
 Believe, and enter in!  
 Now Saviour, now the power bestow,  
 And let me cease from sin!
- 4 Remove this hardness from my heart,  
 This unbelief remove:  
 To me the rest of faith impart,  
 The sabbath of thy love.
- 5 I would be thine, thou know'st I would,  
 And have thee all my own;  
 Thee, O my all-sufficient Good!  
 I want, and thee alone.
- 6 Thy name to me, thy nature grant;  
 This, only this be given;  
 Nothing beside my God I want;  
 Nothing in earth or heaven.
- 7 Come, O my Saviour, come away!  
 Into my soul descend;  
 No longer from thy creature stay,  
 My Author and my End!
- 8 Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 And seal me thine abode!  
 Let all I am in thee be lost;  
 Let all be lost in God.

HYMN 404. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

- 1 **O** GLORIOUS hope of perfect love!  
 It lifts me up to things above;  
 It bears on eagles' wings;  
 It gives my ravish'd soul a taste,  
 And makes me for some moments feast  
 With Jesu's priests and kings.

- 2 Rejoicing now in earnest hope,  
I stand, and from the mountain-top  
See all the land below :  
Rivers of milk and honey rise,  
And all the fruits of Paradise  
In endless plenty grow.
- 3 A land of corn, and wine, and oil,  
Favour'd with God's peculiar smile,  
With every blessing blest ;  
There dwells the Lord our Righteousness,  
And keeps his own in perfect peace,  
And everlasting rest.
- 4 O that I might at once go up !  
No more on this side Jordan stop,  
But now the land possess :  
This moment end my legal years ;  
Sorrows, and sins, and doubts, and fears,  
A howling wilderness.
- 5 Now, O my Joshua, bring me in !  
Cast out thy foes ; the inbred sin,  
The carnal mind, remove ;  
The purchase of thy death divide !  
And O ! with all the sanctified  
Give me a lot of love !

HYMN 405. [c. m.]

- 1 **O** JOYFUL sound of gospel-grace !  
Christ shall in me appear ;  
I, even I, shall see his face ;  
I shall be holy here.
- 2 This heart shall be his constant home ;  
I hear his Spirit's cry :  
" Surely," he saith, " I quickly come ;"  
He saith, who cannot lie.

2 B

- 3 The glorious crown of righteousness  
To me reach'd out I view ;  
Conqu'ror through him, I soon shall seize,  
And wear it as my due.
- 4 The promised land, from Pisgah's top,  
I now exult to see ;  
My hope is full (O glorious hope!)  
Of immortality.
- 5 He visits now the house of clay ;  
He shakes his future home ;  
O would'st thou, Lord, on this glad day,  
Into thy temple come !
- 6 With me I know, I feel, thou art ;  
But this cannot suffice,  
Unless thou plantest in my heart  
A constant paradise.
- 7 My earth thou waterest from on high ;  
But make it all a pool :  
Spring up, O Well, I ever cry,  
Spring up within my soul !
- 8 Come, O my God, thyself reveal,  
Fill all this mighty void ;  
Thou only canst my spirit fill :  
Come, O my God, my God !
- 9 Fulfil, fulfil my large desires,  
Large as infinity ;  
Give, give me all my soul requires,  
All, all that is in thee !

## HYMN 406. [C. M.]

- 1 **W**HAT is our calling's glorious hope,  
But inward holiness ?  
For this to Jesus I look up,  
I calmly wait for this.
- 2 I wait, till he shall touch me clean,  
Shall life and power impart,

Give me the faith that casts out sin,  
And purifies the heart.

3 This is the dear redeeming grace,  
For every sinner free ;  
Surely it shall on me take place,  
The chief of sinners, me.

4 From all iniquity, from all,  
He shall my soul redeem ;  
In Jesus I believe, and shall  
Believe myself to him.

5 When Jesus makes my heart his home,  
My sin shall all depart ;  
And, lo ! he saith, “ I quickly come,  
“ To fill and rule thy heart ! ”

6 Be it according to thy word !  
Redeem me from all sin :  
My heart would now receive thee, Lord ;  
Come in, my Lord, come in !

HYMN 407. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

*Deut.* xxxiii. 26—29.

1 **N**ONE is like Jeshurun's God,  
So great, so strong, so high :  
Lo ! he spreads his wings abroad,  
He rides upon the sky :  
Israel is his first-born son :  
God, the' Almighty God, is thine ;  
See him to thy help come down,  
The excellence divine.

2 Thee the great Jehovah deigns  
To succour and defend ;  
Thee the' eternal God sustains,  
Thy Maker and thy Friend :  
Israel, what hast thou to dread ?  
Safe from all impending harms,

2 B 2

Round thee and beneath are spread  
The everlasting arms.

- 3 God is thine ; disdain to fear  
The enemy within :  
God shall in thy flesh appear,  
And make an end of sin :  
God the man of sin shall slay,  
Fill thee with triumphant joy ;  
God shall thrust him out, and say,  
“ Destroy them all, destroy !”
- 4 All the struggle then is o'er,  
And wars and fightings cease ;  
Israel then shall sin no more,  
But dwell in perfect peace :  
All his enemies are gone ;  
Sin shall have in him no part ;  
Israel now shall dwell alone,  
With Jesus in his heart.
- 5 In a land of corn and wine  
His lot shall be below ;  
Comforts there, and blessings join,  
And milk and honey flow :  
Jacob's well is in his soul ;  
Gracious dew his heavens distil,  
Fill his soul, already full,  
And shall for ever fill.
- 6 Blest, O Israel, art thou ;  
What people is like thee ?  
Saved from sin, by Jesus, now  
Thou art, and still shalt be :  
Jesus is thy seven-fold shield ;  
Jesus is thy flaming sword ;  
Earth, and hell, and sin, shall yield  
To God's almighty word.

## HYMN 408. [L. M.]

- 1 **H**E wills, that I should holy be ;  
That holiness I long to feel ;  
That full divine conformity  
To all my Saviour's righteous will.
- 2 See, Lord, the travail of thy soul  
Accomplish'd in the change of mine ;  
And plunge me, every whit made whole,  
In all the depths of love divine !
- 3 On thee, O God, my soul is stay'd,  
And waits to prove thine utmost will ;  
The promise, by thy mercy made,  
Thou canst, thou wilt, in me fulfil.
- 4 No more I stagger at thy power,  
Or doubt thy truth, which cannot move :  
Hasten the long-expected hour,  
And bless me with thy perfect love.
- 5 Jesus, thy loving Spirit alone  
Can lead me forth, and make me free ;  
Burst every bond through which I groan,  
And set my heart at liberty.
- 6 Now let thy Spirit bring me in ;  
And give thy servant to possess  
The land of rest from inbred sin,  
The land of perfect holiness.
- 7 Lord, I believe thy power the same ;  
The same thy truth and grace endure ;  
And in thy blessed hands I am,  
And trust thee for a perfect cure.
- 8 Come, Saviour, come, and make me whole ;  
Entirely all my sins remove ;  
To perfect health restore my soul,  
To perfect holiness and love.

## HYMN 409. [C. M.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, my Lord, I cry to thee  
Against the spirit unclean :  
I want a constant liberty,  
A perfect rest from sin.
- 2 Expel the fiend out of my heart,  
By love's almighty power ;  
Now, now command him to depart,  
And never enter more.
- 3 Thy killing and thy quick'ning power,  
Jesus, in me display ;  
The life of nature from this hour,  
My pride and passion, slay.
- 4 Then, then, my utmost Saviour, raise  
My soul, with saints above,  
To serve thy will, and spread thy praise,  
And sing thy perfect love.
- 5 This moment I thy truth confess ;  
This moment I receive  
The heavenly gift, the dew of grace,  
And by thy mercy live.
- 6 The next, and every moment, Lord,  
On me thy Spirit pour ;  
And bless me, who believe thy word,  
With that last glorious shower.

## HYMN 410. [S. M.]

- 1 **F**ATHER, I dare believe  
Thee merciful and true :  
Thou wilt my guilty soul forgive,  
My fallen soul renew.

Come, then, for Jesu's sake,  
And bid my heart be clean ;  
An end of all my troubles make,  
An end of all my sin.

2 I will, through grace, I will,  
I do, return to thee ;  
Take, empty it, O Lord, and fill  
My heart with purity !  
For power, I feebly pray :  
Thy kingdom now restore,  
To-day, while it is call'd to-day,  
And I shall sin no more.

3 I cannot wash my heart,  
But by believing thee,  
And waiting for thy blood to' impart  
The spotless purity :  
While at thy cross I lie,  
Jesus, thy grace bestow,  
Now thy all-cleansing blood apply,  
And I am white as snow.

**HYMN 411.** [6 lines 7's.]

1 **W**HY not now, my God, my God ?  
Ready if thou always art,  
Make in me thy mean abode,  
Take possession of my heart :  
If thou canst so greatly bow,  
Friend of sinners, why not now ?

2 God of love, in this my day,  
For thyself to thee I cry,  
Dying,—if thou still delay,  
Must I not for ever die ?  
Enter now thy poorest home ;  
Now, my utmost Saviour, come !

## HYMN 412. [L. M.]

1 *Kings* xviii.

- 1 **T**HOU God that answerest by fire,  
 On thee in Jesu's name we call;  
 Fulfil our faithful hearts' desire,  
 And let on us thy Spirit fall.
- 2 Bound on the altar of thy cross,  
 Our old offending nature lies;  
 Now, for the honour of thy cause,  
 Come, and consume the sacrifice!
- 3 Consume our lusts as rotten wood,  
 Consume our stony hearts within!  
 Consume the dust, the serpent's food,  
 And dry up all the streams of sin.
- 4 Its body totally destroy!  
 Thyself *The Lord, The God*, approve!  
 And fill our hearts with holy joy,  
 And fervent zeal, and perfect love.
- 5 O that the fire from heaven might fall,  
 Our sins its ready victims find,  
 Seize on our sins, and burn up all,  
 Nor leave the least remains behind!
- 6 Then shall our prostrate souls adore,  
*The Lord, He is the God*, confess:  
 He is the God of saving power!  
 He is the God of hallowing grace!

## HYMN 413. [8 lines, 7's, 6's, &amp; 1-8.]

- 1 **O**NCE thou didst on earth appear,  
 For all mankind to' atone;  
 Now be manifested here,  
 And bid our sin be gone!  
 Come, and by thy presence chase  
 Its nature with its guilt and power;  
 Jesus, show thy open face,  
 And sin shall be no more.

2 Thou who didst so greatly stoop  
To a poor virgin's womb,  
Here thy mean abode take up ;  
To me, my Saviour, come !  
Come, and Satan's works destroy,  
And let me all thy Godhead prove,  
Fill'd with peace, and heavenly joy,  
And pure eternal love.

3 Then my soul, with strange delight,  
Shall comprehend and feel  
What the length, and breadth, and height  
Of love unspeakable :  
Then I shall the secret know,  
Which angels would search out in vain ;—  
God was man, and served below,  
That man with God might reign !

4 Father, Son, and Spirit, come,  
And with thine own abide :  
Holy Ghost, to make thee room,  
Our hearts we open wide ;  
Thee, and only thee request,  
To every asking sinner given ;  
Come, our life, and peace, and rest,  
Our all in earth and heaven.

HYMN 414. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

1 **N**OW, ev'n now, I yield, I yield,  
With all my sins to part ;  
Jesus, speak my pardon seal'd,  
And purify my heart ;  
Purge the love of sin away ;  
Then I into nothing fall ;  
Then I see the perfect day,  
And Christ is all in all.

- 2 Jesus, now our hearts inspire  
 With that pure love of thine ;  
 Kindle now the heavenly fire,  
 To brighten and refine ;  
 Purify our faith like gold ;  
 All the dross of sin remove ;  
 Melt our spirits down, and mould  
 Into thy perfect love.

## HYMN 415. [c. m.]

- 1 **J**ESUS hath died that I might live,  
 Might live to God alone !  
 In him eternal life receive,  
 And be in spirit one.
- 2 Saviour, I thank thee for the grace,  
 The gift unspeakable !  
 And wait with arms of faith to' embrace,  
 And all thy love to feel.
- 3 My soul breaks out in strong desire  
 The perfect bliss to prove ;  
 My longing heart is all on fire  
 To be dissolved in love.
- 4 Give me thyself ; from every boast,  
 From every wish set free :  
 Let all I am in thee be lost ;  
 But give thyself to me.
- 5 Thy gifts, alas, cannot suffice,  
 Unless thyself be given ;  
 Thy presence makes my paradise,  
 And where thou art is heaven !

## HYMN 416. [c. m.]

- 1 **I** ASK the gift of righteousness,  
 The sin-subduing power,  
 Power to believe, and go in peace,  
 And never grieve thee more.

- 2 I ask the blood-bought pardon seal'd,  
The liberty from sin,  
The grace infused, the love reveal'd,  
The kingdom fix'd within.
- 3 Thou hear'st me for salvation pray ;  
Thou seest my heart's desire ;  
Made ready in thy powerful day,  
Thy fulness I require.
- 4 My vehement soul cries out, opprest,  
Impatient to be freed ;  
Nor can I, Lord, nor will I rest,  
Till I am saved indeed.
- 5 Art thou not able to convert ?  
Art thou not willing too ?  
To change this old rebellious heart,  
To conquer and renew ?
- 6 Thou canst, thou wilt, I dare believe,  
So arm me with thy power,  
That I to sin shall never cleave,  
Shall never feel it more.

HYMN 417. [C. M.]

- 1 COME, O my God, the promise seal,  
This mountain, sin, remove ;  
Now in my gasping soul reveal  
The virtue of thy love.
- 2 I want thy life, thy purity,  
Thy righteousness, brought in ;  
I ask, desire, and trust in thee,  
To be redeem'd from sin.

- 3 For this, as taught by thee, I pray,  
 And can no longer doubt ;  
 Remove from hence ! to sin I say ;  
 Be cast this moment out !
- 4 Anger and sloth, desire and pride,  
 This moment be subdued ;  
 Be cast into the crimson tide  
 Of my Redeemer's blood !
- 5 Saviour, to thee my soul looks up,  
 My present Saviour thou !  
 In all the confidence of hope,  
 I claim the blessing now.
- 6 'Tis done : thou dost this moment save,  
 With full salvation bless ;  
 Redemption through thy blood I have,  
 And spotless love and peace.

---

 SECTION VIII.
*For Believers Saved.*

HYMN 418. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **G**OD ! who didst so dearly buy  
 These wretched souls of ours,  
 Help us thee to glorify  
 With all our ransom'd powers :  
 Ours they are not, Lord, but thine ;  
 O let the vessels of thy grace,  
 Body, soul, and spirit, join  
 In our Redeemer's praise !
- 2 True and faithful witness, thee,  
 O Jesus, we receive ;  
 Fulness of the Deity,  
 In all thy people live !

First-begotten from the dead,  
Call forth thy living witnesses ;  
King of saints, thine empire spread  
O'er all the ransom'd race.

3 Grace, the fountain of all good,  
Ye happy saints, receive,  
With the streams of peace o'erflow'd,  
With all that God can give ;  
He who is, and was, in peace,  
And grace, and plenitude of power,  
Comes, your favour'd souls to bless,  
And never leave you more.

4 Let the Spirit before his throne,  
Mysterious One and Seven,  
In his various gifts sent down,  
Be to the churches given ;  
Let the pure seraphic joy  
From Jesus Christ, the Just, descend ;  
Holiness without alloy,  
And bliss that ne'er shall end !

HYMN 419. [L. M.]

- 1 **Q**UICKEN'D with our immortal Head,  
Who daily, Lord, ascend with thee,  
Redeem'd from sin, and free indeed,  
We taste our glorious liberty.
- 2 Saved from the fear of hell and death,  
With joy we seek the things above ;  
And all thy saints the spirit breathe  
Of power, sobriety, and love.
- 3 Power o'er the world, the fiend, and sin,  
We through thy gracious Spirit feel ;  
Full power the victory to win,  
And answer all thy righteous will.

- 4 Pure love to God thy members find,  
 Pure love to every soul of man ;  
 And in thy sober, spotless mind,  
 Saviour, our heaven on earth we gain.

HYMN 420. [L. M.]

*Resurrection.*

- 1 **Y**E faithful souls, who Jesus know,  
 If risen indeed with him ye are,  
 Superior to the joys below,  
 His resurrection's power declare.
- 2 Your faith by holy tempers prove ;  
 By actions show your sins forgiven !  
 And seek the glorious things above,  
 And follow Christ, your Head, to heaven.
- 3 There your exalted Saviour see,  
 Seated at God's right hand again,  
 In all his Father's majesty,  
 In everlasting pomp, to reign.
- 4 To him continually aspire,  
 Contending for your native place ;  
 And emulate the angel-choir,  
 And only live to love and praise.
- 5 For who by faith your Lord receive,  
 Ye nothing seek or want beside ;  
 Dead to the world and sin ye live ;  
 Your creature-love is crucified.
- 6 Your real life, with Christ conceal'd,  
 Deep in the Father's bosom lies ;  
 And, glorious as your Head reveal'd,  
 Ye soon shall meet him in the skies.

HYMN 421. [S. M.]

2 *Tim.* iv. 7.

1 “ I THE good fight have fought,”  
O when shall I declare?

The victory by my Saviour got,  
I long with Paul to share.  
O may I triumph so,  
When all my warfare's past ;  
And, dying, find my latest foe  
Under my feet at last !

2 This blessed word be mine  
Just as the port is gain'd,  
“ Kept by the power of grace divine,  
“ I have the faith maintain'd.”  
The' Apostles of my Lord,  
To whom it first was given,  
They could not speak a greater word,  
Nor all the saints in heaven.

HYMN 422. [L. M.]

1 LET not the wise his wisdom boast ;  
The mighty glory in his might ;  
The rich in flattering riches trust,  
Which take their everlasting flight.  
The rush of numerous years bears down  
The most gigantic strength of man ;  
And where is all his wisdom gone,  
When dust he turns to dust again !

2 One only gift can justify  
The boasting soul that knows his God ;  
When Jesus doth his blood apply,  
I glory in his sprinkled blood.  
The Lord my Righteousness I praise ;  
I triumph in the love divine,  
The wisdom, wealth, and strength of grace,  
In Christ to endless ages mine.

## HYMN 423. [8 lines, 7's &amp; 6's.]

- 1 **W**HO can worthily commend  
 Thy love unsearchable !  
 Love that made thee condescend  
 Our curse and death to feel :  
 Thou, the great, eternal God,  
 Who didst thyself our ransom pay,  
 Hast, with thy own precious blood,  
 Wash'd all our sins away.
- 2 By the Spirit of our Head  
 Anointed priests and kings,  
 Conquerors of the world, we tread  
 On all created things ;  
 Sit in heavenly places down,  
 While yet we in the flesh remain :  
 Now, partakers of thy throne,  
 Before thy Father reign.
- 3 In thy members here beneath  
 The Intercessor prays ;  
 Here we in the Spirit breathe  
 The quintessence of praise ;  
 Offer up our all to God ;  
 And God beholds, with gracious eyes,  
 First the purchase of thy blood,  
 And then our sacrifice.
- 4 Jesus, let thy kingdom come,  
 (Inspired by thee we pray,)  
 Previous to the general doom,  
 The everlasting day :  
 Take possession of thine own,  
 And let us then our Saviour see  
 Glorious on thy heavenly throne,  
 To all eternity !

HYMN 424. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **U**S, who climb thy holy hill,  
A general blessing make :  
Let the world our influence feel,  
Our gospel-grace partake :  
Grace, to help in time of need,  
Pour out on sinners from above ;  
All thy Spirit's fulness shed,  
In showers of heavenly love.
- 2 Make our earthly souls a field  
Which God delights to bless ;  
Let us in due season yield  
The fruits of righteousness ;  
Make us trees of paradise,  
Which more and more thy praise may show,  
Deeper sink, and higher rise,  
And to perfection grow.

HYMN 425. [L. M.]

- 1 **T**HE Voice that speaks Jehovah near,  
The still small voice I long to hear ;  
O may it now my Lord proclaim,  
And fill my soul with holy shame !
- 2 Ashamed I must for ever be,  
Afraid the God of love to see,  
If saints and prophets hide their face,  
And angels tremble while they gaze !

HYMN 426. [S. M.]

- 1 **L**ORD, in the strength of grace,  
With a glad heart and free,  
Myself, my residue of days,  
I consecrate to thee.

- 2 Thy ransom'd servant, I  
 Restore to thee thy own ;  
 And, from this moment, live or die  
 To serve my God alone.

HYMN 427. [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **G**OD of all-redeeming grace,  
 By thy pardoning love compell'd,  
 Up to thee our souls we raise,  
 Up to thee our bodies yield :  
 Thou our sacrifice receive,  
 Acceptable through thy Son,  
 While to thee alone we live,  
 While we die to thee alone.
- 2 Meet it is, and just, and right,  
 That we should be wholly thine,  
 In thy only will delight,  
 In thy blessed service join :  
 O that every work and word  
 Might proclaim how good thou art ;  
 "Holiness unto the Lord"  
 Still be written on our heart.

HYMN 428. [c. m.]

- 1 **L**ET Him to whom we now belong  
 His sovereign right assert,  
 And take up every thankful song,  
 And every loving heart.
- 2 He justly claims us for his own,  
 Who bought us with a price ;  
 The Christian lives to Christ alone,  
 To Christ alone he dies !
- 3 Jesus; thine own at last receive,  
 Fulfil our hearts' desire,  
 And let us to thy glory live,  
 And in thy cause expire.

- 4 Our souls and bodies we resign ;  
With joy we render thee  
Our all, no longer ours, but thine  
To all eternity.

HYMN 429. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **B**EHOLD the servant of the Lord !  
I wait thy guiding eye to feel,  
To hear and keep thy every word,  
To prove and do thy perfect will ;  
Joyful from my own works to cease,  
Glad to fulfil all righteousness.
- 2 Me if thy grace vouchsafe to use,  
Meanest of all thy creatures, me,  
The deed, the time, the manner choose ;  
Let all my fruit be found of thee ;  
Let all my works in thee be wrought,  
By thee to full perfection brought.
- 3 My every weak, though good design,  
O'er-rule, or change, as seems thee meet ;  
Jesus, let all my work be thine !  
Thy work, O Lord, is all complete,  
And pleasing in thy Father's sight ;  
Thou only hast done all things right.
- 4 Here then to thee thy own I leave ;  
Mould as thou wilt thy passive clay ;  
But let me all thy stamp receive,  
But let me all thy words obey ;  
Serve with a single heart and eye,  
And to thy glory live and die.

## HYMN 430. [6 lines 7's.]

- 1 **F**ATHER, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 One in Three, and Three in One,  
 As by the celestial host,  
 Let thy will on earth be done ;  
 Praise by all to thee be given,  
 Glorious Lord of earth and heaven !
- 2 Vilest of the sinful race,  
 Lo ! I answer to thy call :  
 Meanest vessel of thy grace,  
 Grace divinely free for all,  
 Lo ! I come to do thy will,  
 All thy counsel to fulfil.
- 3 If so poor a worm as I  
 May to thy great glory live,  
 All my actions sanctify,  
 All my words and thoughts receive ;  
 Claim me for thy service, claim  
 All I have, and all I am.
- 4 Take my soul and body's powers ;  
 Take my memory, mind, and will ;  
 All my goods, and all my hours,  
 All I know, and all I feel ;  
 All I think, or speak, or do ;  
 Take my heart ;—but make it new !
- 5 Now, O God, thine own I am ;  
 Now I give thee back thine own ;  
 Freedom, friends, and health, and fame,  
 Consecrate to thee alone :  
 Thine I live, thrice happy I !  
 Happier still if thine I die !
- 6 **F**ather, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 One in Three, and Three in One,

As by the celestial host,  
Let thy will on earth be done ;  
Praise by all to thee be given,  
Glorious Lord of earth and heaven !

HYMN 431. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **O** GOD, what offering shall I give  
To thee, the Lord of earth and skies ?  
My spirit, soul, and flesh receive,  
A holy, living sacrifice ;  
Small as it is, 'tis all my store ;  
More should'st thou have, if I had more.
- 2 Now then, my God, thou hast my soul ;  
No longer mine, but thine I am ;  
Guard thou thine own, possess it whole ;  
Cheer it with hope, with love inflame :  
Thou hast my spirit ; there display  
Thy glory to the perfect day.
- 3 Thou hast my flesh, thy hallow'd shrine,  
Devoted solely to thy will ;  
Here let thy light for ever shine ;  
This house still let thy presence fill ;  
O Source of Life,—live, dwell, and move  
In me, till all my life be love !
- 4 O never in these veils of shame,  
Sad fruits of sin, my glorying be !  
Clothe with salvation, through thy name,  
My soul, and let me put on thee !  
Be living faith my costly dress,  
And my best robe thy righteousness !
- 5 Send down thy likeness from above,  
And let this my adorning be ;  
Clothe me with wisdom, patience, love,  
With lowliness and purity,

Than gold and pearls more precious far,  
And brighter than the morning star.

- 6 Lord, arm me with thy Spirit's might,  
Since I am call'd by thy great name ;  
In thee let all my thoughts unite,  
Of all my works be thou the aim ;  
Thy love attend me all my days,  
And my sole business be thy praise !

HYMN 432. [c. m.]

- 1 **F**ATHER, into thy hands alone  
I have my all restored ;  
My all, thy property I own,  
The steward of the Lord.
- 2 Hereafter none can take away  
My life, or goods, or fame ;  
Ready at thy demand to lay  
Them down I always am.
- 3 Confiding in thy only love,  
Through Jesus strength'ning me,  
I wait thy faithfulness to prove,  
And give back all to thee.
- 4 Take when thou wilt into thy hands,  
And as thou wilt require ;  
Resume by the Chaldean bands,  
Or the devouring fire.
- 5 Determined all thy will to' obey,  
Thy blessings I restore ;  
Give, Lord, or take thy gifts away,  
I praise thee evermore !

HYMN 433. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **G**IVE me the faith which can remove  
And sink the mountain to a plain ;  
Give me the child-like praying love,  
Which longs to build thy house again ;  
Thy love let it my heart o'erpower,  
And all my simple soul devour.
- 2 I want an even, strong desire,  
I want a calmly-fervent zeal,  
To save poor souls out of the fire,  
To snatch them from the verge of hell,  
And turn them to a pardoning God,  
And quench the brands in Jesu's blood.
- 3 I would the precious time redeem,  
And longer live for this alone,  
To spend, and to be spent, for them  
Who have not yet my Saviour known ;  
Fully on these my mission prove,  
And only breathe, to breathe thy love.
- 4 My talents, gifts, and graces, Lord,  
Into thy blessed hands receive ;  
And let me live to preach thy word ;  
And let me to thy glory live ;  
My every sacred moment spend  
In publishing the Sinners' Friend.
- 5 Enlarge, inflame, and fill my heart  
With boundless charity divine !  
So shall I all my strength exert,  
And love them with a zeal like thine ;  
And lead them to thy open side,  
The sheep for whom their Shepherd died.

## HYMN 434. [4 lines 7's.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, all-atoning Lamb,  
Thine, and only thine, I am ;  
Take my body, spirit, soul ;  
Only thou possess the whole.
- 2 Thou my one thing needful be ;  
Let me ever cleave to thee ;  
Let me choose the better part ;  
Let me give thee all my heart.
- 3 Fairer than the sons of men,  
Do not let me turn again,  
Leave the fountain-head of bliss,  
Stoop to creature-happiness.
- 4 Whom have I on earth below ?  
Thee, and only Thee I know ;  
Whom have I in heaven but Thee ?  
Thou art all in all to me.
- 5 All my treasure is above ;  
All my riches is thy love :  
Who the worth of love can tell ?  
Infinite, unsearchable !
- 6 Thou, O love, my portion art :  
Lord, thou know'st my simple heart !  
Other comforts I despise ;  
Love be all my paradise.
- 7 Nothing else can I require ;  
Love fills up my whole desire ;  
All thy other gifts remove,  
Still thou giv'st me all in love !

HYMN 435. [c. m.]

- 1 **F**ATHER, to thee my soul I lift ;  
My soul on thee depends,  
Convinced that every perfect gift  
From thee alone descends.
- 2 Mercy and grace are thine alone,  
And power and wisdom too ;  
Without the Spirit of thy Son  
We nothing good can do.
- 3 We cannot speak one useful word,  
One holy thought conceive,  
Unless, in answer to our Lord,  
Thyself the blessing give.
- 4 His blood demands the purchased grace :  
His blood's availing plea  
Obtain'd the help for all our race,  
And sends it down to me.
- 5 Thou all our works in us hast wrought ;  
Our good is all divine ;  
The praise of every virtuous thought,  
And righteous word, is thine.
- 6 From thee, through Jesus, we receive  
The power on thee to call,  
In whom we are, and move, and live ;  
Our God is all in all !

HYMN 436. [s. m.]

- 1 **J**ESU, my Truth, my Way,  
My sure, unerring Light,  
On thee my feeble steps I stay,  
Which thou wilt guide aright.
- 2 My Wisdom and my Guide,  
My Counsellor thou art ;  
O never let me leave thy side,  
Or from thy paths depart !

- 3 I lift my eyes to thee,  
Thou gracious, bleeding Lamb,  
That I may now enlighten'd be,  
And never put to shame.
- 4 Never will I remove  
Out of thy hands my cause ;  
But rest in thy redeeming love,  
And hang upon thy cross.
- 5 Teach me the happy art  
In all things to depend  
On thee ; O never, Lord, depart,  
But love me to the end !
- 6 Still stir me up to strive  
With thee in strength divine ;  
And every moment, Lord, revive  
This fainting soul of mine.
- 7 Persist to save my soul  
Throughout the fiery hour,  
Till I am every whit made whole,  
And show forth all thy power.
- 8 Through fire and water bring  
Into the wealthy place ;  
And teach me the new song to sing,  
When perfected in grace !
- 9 O make me all like thee,  
Before I hence remove !  
Settle, confirm, and 'stablish me,  
And build me up in love.
- 10 Let me thy witness live,  
When sin is all destroy'd :  
And then my spotless soul receive,  
And take me home to God.

HYMN 437. [L. M.]

- 1 **O** GOD, my God, my All thou art!  
Ere shines the dawn of rising day,  
Thy sovereign light within my heart,  
Thy all-enlivening power, display.
- 2 For thee my thirsty soul doth pant,  
While in this desert land I live;  
And hungry as I am, and faint,  
Thy love alone can comfort give.
- 3 In a dry land, behold I place  
My whole desire on thee, O Lord;  
And more I joy to gain thy grace,  
Than all earth's treasures can afford.
- 4 More dear than life itself, thy Love  
My heart and tongue shall still employ;  
And to declare thy praise will prove  
My peace, my glory, and my joy.
- 5 In blessing thee with grateful songs  
My happy life shall glide away:  
The praise that to thy name belongs  
Hourly with lifted hands I'll pay.
- 6 Abundant sweetness while I sing  
Thy love, my ravish'd heart o'erflows;  
Secure in thee, my God and King,  
Of glory that no period knows.
- 7 Thy name, O God, upon my bed  
Dwells on my lips, and fires my thought;  
With trembling awe, in midnight shade,  
I muse on all thy hands have wrought.
- 8 In all I do I feel thine aid;  
Therefore thy greatness will I sing,  
O God, who bidd'st my heart be glad  
Beneath the shadow of thy wing!

- 9 My soul draws nigh and cleaves to thee :  
 Then let or earth or hell assail,  
 Thy mighty hand shall set me free ;  
 For whom thou sav'st, he ne'er shall fail.

HYMN 438. [12 lines 8's.]

- 1 **O** GOD of peace and pardoning love,  
 Whose bowels of compassion move  
 To every sinful child of man ;  
 Jesus, our Shepherd great and good,  
 Who dying bought us with his blood,  
 Thou hast brought back to life again.  
 His blood to all our souls apply ;  
 (His blood alone can sanctify,  
 Which first did for our sins atone ;)  
 The covenant of redemption seal ;  
 The depth of love, of God, reveal ;  
 And speak us perfected in one.
- 2 **O** might our every work and word  
 Express the tempers of our Lord,  
 The nature of our Head above :  
 His Spirit send into our hearts,  
 Engraving on our inmost parts  
 The living law of holiest love.  
 Then shall we do, with pure delight,  
 Whate'er is pleasing in thy sight,  
 As vessels of thy richest grace ;  
 And, having thy whole counsel done,  
 To thee and thy co-equal Son  
 Ascribe the everlasting praise.

HYMN 439. [12 lines 8's.]

- 1 **T**HY power and saving truth to show,  
 A warfare at thy charge I go,  
 Strong in the Lord, and thy great might ;

Gladly take up the hallow'd cross ;  
And, suffering all things for thy cause,  
    Beneath thy bloody banner fight.  
A spectacle to fiends and men,  
To all their fierce or cool disdain  
    With calmest pity I submit :  
Determined nought to know, beside  
My Jesus and him crucified,  
    I tread the world beneath my feet.

2 Superior to their smile or frown,  
On all their goods my soul looks down,  
    Their pleasures, wealth, and power, and state :  
The man that dares their god despise,  
The Christian,—he alone is wise ;  
    The Christian,—he alone is great.  
O God, let all my life declare  
How happy all thy servants are ;  
    How far above these earthly things ;  
How pure, when wash'd in Jesu's blood ;  
How intimately one with God,  
    A heaven-born race of Priests and Kings !

3 For this alone I live below,  
The power of godliness to show,  
    The wonders wrought by Jesu's Name :  
O that I might but faithful prove ;  
Witness to all thy pardoning love,  
    And point them to the' atoning Lamb !  
Let me to every creature cry,  
The poor and rich, the low and high,  
    " Believe, and feel thy sins forgiven !  
" Damn'd, till by Jesus saved, thou art !  
" Till Jesu's blood hath wash'd thy heart,  
    " Thou can'st not find the gate of heaven !"

## HYMN 440. [12 lines 8's.]

- 1 **T**HOU, Jesu, thou my breast inspire,  
 And touch my lips with hallow'd fire,  
 And loose a stammering infant's tongue :  
 Prepare the vessel of thy grace ;  
 Adorn me with the robes of praise,  
 And mercy shall be all my song ;  
 Mercy for all who know not God ;  
 Mercy for all in Jesu's blood ;  
 Mercy, that earth and heaven transcends ;  
 Love that o'erwhelms the saints in light ;  
 The length, and breadth, and depth, and height  
 Of love divine, which never ends !
- 2 A faithful witness of thy grace,  
 Well may I fill the' allotted space,  
 And answer all thy great design ;  
 Walk in the works by thee prepared ;  
 And find annex'd the vast reward,  
 The crown of righteousness divine.  
 When I have lived to thee alone,  
 Pronounce the welcome word, " Well done !"  
 And let me take my place above :  
 Enter into my Master's joy ;  
 And all eternity employ,  
 In praise, and ecstasy, and love.

## SECTION IX.

*For Believers Interceding.*

## HYMN 441. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **L**ET God, who comforts the distress,  
 Let Israel's Consolation hear !  
 Hear, Holy Ghost, our joint request,  
 And show thyself the Comforter ;  
 And swell the' unutterable groan,  
 And breathe our wishes to the Throne !

- 2 We weep for those that weep below,  
And, burden'd for the' afflicted, sigh;  
The various forms of human woe  
Excite our softest sympathy,  
Fill every heart with mournful care,  
And draw out all our souls in prayer.
- 3 We wrestle for the ruin'd race,  
By sin eternally undone,—  
Unless thou magnify thy grace,  
And make thy richest mercy known,  
And make thy vanquish'd rebels find  
Pardon in Christ for all mankind.
- 4 Father of everlasting Love,  
To every soul thy Son reveal,  
Our guilt and sufferings to remove,  
Our deep, original wound to heal;  
And bid the fallen race arise,  
And turn our earth to Paradise.

HYMN 442. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **O**UR earth we now lament to see  
With floods of wickedness o'erflow'd,  
With violence, wrong, and cruelty,—  
One wide-extended field of blood,  
Where men like fiends each other tear,  
In all the hellish rage of war.
- 2 As 'listed on Abaddon's side,  
They mangle their own flesh, and slay:  
Tophet is moved, and opens wide  
Its mouth for its enormous prey;  
And myriads sink beneath the grave,  
And plunge into the flaming wave.

- 3 O might the universal Friend  
 This havoc of his creatures see!  
 Bid our unnatural discord end;  
 Declare us reconciled in thee;  
 Write kindness on our inward parts,  
 And chase the murderer from our hearts!
- 4 Who now against each other rise,  
 The nations of the earth constrain  
 To follow after peace, and prize  
 The blessings of thy righteous reign,  
 The joys of unity to prove,  
 The paradise of perfect love!

HYMN 443. [6 lines 8's.]

*For the Mahometans.*

- 1 **S**UN of unclouded Righteousness,  
 With healing in thy wings arise,  
 A sad benighted world to bless,  
 Which now in sin and error lies,  
 Wrapt in Egyptian night profound;  
 With chains of hellish darkness bound.
- 2 The smoke of the infernal cave;  
 Which half the Christian world o'erspread,  
 Disperse, thou heavenly Light, and save  
 The souls by that Impostor led,  
 That Arab-thief, as Satan bold,  
 Who quite destroy'd thy Asian fold.
- 3 O might the blood of sprinkling cry  
 For those who spurn the sprinkled blood!  
 Assert thy glorious Deity,  
 Stretch out thine arm, thou triune God!  
 The Unitarian fiend expel,  
 And chase his doctrine back to hell.
- 4 Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 Thou Three in One, and One in Three!  
 Resume thy own, for ages lost,  
 Finish the dire apostasy;

Thy universal claim maintain,  
And Lord of the creation reign!

HYMN 444. [6 lines 8's.]

*For the Heathens.*

- 1 **L**ORD over all, if thou hast made,  
Hast ransom'd, every soul of man,—  
Why is the grace so long delay'd?  
Why unfulfill'd the saving plan?  
The bliss, for Adam's race design'd,  
When will it reach to all mankind?
- 2 Art thou the God of Jews alone,  
And not the God of Gentiles too?  
To Gentiles make thy goodness known;  
Thy judgments to the nations show;  
Awake them by the gospel-call:  
Light of the world, illumine all!
- 3 The servile progeny of Ham  
Seize, as the purchase of thy blood;  
Let all the Heathens know thy name;  
From idols to the living God  
The dark Americans convert;  
And shine in every Pagan heart!
- 4 As lightning launch'd from east to west,  
The coming of thy kingdom be;  
To thee, by angel-hosts confest,  
Bow every soul and every knee;  
Thy glory let all flesh behold!  
And then fill up thy heavenly fold.

HYMN 445. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **O** COME, thou radiant Morning Star,  
Again in human darkness shine!  
Arise resplendent from afar!  
Assert thy royalty divine!  
Thy sway o'er all the earth maintain,  
And now begin thy glorious reign.

- 2 Thy kingdom, Lord, we long to see :  
 Thy sceptre o'er the nations shake !  
 To' erect that final monarchy,  
 Edom for thy possession take ;  
 Take (for thou didst their ransom find)  
 The purchased souls of all mankind.
- 3 Now let thy chosen ones appear,  
 And valiantly the truth maintain !  
 Dispread thy gracious kingdom here ;  
 Fly on the rebel sons of men !  
 Seize them with faith divinely bold,  
 And force the world into thy fold !

## HYMN 446. [C. M.]

- 1 **J**ESU, the word of mercy give,  
 And let it swiftly run ;  
 And let the priests themselves believe,  
 And put salvation on.
- 2 Clothed with the Spirit of Holiness,  
 May all thy people prove  
 The plenitude of gospel grace,  
 The joy of perfect love.
- 3 Jesus, let all thy lovers shine  
 Illustrious as the sun ;  
 And, bright with borrow'd rays divine,  
 Their glorious circuit run :
- 4 Beyond the reach of mortals, spread  
 Their light where'er they go ;  
 And heavenly influences shed  
 On all the world below.
- 5 As giants may they run their race,  
 Exulting in their might ;  
 As burning luminaries, chase  
 The gloom of hellish night :

- 6 As the bright Sun of Righteousness,  
Their healing wings display ;  
And let their lustre still increase  
Unto the perfect day.

HYMN 447. [D. S. M.]

- 1 **M**ESSIAH, Prince of Peace !  
Where men each other tear,  
Where war is learn'd, they must confess,  
Thy kingdom is not there.  
Who, prompted by thy foe,  
Delight in human blood,  
Apollyon is their king, we know,  
And Satan is their God.
- 2 But shall he still devour  
The souls redeem'd by thee ?  
Jesus, stir up thy glorious power,  
And end the' apostasy !  
Come, Saviour, from above,  
O'er all our hearts to reign ;  
And plant the kingdom of thy love  
In every heart of man.
- 3 Then shall we exercise  
The hellish art no more,  
While thou, our long-lost paradise  
Dost with thyself restore.  
Fightings and wars shall cease,  
And, in thy Spirit given,  
Pure joy and everlasting peace  
Shall turn our earth to heaven.

HYMN 448. [8 lines, 7's, 6's, & 1-8.]

- 1 **P**RINCE of universal peace,  
     Destroy the enmity ;  
 Bid our jars and discords cease ;  
     Unite us all in thee :  
 Cruel as wild beasts we are,  
     Till vanquish'd by thy mercy's power ;  
 Men, like wolves, each other tear,  
     And their own flesh devour.
- 2 But if thou pronounce the word  
     That forms our souls again,  
 Love and harmony restored  
     Throughout our earth shall reign :  
 When thy wondrous love they feel,  
     The human savages are tame ;  
 Ravenous wolves and leopards dwell  
     And stable with the lamb.
- 3 O that now, with pardon blest,  
     We each might each embrace ;  
 Quietly together rest,  
     And feed upon thy grace ;  
 Like our sinless parents live :  
     Great Shepherd ! make thy goodness known ;  
 All into thy fold receive,  
     And keep us ever one.

HYMN 449. [8 lines, 7's, 6's, & 1-8.]

- 1 **H**APPY day of union sweet !  
     O when shall it appear !  
 When shall all thy people meet  
     In amity sincere !  
 Tear each other's flesh no more,  
     But kindly think and speak the same ;  
 All express the meekening power  
     And spirit of the Lamb !

- 2 Visit us, bright Morning Star,  
And bring the perfect day!  
Urged by faith's incessant prayer,  
No longer, Lord, delay:  
Now destroy the envious root;  
The ground of nature's feuds remove;  
Fill the earth with golden fruit,  
With ripe, millennial love.

HYMN 450. [S. M.]

*For the Jews.*

- 1 **M**ESSIAH, full of grace,  
Redeem'd by thee, we plead  
The promise made to Abraham's race,  
To souls for ages dead.
- 2 Their bones, as quite dried up,  
Throughout the vale appear:  
Cut off and lost their last faint hope  
To see thy kingdom here.
- 3 Open their graves, and bring  
The outcasts forth, to own  
Thou art their Lord, their God, their King,  
Their true Anointed One.
- 4 To save the race forlorn,  
Thy glorious arm display!  
And show the world a nation born,  
A nation in a day!

HYMN 451. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **F**ATHER of faithful Abraham, hear  
Our earnest suit for Abraham's seed!  
Justly they claim the softest prayer  
From us, adopted in their stead,  
Who mercy through their fall obtain,  
And Christ by their rejection gain.

- 2 Outcasts from thee, and scatter'd wide  
 Through every nation under heaven,  
 Blaspheming whom they crucified,  
 Unsav'd, unpitied, unforgiven,  
 Branded like Cain, they bear their load,  
 Abhorr'd of men, and curs'd of God.
- 3 But hast thou finally forsook,  
 For ever cast thy own away?  
 Wilt thou not bid the murd'ers look  
 On him they pierced, and weep, and pray?  
 Yes, gracious Lord, thy word is past;  
 All Israel shall be saved at last.
- 4 Come, then, thou great Deliv'rer, come!  
 The veil from Jacob's heart remove!  
 Receive thy ancient people home!  
 That, quicken'd by thy dying love,  
 The world may their reception find  
 Life from the dead for all mankind.

## HYMN 452. [D. S. M.]

- 1 **A**LMIGHTY God of Love,  
 Set up the' attracting sign,  
 And summon whom thou dost approve  
 For messengers divine:  
 From favour'd Abraham's Seed  
 The new Apostles choose,  
 In isles and continents to spread  
 The dead-reviving news.
- 2 Them, snatch'd out of the flame,  
 Through every nation send,  
 The true Messiah to proclaim,  
 The universal Friend;  
 That all the God unknown  
 May learn of Jews to' adore,  
 And see thy glory in thy Son,  
 Till time shall be no more.

- 3 O that the chosen band  
Might now their brethren bring,  
And, gather'd out of every land,  
Present to Sion's King!  
Of all the ancient race,  
Not one be left behind;  
But each, impell'd by secret grace,  
His way to Canaan find.
- 4 We know it must be done,  
For God hath spoke the word;  
All Israel shall the Saviour own,  
To their first state restored:  
Rebuilt by his command,  
Jerusalem shall rise;  
Her temple on *Moriah* stand  
Again, and touch the skies.
- 5 Send then thy servants forth,  
To call the Hebrews home;  
From East, and West, and South, and North,  
Let all the wanderers come:  
Where'er in lands unknown  
The fugitives remain,  
Bid every creature help them on,  
Thy Holy Mount to gain.
- 6 An offering to their Lord,  
There let them all be seen,  
Sprinkled with water and with blood,  
In soul and body clean:  
With Israel's myriads seal'd,  
Let all the nations meet,  
And show the mystery fulfill'd,  
The family complete!

HYMN 453. [D. S. M.]

*For England.*

- 1 **SINNERS**, the call obey,  
**S** The latest call of grace ;  
 The day is come, the vengeful day  
 Of a devoted race ;  
 Devils and men combine  
 To plague the faithless seed,  
 And phials, full of wrath divine,  
 Are bursting on your head.
- 2 Enter into the Rock,  
 Ye trembling slaves of sin,  
 The Rock of your salvation, struck  
 And cleft to take you in :  
 To shelter the distrest,  
 He did the cross endure ;  
 Enter into the clefts, and rest  
 In Jesu's wounds secure.
- 3 Jesus, to thee we fly,  
 From the devouring sword ;  
 Our city of defence is nigh ;  
 Our help is in the Lord.  
 —Or, if the scourge o'erflow,  
 And laugh at innocence,  
 Thine everlasting arms, we know,  
 Shall be our souls' defence.
- 4 We in thy word believe,  
 And on thy promise stay ;  
 Our life, which still to thee we give,  
 Shall be to us a prey :  
 Our life with thee we hide,  
 Above the furious blast,  
 And shelter'd in thy wounds abide,  
 Till all the storms are past.

- 5 Believing against hope,  
We hang upon thy grace,  
Through every lowering cloud look up,  
And wait for happy days ;  
The days when all shall know  
Their sins in Christ forgiven,  
And walk awhile with God below,  
And then fly up to heaven.

HYMN 454. [L. M.]

*Against Lukewarmness. Rev. iii. 14—19.*

FIRST PART.

- 1 **G**OD of unspotted purity,  
Us and our works canst thou behold !  
Justly we are abhorr'd by thee,  
For we are neither hot nor cold.
- 2 We call thee Lord, thy faith profess,  
But do not from our hearts obey ;  
In soft *Laodicean* ease  
We sleep our useless lives away.
- 3 We live in pleasure, and are dead,  
In search of fame and wealth we live :  
Commanded in thy steps to tread,  
We seek sometimes, but never strive.
- 4 A lifeless form we still retain ;  
Of this we make our empty boast,  
Nor know the name we take in vain ;  
The power of godliness is lost.
- 5 How long, great God, have we appear'd  
Abominable in thy sight !  
Better that we had never heard  
Thy word, or seen the gospel-light.
- 6 Better that we had never known  
The way to heaven through saving grace,  
Than basely in our lives disown,  
Than slight and mock thee to thy face.

- 7 Thou rather would'st that we were cold,  
 Than seem to serve thee without zeal;  
 Less guilty if, with those of old,  
 We worshipp'd *Thor* and *Woden* still.
- 8 Less grievous will the judgment-day  
 To *Sodom* and *Gomorrah* prove,  
 Than us, who cast our faith away,  
 And trample on thy richer love.

## HYMN 455. [L. M.]

## SECOND PART.

- 1 **O** LET us our own works forsake,  
 Ourselves, and all we have deny;  
 Thy condescending counsel take,  
 And come to thee pure gold to buy!
- 2 O might we, through thy grace, attain  
 The faith thou never wilt reprove;  
 The faith that purges every stain,  
 The faith that always works by love!
- 3 O might we see in this our day,  
 The things belonging to our peace,  
 And timely meet thee in thy way  
 Of judgments, and our sins confess!
- 4 Thy fatherly chastisements own;  
 With filial awe revere thy rod;  
 And turn, with zealous haste, and run  
 Into the outstretch'd arms of God.

## HYMN 456. [L. M.]

*For the Promise of the Spirit.*

## FIRST PART.

- 1 **F**ATHER, if justly still we claim  
 To us and ours the promise made,  
 To us be graciously the same,  
 And crown with living fire our head.

- 2 Our claim admit, and from above  
Of holiness the Spirit shower,  
Of wise discernment, humble love ;  
And zeal, and unity, and power.
- 3 The Spirit of convincing speech,  
Of power demonstrative, impart ;  
Such as may every conscience reach,  
And sound the unbelieving heart :
- 4 The Spirit of refining fire,  
Searching the inmost of the mind,  
To purge all fierce and foul desire,  
And kindle life more pure and kind :
- 5 The Spirit of faith, in this thy day,  
To break the power of cancell'd sin,  
Tread down its strength, o'erturn its sway,  
And still the conquest more than win.
- 6 The Spirit breathe of inward life,  
Which in our hearts thy laws may write ;  
Then grief expires, and pain, and strife ;  
'Tis nature all, and all delight.

HYMN 457. [L. M.]

SECOND PART.

- 1 **O**N all the earth thy Spirit shower ;  
The earth in righteousness renew ;  
Thy kingdom come, and hell's o'erpower,  
And to thy sceptre all subdue.
- 2 Like mighty winds, or torrents fierce,  
Let it opposers all o'errun ;  
And every law of sin reverse,  
That faith and love may make all one.
- 3 Yea, let thy Spirit in every place  
Its richer energy declare ;  
While lovely tempers, fruits of grace,  
The kingdom of thy Christ prepare.

- 4 Grant this, O holy God and true !  
 The ancient Seers thou didst inspire ;  
 To us perform the promise due ;  
 Descend, and crown us now with fire !

## HYMN 458. [L. M.]

- 1 **A**UTHOR of faith, we seek thy face  
 For all who feel thy work begun ;  
 Confirm and strengthen them in grace,  
 And bring thy feeblest children on.
- 2 Thou seest their wants, thou know'st their names,  
 Be mindful of thy youngest care ;  
 Be tender of thy new-born lambs,  
 And gently in thy bosom bear.
- 3 The lion roaring for his prey,  
 With ravening wolves on every side,  
 Watch over them to tear and slay,  
 If found one moment from their guide.
- 4 Satan his thousand arts essays,  
 His agents all their powers employ,  
 To blast the blooming work of grace,  
 The heavenly offspring to destroy.
- 5 Baffle the crooked Serpent's skill,  
 And turn his sharpest dart aside ;  
 Hide from their eyes the devilish ill,  
 O save them from the demon, Pride !
- 6 In safety lead thy little flock,  
 From hell, the world, and sin secure ;  
 And set their feet upon the rock,  
 And make in thee their goings sure.

## HYMN 459. [S. M.]

*For the Fallen.*

- 1 **S**HEPHERD of Israel, hear  
 Our supplicating cry ;  
 And gather in the souls sincere,  
 That from their brethren fly.

2 Scatter'd through devious ways,  
Collect thy feeble flock ;  
And join by thine atoning grace,  
And hide them in the Rock.

3 O would'st thou end the storm,  
That keeps us still apart !  
The thing impossible perform,  
And make us of one heart,—

4 One spirit and one mind,  
The same that was in thee :  
O might we all again be join'd  
In perfect harmony !

5 Jesus, at thy command,  
We know it shall be done ;  
Take the two sticks into thy hand,  
The two shall then be one.

6 One body and one fold,  
We then shall sweetly prove,  
And live in thee, like them of old,  
The life of spotless love.

HYMN 460. [D. S. M.]

1 **G**OD of all power and grace,  
Set up the bloody sign ;  
And gather those that seek thy face,  
And by thy Spirit join.  
The few remaining sheep  
In Britain's pastures bred,  
United to each other keep,  
United to their Head.

2 The soul-transforming word  
In us, ev'n us, fulfil ;  
Join to thyself, our common Lord,  
And all thy servants seal.

Confer the grace unknown,  
 The mystic charity ;  
 As thou art with the Father One,  
 Unite us all in thee.

3 So shall the world believe  
 Our record, Lord, and thine ;  
 And all with thankful hearts receive  
 The Messenger divine,  
 Sent from his throne above,  
 To Adam's offspring given,  
 To join and perfect us in love,  
 And take us up to heaven.

HYMN 461. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 SAVIOUR, to thee we humbly cry !  
 The brethren we have lost restore ;  
 Recall them by thy pitying eye ;  
 Retrieve them from the Tempter's power ;  
 By thy victorious blood cast down,  
 Nor suffer him to take their crown.
- 2 Beguiled, alas ! by Satan's art,  
 We see them now far off removed,  
 The burden of our bleeding heart,  
 The souls whom once in thee we loved ;  
 Whom still we love with grief and pain,  
 And weep for their return in vain.
- 3 In vain, till thou the power bestow,  
 The double power of quick'ning grace,  
 And make the *happy* sinners know  
 Their Tempter, with his angel-face,  
 Who leads them captive at his will,  
 Captive, but *happy* sinners still !
- 4 O would'st thou break the fatal snare  
 Of carnal self-security ;  
 And let them feel the wrath they bear,  
 And let them groan their want of thee,

Robb'd of their false, pernicious peace,  
Stripp'd of their fancied righteousness!

- 5 The men of careless lives, who deem  
Thy righteousness accounted theirs,  
Awake out of the soothing dream ;  
Alarm their souls with humble fears :  
Thou jealous God, stir up thy power,  
And let them sleep in sin no more !
- 6 Long as the guilt of sin shall last,  
Them in its misery detain ;  
Hold their licentious spirits fast,  
Bind them with their own nature's chain,  
Nor ever let the wand'ers rest,—  
Till lodged again in Jesu's breast.

**HYMN 462.** [L. M.]

- 1 **O** LET the pris'ners' mournful cries  
As incense in thy sight appear !  
Their humble wailings pierce the skies,  
If haply they may feel thee near.
- 2 The captive exiles make their moans,  
From sin impatient to be free :  
Call home, call home thy banish'd ones !  
Lead captive their captivity !
- 3 Show them the blood that bought their peace,  
The anchor of their steadfast hope !  
And bid their guilty terrors cease,  
And bring the ransom'd prisoners up.
- 4 Out of the deep regard their cries,  
The fallen raise, the mourners cheer ;  
O Sun of Righteousness, arise,  
And scatter all their doubt and fear !
- 5 Pity the day of feeble things ;  
O gather every halting soul !  
And drop salvation from thy wings,  
And make the contrite sinner whole.

- 6 Stand by them in the fiery hour,  
 Their feebleness of mind defend ;  
 And in their weakness show thy power,  
 And make them patient to the end.
- 7 O satisfy their soul in drought !  
 Give them thy saving health to see ;  
 And let thy mercy find them out ;  
 And let thy mercy reach to me !
- 8 Hast thou the work of grace begun,  
 And brought them to the birth, in vain ?  
 O let thy children see the sun !  
 Let all their souls be born again !
- 9 Relieve the souls whose cross we bear,  
 For whom thy suff'ring members mourn :  
 Answer our faith's effectual prayer ;  
 Bid every struggling child be born !

HYMN 463. [6 lines 7's.]

- 1 **L**AMB of God, who bear'st away  
 All the sins of all mankind,  
 Bow a nation to thy sway ;—  
 While we may acceptance find,  
 Let us thankfully embrace  
 The last offers of thy grace.
- 2 Thou thy messengers hast sent,  
 Joyful tidings to proclaim,  
 Willing we should all repent,  
 Know salvation in thy Name,  
 Feel our sins by grace forgiven,  
 Find in thee the way to heaven.
- 3 Jesus, roll away this stone ;  
 Good Physician show thy art !  
 Make thy healing virtue known ;  
 Break the unbelieving heart :

By thy bloody cross subdue ;  
Tell them, " I have died for you !"

Let thy dying love constrain  
Those who disregard thy frown ;  
Sink the mountain to a plain ;  
Bring the pride of sinners down ;  
Soften the obdurate crowd ;  
Melt the rebels with thy blood !

HYMN 464. [8 lines, 7's, 6's, & 1-8.]

1 JESUS, from thy heavenly place,  
Thy dwelling in the sky,  
Fill our Church with righteousness,  
Our want of faith supply :  
Faith our strong protection be :  
And godliness, with all its power,  
'Stablish our posterity,  
Till time shall be no more !

2 Let the Spirit of grace o'erflow  
Our re-converted land :  
Let the least and greatest know  
And bow to thy command :  
Wisdom, pure religious fear,  
Our King's peculiar treasure prove,  
Blest with piety sincere,  
Inspired with humble love !

HYMN 465. [C. M.]

*For the King.*

1 SOV'REIGN of all ! whose Will ordains  
The powers on earth that be,  
By whom our rightful monarch reigns,  
Subject to none but thee ;

2 E

- 2 Stir up thy power, appear, appear,  
And for thy servant fight ;  
Support thy great vicegerent here,  
And vindicate his right!
- 3 Lo! in the arms of faith and prayer  
We bear him to thy throne ;  
Receive thy own peculiar care,  
The Lord's anointed one.
- 4 With favour look upon his face ;  
Thy love's pavilion spread,  
And watchful troops of angels place  
Around his sacred head.
- 5 Guard him from all who dare oppose  
Thy delegate and thee ;  
From open and from secret foes,  
From force and perfidy !
- 6 Confound whoe'er his ruin seek,  
Or into friends convert :  
Give him his adversaries' neck ;  
Give him his people's heart.
- 7 Let us, for conscience' sake, revere  
The man of thy right hand ;  
Honour and love thine image here,  
And bless his mild command.
- 8 Thou only didst the blessing give ;  
The glory, Lord, be thine :  
Let all with thankful joy receive  
The benefit divine.
- 9 To those, who thee in him obey,  
The Spirit of grace impart :  
His dear, his sacred burden lay  
On every loyal heart.
- 10 Still let us pray, and never cease,  
" Defend him, Lord, defend :  
" 'Stablish his throne in glorious peace,  
" And save him to the end !"

HYMN 466. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

- 1 **A** NATION God delights to bless,  
Can all our raging foes distress,  
Or hurt whom they surround?  
Hid from the general scourge we are,  
Nor see the bloody waste of war,  
Nor hear the trumpet's sound.
- 2 O might we, Lord! the grace improve,  
By labouring for the rest of love,  
The soul-composing power!  
Bless us with that internal peace,  
And all the fruits of righteousness,  
Till time shall be no more.

HYMN 467. [L. M.]

*For Parents.*

- 1 **F**ATHER of all, by whom we are,  
For whom was made whatever is;  
Who hast entrusted to our care  
A candidate for glorious bliss:
- 2 Poor worms of earth, for help we cry,  
For grace to guide what grace has given;  
We ask for wisdom from on high,  
To train our infant up for heaven.
- 3 We tremble at the danger near,  
And crowds of wretched parents see,  
Who, blindly fond, their children rear  
In tempers far as hell from thee:
- 4 Themselves the slaves of sense and praise,  
Their babes who pamper and admire;  
And make the helpless infants pass  
To murderer-Moloch through the fire.

- 5 O let us not the demon please ;  
 Our offspring to destruction doom !  
 Strengthen a sin-sick soul's disease,  
 Or damn him from his mother's womb !
- 6 Rather this hour resume his breath,  
 From selfishness and pride to save ;  
 By death prevent the second death,  
 And hide him in the silent grave !
- 7 Or, if thou grant a longer date,  
 With resolute wisdom us endue,  
 To point him out his lost estate,  
 His dire apostasy to show :
- 8 To time our every smile or frown,  
 To mark the bounds of good and ill :  
 And beat the pride of nature down,  
 And bend or break his rising will.
- 9 Him let us tend, severely kind,  
 As guardians of his giddy youth ;  
 As set to form his tender mind,  
 By principles of virtuous truth :
- 10 To fit his soul for heavenly grace ;  
 Discharge the Christian parents' part ;  
 And keep him, till thy love takes place,  
 And Jesus rises in his heart.

## HYMN 468. [C. M.]

- 1 **G**OD only wise, almighty, good,  
 Send forth thy truth and light,  
 To point us out the narrow road,  
 And guide our steps aright :
- 2 To steer our dangerous course between  
 The rocks on either hand ;  
 And fix us in the golden mean,  
 And bring our charge to land.

- 3 Made apt, by thy sufficient grace,  
To teach as taught by thee,  
We come to train in all thy ways  
Our rising progeny :
- 4 Their selfish will in time subdue,  
And mortify their pride ;  
And lend their youth a sacred clew  
To find the Crucified.
- 5 We would in every step look up ;  
By thy example taught  
To' alarm their fear, excite their hope,  
And rectify their thought.
- 6 We would persuade their heart to' obey ;  
With mildest zeal proceed ;  
And never take the harsher way,  
When love will do the deed.
- 7 For this we ask, in faith sincere,  
The wisdom from above,  
To touch their hearts with filial fear,  
And pure, ingenuous love :
- 8 To watch their will, to sense inclined ;  
Withhold their hurtful food ;  
And gently bend their tender mind,  
And draw their souls to God.

HYMN 469. [C. M.]

- 1 **F**ATHER of Lights! thy needful aid  
To us that ask impart ;  
Mistrustful of ourselves, afraid  
Of our own treacherous heart.
- 2 O'erwhelm'd with justest fear, again  
To thee for help we call :  
Where many mightier have been slain,  
By thee unsaved, we fall.

- 3 Unless restrain'd by grace we are,  
In vain the snare we see ;  
We see, and rush into the snare  
Of blind idolatry.
- 4 We plunge ourselves in endless woes,  
Our helpless infant sell ;  
Resist the light, and side with those  
Who send their babes to hell.
- 5 Ah ! what avails superior light,  
Without superior love ?  
We see the truth, we judge aright,  
And wisdom's ways approve :
- 6 We mark the idolizing throng,  
Their cruel fondness blame ;  
Their children's souls we know they wrong ;—  
And we shall do the same.
- 7 In spite of our resolves, we fear  
Our own infirmity ;  
And tremble at the trial near,  
And cry, O God, to thee !
- 8 We soon shall do what we condemn,  
And, down the current borne,  
With shame confess our nature's stream  
Too strong for us to turn.
- 9 Our only help in danger's hour,  
Our only strength, thou art !  
Above the world, and Satan's power,  
And greater than our heart !
- 10 Us from ourselves thou canst secure,  
In nature's slippery ways ;  
And make our feeble footsteps sure,  
By thy sufficient grace.

- 11 If on thy promised grace alone  
We faithfully depend,  
Thou surely wilt preserve thy own,  
And keep them to the end :
- 12 Wilt keep us tenderly discreet  
To guard what thou hast given ;  
And bring our child with us to meet  
At thy right hand in heaven.

HYMN 470. [L. M.]

*For Masters.*

- 1 **M**ASTER supreme, I look to thee  
For grace and wisdom from above ;  
Vested with thy authority,  
Endue me with thy patient love :
- 2 That, taught according to thy will,  
To rule my family aright,  
I may the' appointed charge fulfil,  
With all my heart, and all my might.
- 3 Inferiors, as a sacred trust,  
I from the Sov'reign Lord receive,  
That what is suitable and just,  
Impartial I to all may give :
- 4 O'erlook them with a guardian eye ;  
From vice and wickedness restrain ;  
Mistakes and lesser faults pass by,  
And govern with a looser rein.
- 5 The servant faithfully discreet,  
Gentle to him, and good, and mild,  
Him would I tenderly entreat,  
And scarce distinguish from a child.
- 6 Yet let me not my place forsake,  
The' occasion of his stumbling prove,  
The servant to my bosom take,  
Or mar him by familiar love.

- 7 Order if some invert, confound,  
 Their Lord's authority betray,—  
 I hearken to the gospel sound,  
 And trace the providential way.
- 8 As far from abjectness as pride,  
 With condescending dignity,  
 Jesus, I make thy word my guide,  
 And keep the post assign'd by thee.
- 9 O could I emulate the zeal  
 Thou dost to thy poor servants bear!  
 The troubles, griefs, and burdens feel  
 Of souls entrusted to my care :
- 10 In daily prayer to God commend  
 The souls whom God expired to save ;  
 And think how soon my sway may end,  
 And all be equal in the grave !

HYMN 471. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

- 1 **H**OW shall I walk my God to please,  
 And spread content and happiness  
 O'er all beneath my care?  
 A pattern to my household give,  
 And as a guardian-angel live,  
 As Jesu's messenger?
- 2 The opposite extremes I see,—  
 Remissness and severity,—  
 And know not how to shun  
 The precipice on either hand,  
 While in the narrow path I stand,  
 And dread to venture on.
- 3 Shall I, through indolence supine,  
 Neglect, betray, my charge divine,  
 My delegated power?

The souls I from my Lord receive,  
Of each I an account must give,  
At that tremendous hour !

4 Lord over all, and God most high !  
Jesus, to thee for help I fly,  
For constant power and grace ;  
That, taught by thy good Spirit and led,  
I may with confidence proceed,  
And all thy footsteps trace.

5 O teach me my first lesson now !  
And, while to thy sweet yoke I bow,  
Thy easy service prove,  
Lowly and meek in heart, I see  
The art of governing like thee  
Is governing by love.

HYMN 472. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

1 I AND my house will serve the Lord :  
But first obedient to his word  
I must myself appear :  
By actions, words, and tempers show,  
That I my heavenly Master know,  
And serve with heart sincere.

2 I must the fair example set ;  
From those that on my pleasure wait  
The stumbling-block remove ;  
Their duty by my life explain ;  
And still in all my works maintain  
The dignity of love.

3 Easy to be entreated, mild,  
Quickly appeased and reconciled,  
A follower of my God,

A saint indeed, I long to be,  
 And lead my faithful family  
 In the celestial road.

4 Lord, if thou didst the wish infuse,  
 A vessel fitted for thy use  
 Into thy hands receive!  
 Work in me both to will and do;  
 And show them how believers true  
 And real Christians live.

5 With all-sufficient grace supply;  
 And, lo! I come to testify  
 The wonders of thy name,  
 Which saves from sin, the world, and hell;  
 Whose virtue every heart may feel,  
 And every tongue proclaim.

6 A sinner, saved myself from sin,  
 I come my family to win,  
 To preach their sins forgiven;  
 Children, and wife, and servants seize,  
 And through the paths of pleasantness  
 Conduct them all to heaven.

HYMN 473. [6 lines 8's.]

*For Children.*

1 COME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 To whom we for our children cry;  
 The good desired and wanted most,  
 Out of thy richest grace supply;  
 The sacred discipline be given,  
 To train and bring them up for heaven!

2 Answer on them the end of all  
 Our cares, and pains, and studies here;  
 On them, recover'd from their fall,  
 Stamp'd with the humble character,

Raised by the nurture of the Lord,  
To all their paradise restored.

- 3 Error and ignorance remove,  
Their blindness both of heart and mind ;  
Give them the wisdom from above,  
Spotless, and peaceable, and kind ;  
In knowledge pure their minds renew ;  
And store with thoughts divinely true.
- 4 Learning's redundant part and vain  
Be here cut off, and cast aside ;  
But let them, Lord, the substance gain,  
In every solid truth abide ;  
Swiftly acquire, and ne'er forego,  
The knowledge fit for man to know.
- 5 Unite the pair so long disjoin'd,  
Knowledge and vital Piety :  
Learning and Holiness combined,  
And Truth and Love, let all men see,  
In those whom up to thee we give,  
Thine, wholly thine, to die and live!
- 6 Father, accept them through thy Son,  
And ever by thy Spirit guide !  
Thy wisdom in their lives be shown,  
Thy name confess'd and glorified ;  
Thy power and love diffused abroad,  
Till all the earth is fill'd with God!

HYMN 474. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **C**APTAIN of our salvation, take  
The souls we here present to thee,  
And fit for thy great service make  
These heirs of immortality ;

**444**      *For Believers Interceding.*

And let them in thine image rise,  
And then transplant to Paradise.

2 Unspotted from the world and pure,  
Preserve them for thy glorious cause,  
Accustom'd daily to endure  
The welcome burden of thy cross ;  
Inured to toil and patient pain,  
Till all thy perfect mind they gain.

3 Our sons henceforth be wholly thine,  
And serve and love thee all their days ;  
Infuse the principle divine  
In all who here expect thy grace ;  
Let each improve the grace bestow'd :  
Rise every child a man of God !

4 Train up thy hardy soldiers, Lord,  
In all their Captain's steps to tread !  
Or send them to proclaim thy word,  
Thy gospel through the world to spread,  
Freely as they receive to give,  
And preach the death by which we live !

HYMN 475.      [6 lines 8's.]

1 **B**UT who sufficient is to lead  
And execute the vast design ?  
How can our arduous toil succeed,  
When earth and hell their forces join  
The meanest instruments to' o'erthrow,  
Which thou hast ever used below ?

2 Mountains, alas ! on mountains rise,  
To make our utmost efforts vain ;

The work our feeble strength defies,  
And all the helps and hopes of man ;  
Our utter impotence we see ;  
But nothing is too hard for thee !

3 The things impossible to men  
Thou canst for thine own people do :  
Thy strength be in our weakness seen ;  
Thy wisdom in our folly show ;  
Prevent, accompany, and bless,  
And crown the whole with full success !

4 Unless the power of heavenly grace,  
The wisdom of the Deity,  
Direct and govern all our ways,  
And all our works be wrought in thee,—  
Our blasted works we know shall fail,  
And earth and hell at last prevail.

5 But, O almighty God of love,  
Into thy hands the matter take ;  
The mountain obstacles remove,  
For thine own truth and mercy's sake ;  
Fulfil in ours thy own design,  
And prove the work entirely thine !

HYMN 476.

[L. M.]

*At the Baptism of Adults.*

1 **C**OME, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Honour the means ordain'd by thee !  
Make good our apostolic boast,  
And own thy glorious ministry.

2 We now thy promised presence claim,  
Sent to disciple all mankind,  
Sent to baptize into thy name,  
We now thy promised presence find.

- 3 Father! in these reveal thy Son:  
 In these, for whom we seek thy face,  
 The hidden mystery make known,  
 The inward, pure, baptizing grace!
- 4 Jesus! with us thou always art:  
 Effectuate now the sacred sign;  
 The gift unspeakable impart,  
 And bless the ordinance divine!
- 5 Eternal Spirit! descend from high,  
 Baptizer of our spirits thou!  
 The sacramental seal apply,  
 And witness with the water now!
- 6 O that the souls baptized therein  
 May now thy truth and mercy feel;  
 May rise and wash away their sin!  
 Come, Holy Ghost, their pardon seal!

HYMN 477. [8 lines 7's, 6's, & 1-8.]

- 1 FATHER, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 In solemn power come down!  
 Present with thy heavenly host,  
 Thine ordinance to crown:  
 See a sinful worm of earth!  
 Bless to *him* the cleansing flood;  
 Plunge *him*, by a second birth,  
 Into the depths of God!
- 2 Let the promised inward grace  
 Accompany the sign;  
 On *his* new-born soul impress  
 The character divine!  
 Father, all thy name reveal!  
 Jesus, all thy name impart!  
 Holy Ghost, renew and dwell  
 For ever in *his* heart!

## PART V.

## SECTION I.

*For the Society on Meeting.*

HYMN 478. [s. m.]

- 1 **A**ND are we yet alive,  
 And see each other's face?  
 Glory and praise to Jesus give  
 For his redeeming grace!  
 Preserved by power divine  
 To full salvation here,  
 Again in Jesu's praise we join,  
 And in his sight appear.
- 2 What troubles have we seen,  
 What conflicts have we past,  
 Fightings without, and fears within,  
 Since we assembled last!  
 But out of all the Lord  
 Hath brought us by his love;  
 And still he doth his help afford,  
 And hides our life above.
- 3 Then let us make our boast  
 Of his redeeming power,  
 Which saves us to the uttermost,  
 Till we can sin no more:  
 Let us take up the cross,  
 Till we the crown obtain;  
 And gladly reckon all things loss,  
 So we may Jesus gain.

HYMN 479. [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **P**EACE be on this house bestow'd,  
 Peace on all that here reside!  
 Let the unknown peace of God  
 With the man of peace abide.

Let the Spirit now come down ;  
 Let the blessing now take place !  
 Son of Peace, receive thy crown,  
 Fulness of the gospel-grace.

2 Christ, my Master and my Lord,  
 Let me thy forerunner be ;  
 O be mindful of thy word ;  
 Visit them, and visit me !  
 To this house, and all herein,  
 Now let thy salvation come :  
 Save our souls from inbred sin ;  
 Make us thy eternal home !

3 Let us never, never rest,  
 Till the promise is fulfill'd ;  
 Till we are of thee possess'd,  
 Pardon'd, sanctified, and seal'd ;  
 Till we all, in love renew'd,  
 Find the pearl that Adam lost,  
 Temples of the living God,  
 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost !

HYMN 480. [8 lines 7's.]

1 **G**LORY be to God above,  
 God from whom all blessings flow ;  
 Make we mention of his love,  
 Publish we his praise below :  
 Call'd together by his grace,  
 We are met in Jesu's Name ;  
 See with joy each other's face ;  
 Followers of the bleeding Lamb.

2 Let us then sweet counsel take,  
 How to make our calling sure ;  
 Our election how to make,  
 Past the reach of hell secure.

Build we each the other up ;  
Pray we for our faith's increase,  
Solid comfort, settled hope,  
Constant joy, and lasting peace.

- 3 More and more let love abound :  
Let us never, never rest,  
Till we are in Jesus found,  
Of our paradise possess :  
He removes the flaming sword,  
Calls us back, from Eden driven ;  
To his image here restored,  
Soon he takes us up to heaven !

HYMN 481. [4 lines, 10's & 11's.]

- 1 **A**LL thanks to the Lamb, Who gives us to  
meet :  
His love we proclaim, His praises repeat :  
We own him our Jesus, Continually near  
To pardon and bless us, And perfect us here.
- 2 In him we have peace, In him we have power,  
Preserved by his grace Throughout the dark  
hour ;  
In all our temptation He keeps us to prove  
His utmost salvation, His fulness of love.
- 3 Through pride and desire Unhurt we have gone ;  
Through water and fire In him we went on ;  
The world and the devil Thro' him we o'ercame,  
Our Jesus from evil, For ever the same.
- 4 When we would have spurn'd His mercy and  
grace,  
To Egypt return'd, And fled from his face,  
He hindered our flying, (His goodness to show,)  
And stopp'd us by crying, " Will ye also go ?"
- 5 O what shall we do Our Saviour to love ?  
To make us anew, Come, Lord, from above !

The fruit of thy passion, Thy holiness, give :  
Give us the salvátion Of all that believe.

- 6 Come, Jesus, and loose The stammerer's tongue,  
And teach even us The spiritual song :  
Let us without ceasing Give thanks for thy grace,  
And glory, and blessing, And honour, and praise.
- 7 Pronounce the glad word, And bid us be free ;  
Ah! hast thou not, Lord, A blessing for me ?  
The peace thou hast given This moment impart,  
And open thy heaven, O Love, in my heart !

HYMN 482. [s. m.]

1 SAVIOUR of sinful men,  
Thy goodness we proclaim,  
Which brings us here to meet again,  
And triumph in thy name :  
Thy mighty name hath been  
Our safeguard and our tower ;  
Hath saved us from the world, and sin,  
And all the' Accuser's power.

2 Jesus, take all the praise,  
That still on earth we live,  
Unspotted in so foul a place,  
And innocently grieve !  
We shall from *Sodom* flee,  
When perfected in love ;  
And haste to better company,  
Who wait for us above.

3 A while in flesh disjoin'd,  
Our friends that went before  
We soon in paradise shall find,  
And meet to part no more.

- In yon thrice happy seat,  
Waiting for us they are ;  
And thou shalt there a husband meet !  
And I a parent there !
- 4 O ! what a mighty change  
Shall Jesu's suff'ers know,  
While o'er the happy plains they range,  
Incapable of woe !  
No ill-requited love  
Shall there our spirits wound ;  
No base ingratitude above,  
No sin in heaven is found.
- 5 There all our griefs are spent !  
There all our sorrows end !  
We cannot there the fall lament  
Of a departed friend,—  
A brother dead to God,  
By sin, alas ! undone :—  
No father there, in passion loud,  
Cries, " O my son, my son ! "
- 6 No slightest touch of pain,  
Nor sorrow's least alloy,  
Can violate our rest, or stain  
Our purity of joy :  
In that eternal day  
No clouds nor tempests rise :  
There gushing tears are wiped away  
For ever from our eyes.

HYMN 483. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **J**ESU, to thee our hearts we lift,  
(May all our hearts with love o'erflow !)  
With thanks for thy continued gift,—  
That still thy precious name we know,  
Retain our sense of sin forgiven,  
And wait for all our inward heaven.

- 2 What mighty troubles hast thou shown  
 Thy feeble, tempted followers here!  
 We have through fire and water gone,  
 But saw thee on the floods appear,  
 But felt thee present in the flame,  
 And shouted our Deliverer's name.
- 3 When stronger souls their faith forsook,  
 And, lull'd in worldly, hellish peace,  
 Leap'd desperate from their Guardian-rock,  
 And headlong plunged in sin's abyss;  
 Thy strength was in our weakness shown,  
 And still it guards and keeps thine own.
- 4 All are not lost, or wander'd back;  
 All have not left thy Church and Thee:  
 There are who suffer for thy sake,  
 Enjoy thy glorious infamy,  
 Esteem the scandal of the cross,  
 And only seek divine applause.
- 5 Thou who hast kept us to this hour,  
 O keep us faithful to the end!  
 When, robed with majesty and power,  
 Our Jesus shall from heaven descend,  
 His friends and confessors to own,  
 And seat us on his glorious throne.

## HYMN 484. [4 lines, 10's &amp; 11's.]

- 1 **A** PPOINTED by thee, We meet in thy name,  
 And meekly agree To follow the Lamb,  
 To trace thy example, The world to disdain,  
 And constantly trample On pleasure and pain.
- 2 Rejoicing in hope, We humbly go on,  
 And daily take up The pledge of our crown;  
 In doing and bearing The will of our Lord,  
 We still are preparing To meet our reward.

- 3 O Jesus, appear ! No longer delay  
To sanctify here, And bear us away :  
The end of our meeting On earth let us see,  
Triumphantly sitting In glory with thee !

HYMN 485. [s. m.]

1 JESU, we look to thee,  
Thy promised presence claim !  
Thou in the midst of us shalt be,  
Assembled in thy name :  
Thy name salvation is,  
Which here we come to prove ;  
Thy name is life, and health, and peace,  
And everlasting love.

2 Not in the name of pride  
Or selfishness we meet ;  
From nature's paths we turn aside,  
And worldly thoughts forget,  
We meet, the grace to take  
Which thou hast freely given ;  
We meet on earth for thy dear sake,  
That we may meet in heaven.

3 Present we know thou art ;  
But, O, thyself reveal !  
Now, Lord, let every bounding heart  
The mighty comfort feel !  
O may thy quick'ning voice  
The death of sin remove ;  
And bid our inmost souls rejoice  
In hope of perfect love !

HYMN 486. [c. m.]

1 SEE, Jesus, thy disciples see,  
The promised blessing give !  
Met in thy name, we look to thee,  
Expecting to receive.

- 2 Thee we expect, our faithful Lord,  
 Who in thy name are join'd ;  
 We wait, according to thy word,  
 Thee in the midst to find.
- 3 With us thou art assembled here ;  
 But, O, thyself reveal !  
 Son of the living God, appear !  
 Let us thy presence feel.
- 4 Breathe on us, Lord, in this our day,  
 And these dry bones shall live ;  
 Speak peace into our hearts, and say,  
 " The Holy Ghost receive !"
- 5 Whom now we seek, O may we meet !  
 Jesus, the Crucified,  
 Show us thy bleeding hands and feet,  
 Thou who for us hast died !
- 6 Cause us the record to receive :  
 Speak, and the tokens show :  
 " O be not faithless, but believe  
 " In me, who died for you !"

## HYMN 487. [8 lines, 7's &amp; 6's.]

- 1 **T**WO are better far than one  
 For counsel or for fight :  
 How can one be warm alone,  
 Or serve his God aright ?  
 Join we then our hearts and hands ;  
 Each to love provoke his friend ;  
 Run the way of his commands,  
 And keep it to the end.
- 2 Woe to him whose spirits droop,  
 To him who falls, alone !  
 He has none to lift him up,  
 To help his weakness on :  
 Happier we each other keep ;  
 We each other's burdens bear ;

Never need our footsteps slip,  
Upheld by mutual prayer.

3 Who of twain hath made us one,  
Maintains our unity ;  
Jesus is the Corner-Stone,  
In whom we all agree ;  
Servants of one common Lord,  
Sweetly of one heart and mind,  
Who can break a three-fold cord,  
Or part whom God hath join'd ?

4 O that all with us might prove  
The fellowship of saints !  
Find supplied, in Jesu's love,  
What every member wants :  
Grasp we our high calling's prize,  
Feel our sins on earth forgiven,  
Rise, in his whole image rise,  
And meet our Head in heaven !

---

SECTION II.

*For the Society giving Thanks.*

HYMN 488.

- 1 **H**OW happy are we, Who in Jesus agræ  
To expect his return from above !  
We sit under his vine, And delightfully join  
In the praise of his excellent love.
- 2 How pleasant and sweet, In his name when we  
meet,  
Is his fruit to our spiritual taste !  
We are banqueting here On angelical cheer,  
And the joys that eternally last.
- 3 Invited by him, We drink of the stream  
Ever flowing in bliss from the throne :  
Who in Jesus believe, We the Spirit receive  
That proceeds from the Father and Son.

- 4 The unspeakable grace He obtain'd for our race,  
 And the spirit of faith he imparts :  
 Then, then we conceive How in heaven they live,  
 By the kingdom of God in our hearts.
- 5 True believers have seen The Saviour of men,  
 As his head he on Calvary bow'd :  
 We shall see him again, When, with all his bright  
 train,  
 He descends on the luminous cloud.
- 6 We remember the word Of our crucified Lord,  
 When he went to prepare us a place ;  
 " I will come in that day, And transport you away,  
 " And admit to a sight of my face."
- 7 With earnest desire After thee we aspire,  
 And long thy appearing to see ;  
 Till our souls thou receive In thy presence to live,  
 And be perfectly happy in thee.
- 8 Come, Lord, from the skies, And command us to  
 rise,  
 Ready made for the mansions above ;  
 With our Head to ascend, And eternity spend  
 In a rapture of heavenly love.

HYMN 489. [12 lines 8's.]

- 1 **H**OW good and pleasant 'tis to see,  
 When brethren cordially agree,  
 And kindly think and speak the same ;  
 A family of faith and love,  
 Combined to seek the things above,  
 And spread the common Saviour's fame.  
 The God of grace, who all invites,  
 Who in our unity delights,

Vouchsafes our intercourse to bless ;  
Revives us with refreshing showers,  
The fulness of his blessing pours,  
And keeps our minds in perfect peace.

- 2 Jesus, thou precious Corner-Stone,  
Preserve inseparably one,  
Whom thou didst by thy Spirit join :  
Still let us in thy Spirit live,  
And to thy church the pattern give  
Of unanimity divine !  
Still let us to each other cleave,  
And from thy plenitude receive  
Constant supplies of hallowing grace ;  
Till to a perfect man we rise,  
O'ertake our kindred in the skies,  
And find prepared our heavenly place !

\* HYMN 490. [4 lines 6's, & 2-8's.]

- 1 **B**EHOLD how good a thing  
It is to dwell in peace ;  
How pleasing to our King,  
This fruit of righteousness ;  
When brethren all in one agree,  
Who knows the joys of unity !
- 2 When all are sweetly join'd,  
(True followers of the Lamb,)  
The same in heart and mind,  
And think and speak the same ;  
And all in love together dwell ;  
The comfort is unspeakable.
- 3 Where unity takes place,  
The joys of heaven we prove ;  
This is the Gospel-grace,  
The unction from above,  
The Spirit on all believers shed,  
Descending swift from Christ our Head.

- 4 Where unity is found,  
 The sweet anointing grace  
 Extends to all around,  
 And consecrates the place ;  
 To every waiting soul it comes,  
 And fills it with divine perfumes.
- 5 Jesus, our great High-Priest,  
 For us the gift receiv'd ;  
 For us and all the rest,  
 Who have in him believ'd :  
 Forth from our Head the blessing goes,  
 And all his seamless coat o'erflows.
- 6 On all his chosen ones  
 The precious oil comes down :  
 It runs, and, as it runs,  
 It ever will run on ;  
 Even to his skirts, (the meanest name  
 That longs to love the bleeding Lamb.)
- 7 From Aaron's beard it rolls,  
 (Those nearest to his face,)  
 The humble, trembling souls  
 Who feebly sue for grace :  
 I know the grace for all is free,  
 For, lo ! it reaches now to me.
- 8 Grace every morning new,  
 And every night, we feel ;  
 The soft, refreshing dew  
 That falls on Hermon's hill !  
 On Sion it doth sweetly fall ;  
 The grace of one descends on all.
- 9 Even now our Lord doth pour  
 The blessing from above,  
 A kindly gracious shower  
 Of heart-reviving love ;

The former and the latter rain,  
The love of God and love of man.

10 In him, when brethren join,  
And follow after peace,  
The fellowship divine,  
He promises to bless,  
His choicest graces to bestow,  
When two or three are met below.

11 The riches of his grace  
In fellowship are given  
To Sion's chosen race,  
The citizens of heaven ;  
He fills them with the choicest store,  
He gives them life for evermore.

HYMN 491. [4 lines 6's, & 2-9s.]

- 1 **C**OME away to the skies, My beloved, arise,  
And rejoice in the day thou wast born ;  
On this festival day, Come exulting away,  
And with singing to Zion return.
- 2 We have laid up our love And treasure above,  
Though our bodies continue below ;  
The redeem'd of the Lord, We remember his word,  
And with singing to Paradise go.
- 3 With singing we praise The original grace,  
By our heavenly Father bestow'd ;  
Our being receive From his bounty, and live  
To the honour and glory of God.
- 4 For thy glory we are, Created to share  
Both the nature and kingdom divine ;  
Created again, That our souls may remain  
In time and eternity thine.

- 5 With thanks we approve The design of thy love,  
Which hath join'd us in Jesus's name ;  
So united in heart, That we never can part,  
Till we meet at the feast of the Lamb.
- 6 There, there at his feet We shall suddenly meet,  
And be parted in body no more !  
We shall sing to our lyres, With the heavenly  
choirs,  
And our Saviour in glory adore.
- 7 Hallelujah we sing, To our Father and King,  
And his rapturous praises repeat :  
To the Lamb that was slain, Hallelujah again,  
Sing all heaven, and fall at his feet !
- 8 In assurance of hope, We to Jesus look up,  
Till his banner unfurl'd in the air  
From our graves we shall see, And cry out " It  
is he !"  
And fly up to acknowledge him there.

## HYMN 492. [L. M.]

- 1 **W**HAT shall we offer our good Lord,  
Poor nothings ! for his boundless grace ?  
Fain would we his great name record,  
And worthily set forth his praise.
- 2 Great Object of our growing love,  
To whom our more than all we owe,  
Open the Fountain from above,  
And let it our full souls o'erflow !
- 3 So shall our lives thy power proclaim,  
Thy grace for every sinner free !  
Till all mankind shall learn thy name,  
Shall all stretch out their hands to thee.
- 4 Open a door which earth and hell  
May strive to shut, but strive in vain ;  
Let thy word richly in us dwell,  
And let our gracious fruit remain !

- 5 O multiply the sower's seed !  
And fruit we every hour shall bear,  
Throughout the world thy Gospel spread,  
Thy everlasting truth declare.
- 6 We all, in perfect love renew'd,  
Shall know the greatness of thy power ;  
Stand in the temple of our God  
As pillars, and go out no more.

HYMN 493. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **T**HE people that in darkness lay,  
The confines of eternal night,  
We, we have seen a Gospel-day,  
The glorious beams of heavenly light ;  
His Spirit in our hearts hath shone,  
And show'd the Father in the Son.
- 2 Father of everlasting grace,  
Thou hast in us thy arm reveal'd,  
Hast multiplied the faithful race,  
Who, conscious of their pardon seal'd,  
Of joy unspeakable possest,  
Anticipate their heavenly rest.
- 3 In tears who sow'd, in joy we reap,  
And praise thy goodness all day long ;  
Him in our eye of faith we keep,  
Who gives us our triumphal song,  
And doth his spoils to all divide,  
A lot among the sanctified.
- 4 Thou hast our bonds in sunder broke,  
Took all our load of guilt away ;  
From sin, the world, and Satan's yoke,  
(Like Israel saved in Midian's day,)  
Redeem'd us by our conquering Lord,  
Our Gideon, and his Spirit's sword.

- 5 Not like the warring sons of men,  
 With shouts and garments roll'd in blood,  
 Our Captain doth the fight maintain ;  
 But, lo ! the burning Spirit of God  
 Kindles in each a secret fire ;  
 And all our sins as smoke expire !

HYMN 494. [6 lines 8's.]

*Gen.* xxviii. 16, 17.

- 1 **L**O ! God is here ! let us adore,  
 And own how dreadful is this place !  
 Let all within us feel his power,  
 And silent bow before his face ;  
 Who know his power, his grace who prove,  
 Serve him with awe, with reverence love.
- 2 **L**o ! God is here ! him day and night  
 The' united choirs of angels sing ;  
 To him, enthroned above all height,  
 Heaven's host their noblest praises bring :  
 Disdain not, Lord, our meaner song,  
 Who praise thee with a stammering tongue !
- 3 Gladly the toys of earth we leave,  
 Wealth, pleasure, fame, for thee alone :  
 To thee our will, soul, flesh, we give ;  
 O take, O seal them for thine own !  
 Thou art the God, thou art the Lord ;  
 Be thou by all thy works adored.
- 4 **B**eing of beings ! may our praise  
 Thy courts with grateful fragrance fill ;  
 Still may we stand before thy face,  
 Still hear and do thy sovereign will :  
 To thee may all our thoughts arise,  
 Ceaseless, accepted sacrifice !
- 5 **I**n thee we move :—all things of thee  
 Are full, thou Source and Life of all ;

Thou vast unfathomable Sea !

(Fall prostrate, lost in wonder, fall,  
Ye sons of men, for God is ~~man~~ !)  
All may we lose, so thee we gain.

- 6 As flowers their op'ning leaves display,  
And glad drink in the solar fire,  
So may we catch thy every ray,  
So may thy influence us inspire !  
Thou Beam of the eternal Beam,  
Thou purging Fire, thou quick'ning Flame !

HYMN 495. [3 lines 5's, & 1-11.]

- 1 **C**OME, let us arise, And press to the skies ;  
The summons obey,  
My friends, my beloved, and hasten away.
- 2 The Master of all For our service doth call,  
And deigns to approve,  
With smiles of acceptance, our labour of love.
- 3 His burden we bear, We alone can declare  
How easy his yoke,  
While to love and good works we each other  
provoke ;—
- 4 By word and by deed, The bodies in need,  
The souls to relieve,  
And freely as Jesus hath given to give.
- 5 Then let us attend Our heavenly Friend,  
In his members distrest,  
By want, or affliction, or sickness opprest :
- 6 The pris'ner relieve, The stranger receive ;  
Supply all their wants,  
And spend and be spent in assisting His saints.
- 7 Thus while we bestow Our moments below,  
Ourselves we forsake,  
And refuge in Jesus's righteousness take :

- 8 His passion alone The foundation we own ;  
 And pardon we claim,  
 And eternal redemption, in Jesus's name.

HYMN 496. [4 lines 10's.]

- 1 **T**HE earth is the Lord's, And all it contains !  
 The truth of his words For ever remains ;  
 The saints have a mountain Of blessings in him ;  
 His grace is the fountain, His peace is the stream.
- 2 To him our request We now have made known,  
 Who sees what is best For each of his own :  
 Our heathenish care, We cast it aside ;  
 He heareth the prayer, and he will provide.
- 3 The modest and meek The earth shall possess :  
 The kingdom who seek Of Jesus's grace,  
 The power of his Spirit Shall joyfully own,  
 And all things inherit, in virtue of one.

HYMN 497. [4 lines 6's, & 2-8's.]

- 1 **C**OME, all whoe'er have set  
 Your faces Sion-ward,  
 In Jesus let us meet,  
 And praise our common Lord ;  
 In Jesus let us still go on,  
 Till all appear before his throne.
- 2 Nearer, and nearer still,  
 We to our country come :  
 To that celestial hill,  
 The weary pilgrim's home,  
 The New Jerusalem above,  
 The seat of everlasting love.
- 3 The ransom'd sons of God,  
 All earthly things we scorn ;  
 And to our high abode  
 With songs of praise return :  
 From strength to strength we still proceed,  
 With crowns of joy upon our head.

4 The peace and joy of faith  
Each moment may we feel :  
Redeem'd from sin and wrath,  
From earth, and death, and hell,  
We to our Father's house repair,  
To meet our elder Brother there.

5 Our Brother, Saviour, Head,  
Our all in all is he ;  
And in his steps who tread,  
We soon his face shall see ;  
Shall see him with our glorious friends,  
And then in heaven our journey ends.

HYMN 498. [3 lines 5's, 1-11.]

- 1 **C**OME, let us anew Our journey pursue,  
With vigour arise,  
And press to our permanent place in the skies.
- 2 Of heavenly birth, Tho' wand'ring on earth,  
This is not our place ;  
But strangers and pilgrims ourselves we confess.
- 3 At Jesus's call, We gave up our all ;  
And still we forego,  
For Jesus's sake, our enjoyments below.
- 4 No longing we find For the country behind ;  
But onward we move,  
And still we are seeking a country above :
- 5 A country of joy, Without any alloy,  
We thither repair :  
Our hearts and our treasure already are there.
- 6 We march hand in hand To Immanuel's land ;  
No matter what cheer  
We meet with on earth ; for eternity's near.

- 7 The rougher our way, The shorter our stay ;  
 The tempests that rise  
 Shall gloriously hurry our souls to the skies.
- 8 The fiercer the blast, The sooner 'tis past ;  
 The troubles that come,  
 Shall come to our rescue, and hasten us home.

## HYMN 499.

- 1 COME, let us ascend, My companion and friend,  
 To a taste of the banquet above ;  
 If thy heart be as mine, If for Jesus it pine,  
 Come up into the chariot of love.
- 2 Who in Jesus confide, We are bold to outride  
 The storms of affliction beneath ;  
 With the prophet we soar To the heavenly shore,  
 And outfly all the arrows of death.
- 3 By faith we are come To our permanent home :  
 By hope we the rapture improve :  
 By love we still rise, And look down on the skies,  
 For the heaven of heavens is love.
- 4 Who on earth can conceive How happy we live,  
 In the palace of God, the great King ?  
 What a concert of praise, When our Jesus's grace  
 The whole heavenly company sing !
- 5 What a rapturous song, When the glorified throng  
 In the spirit of harmony join :  
 Join all the glad choirs, Hearts, voices, and lyres,  
 And the burden is, " Mercy divine ! "

- 6 Hallelujah, they cry, To the King of the sky,  
To the great everlasting I AM;  
To the Lamb that was slain, And liveth again,  
Hallelujah to God and the Lamb!
- 7 The Lamb on the throne, Lo! he dwells with his  
own,  
And to rivers of pleasure he leads!  
With his mercy's full blaze, With the sight of his  
face,  
Our beatified spirits he feeds.
- 8 Our foreheads proclaim His ineffable name;  
Our bodies his glory display:  
A day without night We feast in his sight,  
And eternity seems as a day!

\* HYMN 500. [c. m.]

- 1 ALL praise to our redeeming Lord,  
Who joins us by his grace,  
And bids us, each to each restored,  
Together seek his face.
- 2 He bids us build each other up;  
And, gather'd into one,  
To our high calling's glorious hope  
We hand in hand go on.
- 3 The gift which he on one bestows,  
We all delight to prove:  
The grace through every vessel flows,  
In purest streams of love.
- 4 Ev'n now we think and speak the same,  
And cordially agree;  
Concenter'd all, through Jesu's name,  
In perfect harmony.

- 5 We all partake the joy of one,  
The common peace we feel ;  
A peace to sensual minds unknown,  
A joy unspeakable.
- 6 And if our fellowship below  
In Jesus be so sweet,  
What heights of rapture shall we know,  
When round his throne we meet !

## SECTION III.

*For the Society Praying.*

HYMN 501. [c. m.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, great Shepherd of the sheep,  
To thee for help we fly ;  
Thy little flock in safety keep ;  
For, O ! the wolf is nigh.
- 2 He comes, of hellish malice full,  
To scatter, tear, and slay ;  
He seizes every straggling soul,  
As his own lawful prey.
- 3 Us into thy protection take,  
And gather with thy arm ;  
Unless the fold we first forsake,  
The wolf can never harm.
- 4 We laugh to scorn his cruel power,  
While by our Shepherd's side :  
The sheep he never can devour,  
Unless he first divide.

- 5 O do not suffer him to part  
The souls that here agree ;  
But make us of one mind and heart,  
And keep us one in thee !
- 6 Together let us sweetly live,  
Together let us die ;  
And each a starry crown receive,  
And reign above the sky.

HYMN 502. [C. M.]

- 1 COME, thou omniscient Son of Man,  
Display thy sifting power ;  
Come with thy Spirit's winnowing fan,  
And throughly purge thy floor !
- 2 The chaff of sin, the' accursed thing,  
Far from our souls be driven !  
The wheat into thy garner bring,  
And lay us up for heaven.
- 3 Look through us with thy eyes of flame,  
The clouds and darkness chase ;  
And tell me what by sin I am,  
And what I am by grace.
- 4 Whate'er offends thy glorious eyes,  
Far from our hearts remove ;  
As dust before the whirlwind flies,  
Disperse it by thy love.
- 5 Then let us all thy fulness know,  
From every sin set free ;  
Saved to the utmost,—saved below,  
And perfectly like thee.

## HYMN 503. [C. M.]

- 1 **T**RY us, O God, and search the ground  
Of every sinful heart :  
Whate'er of sin in us is found,  
O bid it all depart !
- 2 When to the right or left we stray,  
Leave us not comfortless ;  
But guide our feet into the way  
Of everlasting peace.
- 3 Help us to help each other, Lord,  
Each other's cross to bear ;  
Let each his friendly aid afford,  
And feel his brother's care.
- 4 Help us to build each other up,  
Our little stock improve ;  
Increase our faith, confirm our hope,  
And perfect us in love.
- 5 Up into thee, our living Head,  
Let us in all things grow,  
Till thou hast made us free indeed,  
And spotless here below.
- 6 Then, when the mighty work is wrought,  
Receive thy ready bride :  
Give us in heaven a happy lot  
With all the sanctified.

## HYMN 504. [C. M.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, united by thy grace,  
And each to each endear'd,  
With confidence we seek thy face,  
And know our prayer is heard.

- 2 Still let us own our common Lord,  
And bear thy easy yoke ;  
A band of love, a threefold cord,  
Which never can be broke.
- 3 Make us into one spirit drink ;  
Baptize into thy name ;  
And let us always kindly think,  
And sweetly speak, the same.
- 4 Touch'd by the loadstone of thy love,  
Let all our hearts agree ;  
And ever tow'rds each other move,  
And ever move tow'rds thee.
- 5 To thee inseparably join'd,  
Let all our spirits cleave ;  
O may we all the loving mind  
That was in thee receive !
- 6 This is the bond of perfectness,  
Thy spotless charity ;  
O let us (still we pray) possess  
The mind that was in thee !
- 7 Grant this, and then from all below  
Insensibly remove :  
Our souls their change shall scarcely know,  
Made perfect first in love !
- 8 With ease our souls thro' death shall glide  
Into their paradise ;  
And thence, on wings of angels, ride  
Triumphant through the skies.

- 9 Yet when the fullest joy is given,  
 The same delight we prove ;  
 In earth, in paradise, in heaven,  
 Our all in all is love.

HYMN 505. [L. M.]

- 1 **U**NCHANGEABLE, almighty Lord,  
 Our souls upon thy truth we stay ;  
 Accomplish now thy faithful word,  
 And give, O give us all one way !
- 2 O let us all join hand in hand,  
 Who seek redemption in thy blood ;  
 Fast in one mind and spirit stand,  
 And build the temple of our God !
- 3 Thou only canst our wills control,  
 Our wild unruly passions bind ;  
 Tame the old Adam in our soul,  
 And make us of one heart and mind.
- 4 Speak but the reconciling word,  
 The winds shall cease, the waves subside :  
 We all shall praise our common Lord,  
 Our Jesus, and him crucified.
- 5 Giver of peace, and unity,  
 Send down thy mild, pacific Dove :  
 We all shall then in one agree,  
 And breathe the spirit of thy love.
- 6 We all shall think and speak the same  
 Delightful lesson of thy grace ;  
 One undivided Christ proclaim,  
 And jointly glory in thy praise.
- 7 O let us take a softer mould,  
 Blended and gather'd into thee ;  
 Under one Shepherd make one fold,  
 Where all is love and harmony !

- 8 Regard thine own eternal prayer,  
And send a peaceful answer down ;  
To us thy Father's name declare ;  
Unite and perfect us in one !
- 9 So shall the world believe and know,  
That God hath sent thee from above,  
When thou art seen in us below,  
And every soul displays thy love.

HYMN 506. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

*John* xiv. 16, 17.

- 1 **F**ATHER of our dying Lord,  
Remember us for good ;  
O fulfil his faithful word,  
And hear his speaking blood !  
Give us that for which he prays :  
Father, glorify thy Son !  
Show his truth, and power, and grace,  
And send the Promise down.
- 2 True and faithful Witness, thou,  
O Christ, thy Spirit give !  
Hast thou not received him now,  
That we might now receive ?  
Art thou not our living Head ?  
Life to all thy limbs impart :  
Shed thy love, thy Spirit shed  
In every waiting heart !
- 3 Holy Ghost, the Comforter,  
The gift of Jesus, come !  
Glow's our heart to find thee near,  
And swells to make thee room :  
Present with us thee we feel,  
Come, O come, and in us be !  
With us, in us, live and dwell,  
To all eternity !

## HYMN 507. [L. M.]

- 1 SAVIOUR of all, to thee we bow,  
And own thee faithful to thy word ;  
We hear thy voice, and open now  
Our hearts to entertain our Lord.
- 2 Come in, come in, thou heavenly Guest,  
Delight in what thyself hast given ;  
On thy own gifts and graces feast,  
And make the contrite heart thy heaven.
- 3 Smell the sweet odour of our prayers,  
Our sacrifice of praise approve :  
And treasure up our gracious tears,  
And rest in thy redeeming love.
- 4 Beneath thy shadow let us sit,  
Call us thy friends, and love, and bride ;  
And bid us freely drink and eat  
Thy dainties, and be satisfied.
- 5 O let us on thy fulness feed,  
And eat thy flesh and drink thy blood !  
Jesus, thy blood is drink indeed,  
Jesus, thy flesh is angels' food.
- 6 The heavenly manna faith imparts ;  
Faith makes thy fulness all our own ;  
We feed upon thee in our hearts,  
And find that heaven and thou art one.

## HYMN 508. [4 lines 7's.]

- 1 GOD of love, that hear'st the prayer,  
Kindly for thy people care,  
Who on thee alone depend :  
Love us, save us to the end !
- 2 Save us, in the prosperous hour,  
From the flattering Tempter's power,  
From his unsuspected wiles,  
From the world's pernicious smiles.

- 3 Cut off our dependance vain  
On the help of feeble man ;  
Every arm of flesh remove ;  
Stay us on thy only love !
- 4 Men of worldly, low design,  
Let not these thy people join,  
Poison our simplicity,  
Drag us from our trust in thee.
- 5 Save us from the great and wise,  
Till they sink in their own eyes,  
Tamely to thy yoke submit,  
Lay their honours at thy feet.
- 6 Never let the world break in ;  
Fix a mighty gulf between :  
Keep us little and unknown,  
Prized and loved by God alone.
- 7 Let us still to thee look up,  
Thee, thy Israel's Strength and Hope ;  
Nothing know, or seek, beside  
Jesus, and him crucified.
- 8 Far above all earthly things,  
Look we down on earthly kings ;  
Taste our glorious liberty ;  
Find our happy all in thee !

HYMN 509. [4 lines 7's.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, Lord, we look to thee,  
Let us in thy name agree :  
Show thyself the Prince of Peace ;  
Bid our jars for ever cease !
- 2 By thy reconciling love,  
Every stumbling-block remove ;  
Each to each unite, endear ;  
Come, and spread thy banner here !
- 3 **M**ake us of one heart and mind,  
Courteous, pitiful, and kind, .

Lowly, meek, in thought and word,  
Altogether like our Lord !

- 4 Let us for each other care,  
Each the other's burden bear,  
To thy church the pattern give,  
Show how true believers live !
- 5 Free from anger and from pride,  
Let us thus in God abide ;  
All the depths of love express,  
All the heights of holiness !
- 6 Let us then with joy remove  
To the family above ;  
On the wings of angels fly ;  
Show how true believers die !

HYMN 510. [4 lines 6's, & 2-8's.]

- 1 **T**HOU God of truth and love,  
We seek thy perfect way,  
Ready thy choice to' approve,  
Thy providence to' obey ;  
Enter into thy wise design,  
And sweetly lose our will in thine.
- 2 Why hast thou cast our lot  
In the same age and place ?  
And why together brought  
To see each other's face ?  
To join with softest sympathy,  
And mix our friendly souls in thee ?
- 3 Didst thou not make us one,  
That we might one remain,  
Together travel on,  
And bear each other's pain ;  
Till all thy utmost goodness prove,  
And rise renew'd in perfect love ?

- 4 Surely thou didst unite  
Our kindred spirits here,  
That all hereafter might  
Before thy throne appear ;  
Meet at the marriage of the Lamb,  
And all thy glorious love proclaim.
- 5 Then let us ever bear  
The blessed end in view,  
And join, with mutual care,  
To fight our passage through ;  
And kindly help each other on,  
Till all receive the starry crown.
- 6 O may thy Spirit seal  
Our souls unto that day,  
With all thy fulness fill,  
And then transport away !  
Away to our eternal rest !  
Away to our Redeemer's breast !

**HYMN 511.** [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **F**ORGIVE us, for thy mercy's sake,  
Our multitude of sins forgive !  
And for thy own possession take,  
And bid us to thy glory live ;  
Live in thy sight, and gladly prove  
Our faith, by our obedient love !
- 2 The cov'nant of forgiveness seal,  
And all thy mighty wonders show !  
Our inbred enemies expel ;  
And conquering them to conquer go,  
Till all of pride and wrath be slain,  
And not one evil thought remain !
- 3 O put it in our inward parts,  
The living law of perfect love !  
Write the new precept in our hearts :  
We shall not then from thee remove,

Who in thy glorious image shine,  
Thy people, and for ever thine.

HYMN 512. [6 lines 7's.]

- 1 **C**ENTRE of our hopes thou art,  
End of our enlarged desires ;  
Stamp thine image on our heart ;  
Fill us now with heavenly fires ;  
Cemented by love divine,  
Seal our souls for ever thine !
- 2 All our works in thee be wrought,  
Levell'd at one common aim ;  
Every word, and every thought,  
Purge in the refining flame :  
Lead us, through the paths of peace,  
On to perfect holiness !
- 3 Let us all together rise,  
To thy glorious life restored ;  
Here regain our paradise,  
Here prepare to meet our Lord ;  
Here enjoy the earnest given,  
Travel hand in hand to heaven !

HYMN 513. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, with kindest pity see  
The souls that would be one in thee :  
If now accepted in thy sight,  
Thou dost our upright hearts unite,  
Allow us ev'n on earth to prove  
The noblest joys of heavenly love.
- 2 Before thy glorious eyes we spread  
The wish which doth from thee proceed ;  
Our love from earthly dross refine ;  
Holy, angelical, divine,  
Thee its great Author let it show,  
And back to the pure fountain flow.

- 3 A drop of that unbounded sea,  
O Lord, resorb it into thee !  
While all our souls, with restless strife,  
Spring up into eternal life,  
And, lost in endless raptures, prove  
Thy whole immensity of love.
- 4 A spark of that ethereal fire,  
Still let it to its source aspire,  
To thee in every wish return,  
Intensely for thy glory burn ;  
While all our souls fly up to thee,  
And blaze through all eternity.

HYMN 514. [4 lines 7's.]

- 1 **F**ATHER, at thy footstool see  
Those who now are one in thee :  
Draw us by thy grace alone ;  
Give, O give us to thy Son !
- 2 Jesus, friend of human kind,  
Let us in thy name be join'd ;  
Each to each unite and bless ;  
Keep us still in perfect peace !
- 3 Heavenly, all-alluring Dove,  
Shed thy over-shadowing love ;  
Love, the sealing grace, impart ;  
Dwell within our single heart !
- 4 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Be to us what Adam lost :  
Let us in thine image rise ;  
Give us back our paradise !

HYMN 515. [8 lines 7's.]

*The Communion of Saints.*

FIRST PART.

- 1 **F**ATHER, Son, and Spirit, hear  
Faith's effectual fervent prayer ;  
Hear, and our petitions seal,  
Let us now the answer feel !

Still our fellowship increase ;  
 Knit us in the bond of peace ;  
 Join our new-born spirits, join  
 Each to each, and all to thine.

- 2 Build us in one body up,  
 Call'd in one high calling's hope :  
 One the Spirit whom we claim ;  
 One the pure baptismal flame ;  
 One the faith, and common Lord ;  
 One the Father lives adored,  
 Over, through, and in us all  
 God incomprehensible.
- 3 One with God, the source of bliss,  
 Ground of our communion this :  
 Life of all that live below,  
 Let thine emanations flow ;  
 Rise eternal in our heart :  
 Thou our long-sought Eden art ;  
 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
 Be to us what Adam lost !

HYMN 516. [8 lines 7's.]

SECOND PART.

- 1 **O**THER ground can no man lay ;  
 Jesus takes our sins away ;  
 Jesus the foundation is,  
 This shall stand, and only this :  
 Fitly framed in him we are,  
 All the building rises fair ;  
 Let it to a temple rise,  
 Worthy him who fills the skies.
- 2 Husband of the church below,  
 Christ, if thee our Lord we know,  
 Unto thee, betrothed in love,  
 Always let us faithful prove ;  
 Never rob thee of our heart,  
 Never give the creature part :

- Only thou possess the whole ;  
Take our body, spirit, soul !  
3 Steadfast let us cleave to thee ;  
Love, the mystic union be ;  
Union to the world unknown,  
Join'd to God in spirit one :  
Wait we till the Spouse shall come,  
Till the Lamb shall take us home,  
For his heaven the Bride prepare,  
Sollemnize our nuptials there.

**HYMN 517.** [4 lines 7's.]

THIRD PART.

- 1 **C**HRIST, our Head, gone up on high,  
Be thou in thy Spirit nigh :  
Advocate with God, give ear  
To thine own effectual prayer !  
2 One the Father is with thee ;  
Knit us in like unity ;  
Make us, O uniting Son,  
One,—as Thou and He are one !  
3 Still, O Lord, (for thine we are,)  
Still to us his name declare :  
Thy revealing Spirit give,  
Whom the world cannot receive !  
4 Fill us with the Father's love ;  
Never from our souls remove :  
Dwell in us, and we shall be  
Thine through all eternity !

**HYMN 518.** [4 lines 7's.]

FOURTH PART.

- 1 **C**HRIST, from whom all blessings flow,  
Perfecting the saints below,  
Hear us, who thy nature share,  
Who thy mystic body are !  
2 Join us, in one spirit join,  
Let us still receive of thine :

- Still for more on thee we call,  
Thou who fillest all in all!
- 3 Closer knit to thee, our Head ;  
Nourish us, O Christ, and feed ;  
Let us daily growth receive,  
More and more in Jesus live !
- 4 Jesus, we thy members are ;  
Cherish us with kindest care :  
Of thy flesh, and of thy bone,  
Love, for ever love thine own !
- 5 Move, and actuate, and guide :  
Divers gifts to each divide :  
Placed according to thy will,  
Let us all our work fulfil ;
- 6 Never from our office move,  
Needful to each other prove ;  
Use the grace on each bestow'd,  
Temper'd by the art of God.
- 7 Sweetly may we all agree,  
Touch'd with softest sympathy ;  
Kindly for each other care ;  
Every member feel its share.
- 8 Wounded by the grief of one,  
Now let all the members groan ;  
Honour'd if one member is,  
All partake the common bliss.
- 9 Many are we now and one,  
We who Jesus have put on :  
There is neither bond nor free,  
Male nor female, Lord, in thee !
- 10 Love, like death, hath all destroy'd,  
Render'd all distinctions void ;  
Names, and sects, and parties fall :  
Thou, O Christ, art all in all !

**HYMN 519.** [8 lines 7's.]

**THE LOVE-FEAST.**

**FIRST PART.**

- 1 **C**OME, and let us sweetly join,  
Christ to praise in hymns divine !  
Give we all, with one accord,  
Glory to our common Lord ;  
Hands, and hearts, and voices raise ;  
Sing as in the ancient days ;  
Antedate the joys above ;  
Celebrate the feast of love.
- 2 Strive we, in affection strive ;  
Let the purer flame revive,  
Such as in the martyrs glow'd,  
Dying champions for their God :  
We, like them, may live and love ;  
Call'd we are their joys to prove,  
Saved with them from future wrath,  
Partners of like precious faith.
- 3 Sing we then in Jesu's name,  
Now as yesterday the same ;  
One in every time and place,  
Full for all of truth and grace :  
We for Christ, our Master, stand,  
Lights in a benighted land :  
We our dying Lord confess ;  
We are Jesu's witnesses.
- 4 Witnesses that Christ hath died,  
We with him are crucified :  
Christ hath burst the bands of death ;  
We his quick'ning Spirit breathe :  
Christ is now gone up on high ;  
Thither all our wishes fly :  
Sits at God's right hand above ;  
There with him we reign in love !

## HYMN 520. [8 lines 7's.]

## SECOND PART.

- 1 **C**OME, thou high and lofty Lord!  
 Lowly, meek, incarnate Word!  
 Humbly stoop to earth again;  
 Come and visit abject man!  
 Jesus, dear expected guest,  
 Thou art bidden to the feast;  
 For thyself our hearts prepare:  
 Come, and sit, and banquet there!
- 2 Jesus, we thy promise claim:  
 We are met in thy great name;  
 In the midst do thou appear,  
 Manifest thy presence here!  
 Sanctify us, Lord, and bless;  
 Breathe thy Spirit, give thy peace;  
 Thou thyself within us move;  
 Make our feast a Feast of Love!
- 3 Let the fruits of grace abound;  
 Let us in thy bowels sound;  
 Faith, and love, and joy increase,  
 Temperance and gentleness;  
 Plant in us thy humble mind;  
 Patient, pitiful, and kind,  
 Meek and lowly let us be,  
 Full of goodness, full of thee.
- 4 Make us all in thee complete;  
 Make us all for glory meet,  
 Meet to' appear before thy sight,  
 Partners with the saints in light.  
 Call, O call us each, by name,  
 To the marriage of the Lamb;  
 Let us lean upon thy breast;  
 Love be there our endless feast!

HYMN 521. [8 lines 7's.]

THIRD PART.

- 1 **L**ET us join, ('tis God commands,)  
Let us join our hearts and hands ;  
Help to gain our calling's hope ;  
Build we each the other up :  
God his blessings shall dispense ;  
God shall crown his ordinance ;  
Meet in his appointed ways ;  
Nourish us with social grace.
- 2 Let us then as brethren love,  
Faithfully his gifts improve,  
Carry on the earnest strife,  
Walk in holiness of life ;  
Still forget the things behind,  
Follow Christ in heart and mind,  
Tow'rd the mark unwearied press,  
Seize the crown of righteousness.
- 3 Plead we thus for faith alone,  
Faith which by our works is shown :  
God it is who justifies ;  
Only faith the grace applies ;—  
Active faith that lives within,  
Conquers earth, and hell, and sin,  
Sanctifies, and makes us whole,  
Forms the Saviour in the soul.
- 4 Let us for this faith contend ;  
Sure salvation is its end :  
Heaven already is begun,  
Everlasting life is won.  
Only let us persevere,  
Till we see our Lord appear :  
Never from the Rock remove,  
Saved by faith, which works by love.

## HYMN 522. [8 lines 7's.]

## FOURTH PART.

- 1 **P**ARTNERS of a glorious hope,  
 Lift your hearts and voices up :  
 Jointly let us rise, and sing  
 Christ our Prophet, Priest, and King :  
 Monuments of Jesu's grace,  
 Speak we by our lives his praise ;  
 Walk in him we have received ;  
 Show we not in vain believed.
- 2 While we walk with God in light,  
 God our hearts doth still unite ;  
 Dearest fellowship we prove,  
 Fellowship in Jesu's love :  
 Sweetly each, with each combined,  
 In the bonds of duty join'd,  
 Feels the cleansing blood applied,  
 Daily feels that Christ hath died.
- 3 Still, O Lord, our faith increase ;  
 Cleanse from all unrighteousness !  
 Thee the' unholy cannot see ;  
 Make, O make us meet for thee !  
 Every vile affection kill ;  
 Root out every seed of ill ;  
 Utterly abolish sin ;  
 Write thy law of love within !
- 4 Hence may all our actions flow ;  
 Love the proof that Christ we know ;  
 Mutual love the token be,  
 Lord, that we belong to thee :  
 Love, thine image, love impart !  
 Stamp it on our face and heart !  
 Only love to us be given !  
 Lord, we ask no other heaven.

HYMN 523. [L. M.]

- 1 **O** THOU, our Husband, Brother, Friend,  
Behold a cloud of incense rise!  
The prayers of saints to heaven ascend,  
Grateful, accepted sacrifice!
- 2 Regard our prayers for Sion's peace;  
Shed in our hearts thy love abroad;  
Thy gifts abundantly increase;  
Enlarge, and fill us all with God.
- 3 Before thy sheep, great Shepherd, go,  
And guide into thy perfect will;  
Cause us thy hallow'd name to know,  
The work of faith in us fulfil.
- 4 Help us to make our calling sure;  
O let us all be saints indeed,  
And pure as thou thyself art pure,  
Conform'd in all things to our Head.
- 5 Take the dear purchase of thy blood;  
Thy blood shall wash us white as snow,  
Present us sanctified to God,  
And perfected in love below.
- 6 That blood which cleanses from all sin,  
That efficacious blood apply;  
And wash, and make us wholly clean,  
And change, and throughly sanctify.
- 7 From all iniquity redeem;  
Cleanse by the water and the word;  
And free from every spot of blame,  
And make the servant as his Lord!

HYMN 524. [12 lines 8's.]

- 1 **O**UR friendship sanctify and guide:  
Unmix'd with selfishness and pride,  
Thy glory be our single aim!

- In all our intercourse below,  
 Still let us in thy footsteps go,  
 And never meet but in thy name.  
 Fix on thyself our single eye ;  
 Still let us on thyself rely,  
 For all the help that each conveys,  
 The help as from thy hand receive,  
 And still to thee all glory give,  
 All thanks, all might, all love, all praise.
- 2 What'e'r thou dost on one bestow,  
 Let each the double blessing know ;  
 Let each the common burden bear ;  
 In comforts and in griefs agree :  
 And wrestle for his friends with thee,  
 In all the' omnipotence of prayer.  
 Our mutual prayer accept and seal ;  
 In all thy glorious self reveal ;  
 All with the fire of love baptize :  
 Thy kingdom in our souls restore ;  
 And keep till we can sin no more,  
 Till all in thy whole image rise.
- 3 Witnesses of the' all-cleansing blood,  
 Long may we work the works of God,  
 And do thy will like those above :  
 Together spread the Gospel-sound,  
 And scatter peace on all around,  
 And joy, and happiness, and love.  
 True yoke-fellows, by love compell'd,  
 To labour in the Gospel-field,  
 Our all let us delight to spend,  
 In gathering in thy lambs and sheep ;  
 Assured that thou our souls wilt keep,  
 Wilt keep us faithful to the end.

HYMN 525. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **J**ESU, thou great redeeming Lord,  
 The kingdom of thy peace restored

- Lét all thy followers perceive,  
And happy in thy Spirit live ;  
Retain the grace through thee bestow'd,  
The favour and the peace of God.
- 2 Give all thy saints to find in thee  
The fulness of the Deity ;  
His nature, life, and mind to prove,  
In perfect holiness and love :  
Fountain of grace, thyself make known  
With God and man for ever one !
- 3 Still with and in thy people dwell ;  
Thy gracious plenitude reveal ;  
Till coming with thy heavenly train,  
We eye to eye " behold the Man,"  
And share thy majesty divine,  
And mount our thrones encircling thine.

**HYMN 526.** [4 lines 8's, & 2-6s.]

- 1 **E**XCEPT the Lord conduct the plan,  
The best concerted schemes are vain,  
And never can succeed ;  
We spend our wretched strength for nought :  
But if our works in thee be wrought,  
They shall be blest indeed.
- 2 Lord, if thou didst thyself inspire  
Our souls with this intense desire  
Thy goodness to proclaim,—  
Thy glory if we now intend,—  
O let our deed begin and end  
Complete in Jesu's name !
- 3 In Jesu's name behold we meet,  
Far from an evil world retreat,  
And all its frantic ways ;  
One only thing resolved to know,  
And square our useful lives below,  
By reason and by grace.

- 4 Not in the tombs we pine to dwell,  
 Not in the dark monastic cell,  
     By vows and grates confined ;  
 Freely to all ourselves we give,  
 Constrain'd by Jesu's love to live  
     The servants of mankind.
- 5 Now, Jesus, now thy love impart,  
 To govern each devoted heart,  
     And fit us for thy will :  
 Deep founded in the truth of grace,  
 Build up thy rising church, and place  
     The city on the hill !
- 6 O let our faith and love abound !  
 O let our lives to all around  
     With purest lustre shine ;  
 That all around our works may see,  
 And give the glory, Lord, to thee,  
     The heavenly Light Divine !

## HYMN 527. [4 lines 8's, &amp; 2-6's.]

- 1 **C**OME, Wisdom, Power, and Grace Divine,  
 Come, Jesus, in thy name to join  
     A happy chosen band ;  
 Who fain would prove thine utmost will,  
 And all thy righteous laws fulfil,  
     In love's benign command !
- 2 If pure essential Love thou art,  
 Thy nature into every heart,  
     Thy loving self, inspire :  
 Bid all our simple souls be one,  
 United in a bond unknown,  
     Baptized with heavenly fire.
- 3 Still may we to our centre tend,—  
 To spread thy praise our common end,  
     To help each other on ;

Companions through the wilderness,  
To share a moment's pain, and seize  
An everlasting crown.

4 Jesus, our tender'd souls prepare !  
Infuse the softest social care,  
The warmest charity,  
The bowels of our bleeding Lamb,  
The virtues of thy wondrous name,  
The heart that was in thee.

5 Supply what every member wants ;  
To found the fellowship of saints,  
Thy Spirit, Lord, supply !  
So shall we all thy love receive,  
Together to thy glory live,  
And to thy glory die.

HYMN 528. [4 lines 8's, & 2-6's.]

1 **O** SAVIOUR, cast a gracious smile !  
Our gloomy guilt, and selfish guile,  
And shy distrust remove :  
The true simplicity impart,  
To fashion every passive heart,  
And mould it into love.

2 Our naked hearts to thee we raise ;  
Whate'er obstructs thy work of grace,  
For ever drive it hence :  
Exert thy all-subduing power,  
And each regenerate soul restore  
To child-like innocence.

3 Soon as in thee we gain a part,  
Our spirit purged from nature's art  
Appears, by grace forgiven ;

We then pursue our sole design,  
To lose our melting will in thine,  
And want no other heaven!

4 O that we now the power might feel,  
To do on earth thy blessed will,  
As angels do above!  
In thee, the Life, the Truth, the Way,  
To walk, and perfectly to' obey  
Thy sweet constraining love!

5 Jesus, fulfil our one desire,  
And spread the spark of living fire  
Through every hallow'd breast;  
Bless with divine conformity,  
And give us now to find in thee  
Our everlasting rest.

HYMN 529. [8 lines 7's.]

1 **H**OLY Lamb, who thee confess,  
Followers of thy holiness,  
Thee they ever keep in view,  
Ever ask, "What shall we do?"  
Govern'd by thy only will,  
All thy words we would fulfil,  
Would in all thy footsteps go,  
Walk as Jesus walk'd below.

2 While thou didst on earth appear,  
Servant to thy servants here,  
Mindful of thy place above,  
All thy life was prayer and love.  
Such our whole employment be,  
Works of faith and charity;  
Works of love on man bestow'd,  
Secret intercourse with God.

- 3 Early in the temple met,  
Let us still our Saviour greet ;  
Nightly to the mount repair,  
Join our praying Pattern there.  
There by wrestling faith obtain  
Power to work for God again ;  
Power his image to retrieve,  
Power, like thee, our Lord, to live.
- 4 Vessels, instruments of grace,  
Pass we thus our happy days  
'Twixt the mount and multitude,  
Doing or receiving good ;  
Glad to pray and labour on,  
Till our earthly course is run,  
Till we, on the sacred tree,  
Bow the head and die like thee.

HYMN 530. [8 lines, 8's & 7's.]

- 1 **C**OME, thou all-inspiring Spirit,  
Into every longing heart !  
Bought for us by Jesu's merit,  
Now thy blissful self impart :  
Sign our uncontested pardon ;  
Wash us in the' atoning blood !  
Make our hearts a water'd garden ;  
Fill our spotless souls with God.
- 2 If thou gav'st the' enlarged desire  
Which for thee we ever feel,  
Now our panting souls inspire,  
Now our cancell'd sin reveal :  
Claim us for thy habitation ;  
Dwell within our hallow'd breast ;  
Seal us heirs of full salvation,  
Fitted for our heavenly rest.

- 3 Give us quietly to tarry,  
 Till for all thy glory meet,  
 Waiting, like attentive Mary,  
 Happy at the Saviour's feet ;  
 Keep us from the world unspotted,  
 From all earthly passions free,  
 Wholly to thyself devoted,  
 Fix'd to live and die for thee.
- 4 Wrestling on in mighty prayer,  
 Lord, we will not let thee go,  
 Till thou all thy mind declare,  
 All thy grace on us bestow ;  
 Peace, the seal of sin forgiven,  
 Joy, and perfect love, impart,  
 Present, everlasting heaven,  
 All thou hast, and all thou art !

**HYMN 531.** [6 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **C**HRI**S**T, whose glory fills the skies,  
 That famous Plant thou art ;  
 Tree of Life eternal, rise  
 In every longing heart !  
 Bid us find the food in thee,  
 For which our deathless spirits pine,  
 Fed with immortality,  
 And fill'd with love divine.
- 2 Long we have our burden borne,  
 Our own unfaithfulness,  
 Object of the Heathens' scorn,  
 Who mock'd our scanty grace :  
 Jesus, our reproach remove ;  
 Let sin no more thy people shame !  
 Show us rooted in thy love,  
 In life and death the same.

- 3 In thy spotless people show  
Thy power and constancy ;  
Give us thus to feel and know  
Our fellowship with thee :  
Give us all thy mind to' express,  
And blameless in our Lord to' abide,  
Transcripts of thy holiness,  
Thy fair unspotted bride.

HYMN 532. [C. M.]

- 1 COME, let us use the grace divine,  
And all, with one accord,  
In a perpetual *Covenant* join  
Ourselves to CHRIST the LORD :
- 2 Give up ourselves, through Jesu's power,  
His name to glorify ;  
And promise, in this sacred hour,  
For GOD to live and die.
- 3 The *Covenant* we this moment make,  
Be ever kept in mind :—  
We will no more our God forsake,  
Or cast his words behind.
- 4 We never will throw off his fear,  
Who hears our solemn vow :—  
And if thou art well pleased to hear,  
Come down, and meet us now !
- 5 Thee, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
Let all our hearts receive ;  
Present with the celestial host,  
The peaceful answer give !
- 6 To each the covenant blood apply,  
Which takes our sins away ;  
And register our names on high,  
And keep us to that day !

## SECTION IV.

*For the Society at Parting.*

HYMN 533. [4 lines 6's, &amp; 2-8's.]

- 1 **L**ORD, we thy will obey,  
 And in thy pleasure rest ;  
 We, only we, can say,  
 " Whatever is, is best ;"  
 Joyful to meet, willing to part,  
 Convinced we still are one in heart.
- 2 Hereby we sweetly know  
 Our love proceeds from thee,—  
 We let each other go,  
 From every creature free,  
 And cry, in answer to thy call,  
 " Thou art, O Christ, our all in all !"
- 3 Our Husband, Brother, Friend,  
 Our Counsellor Divine !  
 Thy chosen ones depend  
 On no support but thine :  
 Our everlasting Comforter !  
 We cannot want, if thou art here.
- 4 Still let us, gracious Lord,  
 Sit loose to all below ;  
 And to thy love restored,  
 No other portion know ;  
 Stand fast in glorious liberty,  
 And live and die wrapt up in thee !

HYMN 534. [c. m.]

- 1 **B**LEST be the dear uniting love,  
 That will not let us part :  
 Our bodies may far off remove,—  
 We still are one in heart.

- 2 Join'd in one spirit to our Head,  
Where he appoints we go;  
And still in Jesu's footsteps tread,  
And show his praise below.
- 3 O may we ever walk in him,  
And nothing know beside;  
Nothing desire, nothing esteem,  
But Jesus Crucified!
- 4 Closer and closer let us cleave  
To his beloved embrace;  
Expect his fulness to receive,  
And grace to answer grace.
- 5 Partakers of the Saviour's grace,  
The same in mind and heart,  
Nor joy, nor grief, nor time, nor place,  
Nor life, nor death can part.
- 6 But let us hasten to the day,  
Which shall our flesh restore,  
When death shall all be done away,  
And bodies part no more!

HYMN 535. [D. S. M.]

- 1 **A**ND let our bodies part,  
To different climes repair,  
Inseparably join'd in heart  
The friends of Jesus are.  
Jesus, the Corner-stone,  
Did first our hearts unite,  
And still he keeps our spirits one,  
Who walk with him in white.
- 2 O let us still proceed  
In Jesu's work below;  
And, following our triumphant Head,  
To farther conquests go!

*For the Society at Parting.*

The vineyard of their Lord  
 Before his labourers lies ;  
 And, lo ! we see the vast reward  
 Which waits us in the skies.

- 3 O let our heart and mind  
 Continually ascend,  
 That haven of repose to find  
 Where all our labours end ;  
 Where all our toils are o'er,  
 Our suffering and our pain ! —  
 Who meet on that eternal shore,  
 Shall never part again.
- 4 O happy, happy place,  
 Where saints and angels meet !  
 There we shall see each other's face,  
 And all our brethren greet.  
 The Church of the first-born,  
 We shall with them be blest,  
 And, crown'd with endless joy, return  
 To our eternal rest.
- 5 With joy we shall behold,  
 In yonder blest abode,  
 The patriarchs and prophets old,  
 And all the saints of God.  
 Abraham and Isaac there,  
 And Jacob, shall receive  
 The followers of their faith and prayer,  
 Who now in bodies live.
- 6 We shall our time beneath  
 Live out in cheerful hope,  
 And fearless pass the vale of death,  
 And gain the mountain-top.  
 To gather home his own,  
 God shall his angels send,

And bid our bliss, on earth begun,  
In deathless triumph end.

HYMN 536. [4 lines 6's, & 2-8's.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, accept the praise  
That to thy Name belongs ;  
Matter of all our lays,  
Subject of all our songs :  
Through thee we now together came,  
And part exulting in thy Name.
- 2 In flesh we part awhile,  
But still in spirit join'd,  
To' embrace the happy toil,  
Thou hast to each assign'd ;  
And while we do thy blessed will,  
We bear our heaven about us still.
- 3 O let us thus go on  
In all thy pleasant ways,  
And, arm'd with patience, run  
With joy the' appointed race :  
Keep us, and every seeking soul,  
Till all attain the heavenly goal.
- 4 There we shall meet again,  
When all our toils are o'er,  
And death, and grief, and pain,  
And parting are no more :  
We shall with all our brethren rise,  
And grasp thee in the flaming skies.
- 5 O happy, happy day,  
That calls thy exiles home !  
The heavens shall pass away,  
The earth receive its doom ;  
Earth we shall view, and heaven destroy'd,  
And shout above the fiery void.

- 6 These eyes shall see them fall,  
Mountains, and stars, and skies!  
These eyes shall see them all  
Out of their ashes rise!  
These lips his praises shall rehearse,  
Whose nod restores the universe!
- 7 According to his word,  
His oath to sinners given,  
We look to see restored  
The ruin'd earth and heaven;  
In a new world his truth to prove,  
A world of righteousness and love.
- 8 Then let us wait the sound,  
That shall our souls release;  
And labour to be found  
Of him in spotless peace,  
In perfect holiness renew'd,  
Adorn'd with Christ, and meet for God.

## HYMN 537. [C. M.]

- 1 **G**OD of all consolation, take  
The glory of thy grace!  
Thy gifts to thee we render back  
In ceaseless songs of praise.
- 2 Through thee we now together came,  
In singleness of heart;  
We met, O Jesus, in thy name,  
And in thy name we part.
- 3 We part in body, not in mind;  
Our minds continue one;  
And, each to each in Jesus join'd,  
We hand in hand go on.
- 4 Subsists as in us all one soul,  
No power can make us twain:

- And mountains rise, and oceans roll,  
To sever us in vain.
- 5 Present we still in spirit are,  
And intimately nigh,  
While on the wings of faith and prayer  
We each to other fly.
- 6 In Jesus Christ together we  
In heavenly places sit ;  
Clothed with the sun, we smile to see  
The moon beneath our feet.
- 7 Our life is hid with Christ in God ;  
Our Life shall soon appear,  
And shed his glory all abroad  
In all his members here.
- 8 The heavenly treasure now we have  
In a vile house of clay ;  
But he shall to the utmost save,  
And keep it to that day.
- 9 Our souls are in his mighty hand,  
And he shall keep them still ;  
And you and I shall surely stand  
With him on Sion's hill !
- 10 Him eye to eye we there shall see ;  
Our face like his shall shine :  
O what a glorious company,  
When saints and angels join !
- 11 O what a joyful meeting there !  
In robes of white array'd,  
Palms in our hands we all shall bear,  
And crowns upon our head.
- 12 Then let us lawfully contend,  
And fight our passage through ;  
Bear in our faithful minds the end,  
And keep the prize in view.

- 13 Then let us hasten to the day,  
 When all shall be brought home;  
 Come, O Redeemer, come away,  
 O Jesus, quickly come!

HYMN 538. [8 lines 7's.]

- 1 **J**ESUS, soft harmonious Name,  
 Every faithful heart's desire;  
 See thy followers, O Lamb!  
 All at once to thee aspire:  
 Drawn by thy uniting grace,  
 After thee we swiftly run;  
 Hand in hand we seek thy face:  
 Come, and perfect us in one!
- 2 Mollify our harsher will;  
 Each to each our tempers suit,  
 By thy modulating skill,  
 Heart to heart, as lute to lute:  
 Sweetly on our spirits move;  
 Gently touch the trembling strings;  
 Make the harmony of love,  
 Music for the King of kings!
- 3 See the souls that hang on thee!  
 Sever'd though in flesh we are,  
 Join'd in spirit all agree;  
 All thy only love declare;  
 Spread thy love to all around:  
 Hark! we now our voices raise!—  
 Joyful consentaneous sound,  
 Sweetest symphony of praise.
- 4 Jesu's praise be all our song;  
 While we Jesu's praise repeat,  
 Glide our happy hours along,  
 Glide with down upon their feet!

Far from sorrow, sin, and fear,  
Till we take our seats above,  
Live we all as angels here,  
Only sing, and praise, and love.

HYMN 539. [D. C. M.]

- 1 **L**IFT up your hearts to things above,  
Ye followers of the Lamb,  
And join with us to praise his love,  
And glorify his name :  
To Jesu's Name give thanks and sing  
Whose mercies never end :  
Rejoice ! rejoice ! the Lord is King ;  
The King is now our Friend !
- 2 We, for his sake, count all things loss ;  
On earthly good look down ;  
And joyfully sustain the cross,  
Till we receive the crown.  
O let us stir each other up,  
Our faith by works to' approve,  
By holy, purifying hope,  
And the sweet task of love !
- 3 Love us, though far in flesh disjoin'd,  
Ye lovers of the Lamb ;  
And ever bear us on your mind,  
Who think and speak the same :  
You on our minds we ever bear,  
Whoe'er to Jesus bow ;  
Stretch out the arms of faith and prayer,  
And, lo ! we reach you now.
- 4 The blessings all on you be shed,  
Which God in Christ imparts !  
We pray the Spirit of our Head  
Into your faithful hearts.

Mercy and peace your portion be,  
To carnal minds unknown,  
The hidden manna, and the tree  
Of life, and the white stone!

- 5 Let all who for the Promise wait,  
The Holy Ghost receive ;  
And, raised to our unsinning state,  
With God in Eden live !  
Live till the Lord in glory come,  
And wait his heaven to share :  
He now is fitting up your home :  
Go on ;—we'll meet you there.

## SUPPLEMENTARY HYMNS :

(Not in the Editions published during the Life of  
MR. WESLEY.)

---

*On Divine Worship.*

HYMN 540.

[L. M.]

- 1 **B**EFORE Jehovah's awful throne,  
Ye nations, bow with sacred joy;  
Know that the Lord is God alone,  
He can create, and he destroy.
- 2 His sov'reign power, without our aid,  
Made us of clay, and form'd us men;  
And when, like wand'ring sheep, we stray'd,  
He brought us to his fold again.
- 3 We'll crowd thy gates with thankful songs,  
High as the heavens our voices raise;  
And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,  
Shall fill thy courts with sounding praise.
- 4 Wide as the world is thy command;  
Vast as eternity thy love;  
Firm as a rock thy truth shall stand,  
When rolling years shall cease to move.

HYMN 541. [4 lines 6's, &amp; 2-8's.]

- 1 **L**ORD of the worlds above!  
How pleasant and how fair  
The dwellings of thy love,  
Thy earthly temples, are!  
To thine abode My heart aspires,  
With warm desires To see my God.

- 2 O happy souls that pray  
Where God delights to hear!  
O happy men that pay  
Their constant service there!  
They praise thee still; And happy they  
Who love the way To Sion's hill!
- 3 They go from strength to strength,  
Through this dark vale of tears,  
Till each o'ercomes at length,  
Till each in heaven appears:  
O glorious seat! Thou God, our King,  
Shalt thither bring Our willing feet.
- 4 God is our sun and shield,  
Our light and our defence!  
With gifts his hands are fill'd,  
We draw our blessings thence:  
He shall bestow Upon our race  
His saving grace, And glory too.
- 5 The Lord his people loves;  
His hand no good withholds  
From those his heart approves,  
From holy, humble souls:  
Thrice happy he, O Lord of Hosts,  
Whose spirit trusts Alone in thee!

## HYMN 542. [4 lines 7's.]

- 1 LORD and God of heavenly powers!  
Theirs,—yet, O benignly ours!  
Glorious King! let earth proclaim,  
Worms attempt to chant thy name.
- 2 Thee to laud in songs divine  
Angels and Archangels join:  
We with them our voices raise,  
Echoing thine eternal praise.

- 3 Holy, holy, holy Lord,  
Live by heaven and earth adored!  
Full of thee, they ever cry,  
"Glory be to God Most High!"

HYMN 543. [C. M.]

- 1 **B**EING of Beings, God of Love!  
To thee our hearts we raise;  
Thy all-sustaining power we prove,  
And gladly sing thy praise.
- 2 Thine, only thine, we pant to be;  
Our sacrifice receive;  
Made, and preserved, and saved by thee,  
To thee ourselves we give.
- 3 Heavenward our every wish aspires;  
For all thy mercies' store,  
The sole return thy love requires  
Is, that we ask for more.
- 4 For more we ask; we open then  
Our hearts to' embrace thy will;  
Turn, and beget us, Lord, again,  
With all thy fulness fill.
- 5 Come, Holy Ghost, the Saviour's love  
Shed in our hearts abroad!  
So shall we ever live, and move,  
And be, with Christ in God.

HYMN 544. [C. M.]

*On the Sabbath.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord of Sabbath let us praise,  
In concert with the blest,  
Who, joyful, in harmonious lays  
Employ an endless rest.

Thus, Lord, while we remember Thee,  
 We blest and pious grow ;  
 By hymns of praise we learn to be  
 Triumphant here below.

- 2 On this glad day a brighter scene  
 Of glory was display'd,  
 By God, the' eternal Word, than when  
 This universe was made.  
 HE RISES, who mankind has bought  
 With grief and pain extreme :  
 'Twas great to speak a world from nought ;  
 'Twas greater to redeem !

HYMN 545. [6 lines 8's.]

*On the Death of Christ.*

- 1 **O** THOU eternal Victim, slain  
 A sacrifice for guilty man,  
 By the eternal Spirit made  
 An offering in the sinner's stead !  
 Our everlasting Priest art thou,  
 And plead'st thy death for sinners now.
- 2 Thy offering still continues new :  
 Thy vesture keeps its bloody hue ;  
 Thou stand'st the ever-slaughter'd Lamb ;  
 Thy priesthood still remains the same ;  
 Thy years, O God, can never fail ;  
 Thy goodness is unchangeable.
- 3 O that our faith may never move,  
 But stand unshaken as thy love !  
 Sure evidence of things unseen,  
 Now let it pass the years between,  
 And view thee bleeding on the tree,  
 My God, who dies for me, for me !

*For the Lord's Supper.*

HYMN 546. [S. M.]

- 1 **C**OME, all who truly bear  
The Name of Christ your Lord,  
His last mysterious supper share,  
And keep his kindest word.  
Hereby your faith approve  
In Jesus crucified :  
“ In memory of my dying love,  
Do this,”—he said,—and died.
- 2 The badge and token this,  
The sure confirming seal,  
That he is ours, and we are his,  
The servants of his will ;  
His dear peculiar ones,  
The purchase of his blood ;  
His blood which once for all atones,  
And brings us now to God.
- 3 Then let us still profess  
Our Master's honour'd name ;  
Stand forth his faithful witnesses,  
True followers of the Lamb !  
In proof that such we are,  
His sayings we receive,  
And thus to all mankind declare  
We do in Christ believe.
- 4 Part of his church below,  
We thus our right maintain ;  
Our living membership we show,  
And in the fold remain,—  
The sheep of Israel's fold,  
In England's pastures fed ;  
And fellowship with all we hold,  
Who hold it with our Head.

## HYMN 547. [8 lines, 8's &amp; 7's.]

- 1 **C**OME, thou everlasting Spirit,  
 Bring to every thankful mind  
 All the Saviour's dying merit,  
 All his sufferings for mankind!  
 True recorder of his passion,  
 Now the living faith impart;  
 Now reveal his great salvation;  
 Preach his Gospel to our heart!
- 2 Come, thou Witness of his dying;  
 Come, Remembrancer divine!  
 Let us feel thy power, applying  
 Christ to every soul,—and mine!  
 Let us groan thine inward groaning;  
 Look on him we pierced, and grieve;  
 All receive the grace atoning,  
 All the sprinkled blood receive!

## HYMN 548. [8 lines, 7's &amp; 6's.]

- 1 **L**AMB of God, whose bleeding love  
 We now recall to mind,  
 Send the answer from above,  
 And let us mercy find;  
 Think on us, who think on thee;  
 And every struggling soul release;  
 O remember Calvary,  
 And bid us go in peace!
- 2 By thine agonizing pain  
 And bloody sweat, we pray,  
 By thy dying love to man,  
 Take all our sins away!  
 Burst our bonds, and set us free;  
 From all iniquity release;  
 O remember Calvary, &c.

- 3 Let thy blood, by faith applied,  
The sinner's pardon seal ;  
Speak us freely justified,  
And all our sickness heal ;  
By thy passion on the tree,  
Let all our griefs and troubles **cease** ;  
O remember Calvary, &c.
- 4 Never will we hence depart,  
Till thou our wants relieve,  
Write forgiveness on our heart,  
And all thine image give !  
Still our souls shall cry to thee,  
Till perfected in holiness,  
O remember Calvary,  
And bid us go in peace !

HYMN 549. [C. M.]

- 1 **J**ESU, at whose supreme command,  
We now approach to God,  
Before us in thy vesture stand,  
Thy vesture dipp'd in blood !  
Obedient to thy gracious word,  
We break the hallow'd bread,  
Commem'rate thee, our dying Lord,  
And trust on thee to feed.
- 2 Now, Saviour, now thyself reveal,  
And make thy nature known ;  
Affix thy blessed Spirit's seal,  
And stamp us for thine own :  
The tokens of thy dying love  
O let us all receive ;  
And feel the quick'ning Spirit move,  
And sensibly believe !
- 3 The cup of blessing, bless'd by thee,  
Let it thy blood impart ;  
The bread thy mystic body be,  
And cheer each languid heart.

The grace which sure salvation brings  
 Let us herewith receive ;  
 Sate the hungry with good things,  
 The hidden manna give.

- 4 The living bread, sent down from heaven,  
 In us vouchsafe to be :  
 Thy flesh for all the world is given,  
 And all may live by thee.  
 Now, Lord, on us thy flesh bestow,  
 And let us drink thy blood,  
 Till all our souls are fill'd below  
 With all the life of God !

HYMN 550. [C. M.]

- 1 **C**OME, Holy Ghost, thine influence shed,  
 And realize the sign ;  
 Thy life infuse into the bread,  
 Thy power into the wine !
- 2 Effectual let the tokens prove,  
 And made, by heavenly art,  
 Fit channels to convey thy love  
 To every faithful heart !

HYMN 551. [6 lines 8's.]

- 1 **V**ICTIM Divine, thy grace we claim,  
 While thus thy precious death we show,  
 Once offer'd up, a spotless Lamb,  
 In thy great temple here below,  
 Thou didst for all mankind atone,  
 And standest now before the throne.
- 2 Thou standest in the holy place,  
 As now for guilty sinners slain ;  
 The blood of sprinkling speaks, and prays,  
 All-prevalent for helpless man ;  
 Thy blood is still our ransom found,  
 And speaks salvation all around.

- 3 The smoke of thy atonement here  
 Darken'd the sun, and rent the veil,  
 Made the new way to heaven appear,  
 And show'd the great Invisible :  
 Well pleased in thee, our God look'd down,  
 And calls his rebels to a crown.
- 4 He still respects thy Sacrifice ;  
 Its savour sweet does always please ;  
 The Offering smokes through earth and skies,  
 Diffusing life, and joy, and peace ;  
 To these, thy lower courts, it comes,  
 And fills them with divine perfumes.
- 5 We need not now go up to heaven,  
 To bring the long-sought Saviour down ;  
 Thou art to all already given,  
 Thou dost ev'n now thy banquet crown :  
 To every faithful soul appear,  
 And show thy real presence here !

HYMN 552. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 JESUS drinks the bitter cup,  
 The wine-press treads alone ;  
 Tears the graves and mountains up  
 By his expiring groan ;  
 Lo ! the powers of heaven he shakes ;  
 Nature in convulsions lies ;  
 Earth's profoundest centre quakes :  
 The great JEHOVAH dies !
- 2 Dies the glorious cause of all !  
 The true eternal *Pan*  
 Falls, to raise us from our fall,  
 To ransom sinful man !  
 Well may *Sol* withdraw his light,  
 With the Sufferer sympathize,  
 Leave the world in sudden night,  
 While the Creator dies !

- 3 Well may heaven be clothed in black,  
 And solemn sackcloth wear,  
 Jesu's agonies partake,  
 The hour of darkness share :  
 Mourn the' astonish'd hosts above ;  
 Silence saddens all the skies ;  
 Kindler of seraphic love,  
 The God of Angels dies !
- 4 O my God, he dies for me,  
 I feel the mortal smart !  
 See him hanging on the tree,—  
 A sight that breaks my heart !  
 O that all to thee might turn !  
 Sinners, ye may love him too ;  
 Look on him ye pierced, and mourn  
 For one who bled for you !
- 5 Weep o'er your desire and hope,  
 With tears of humblest love :  
 Sing, for Jesus is gone up,  
 And reigns enthroned above :  
 Lives our Head, to die no more ;  
 Power is all to Jesus given,—  
 Worshipp'd, as he was before,  
 The' Immortal King of Heaven.
- 6 Lord, we bless thee for thy grace  
 And truth, which never fail :  
 Hastening to behold thy face,  
 Without a dimming veil,  
 We shall see our heavenly King,  
 All thy glorious love proclaim ;  
 Help the angel-choirs to sing  
 The dear triumphant Lamb.

HYMN 553. [8 lines 8's.]

*On the Resurrection of Christ.*

- 1 **H**E dies! the Friend of sinners dies!  
 Lo! Salem's daughters weep around!  
 A solemn darkness veils the skies;  
 A sudden trembling shakes the ground:  
 Come, saints, and drop a tear or two  
 On the dear bosom of your God:  
 He shed a thousand drops for you,  
 A thousand drops of richer blood.
- 2 Here's love and grief beyond degree;  
 The Lord of glory dies for man!  
 But, lo! what sudden joys I see!  
 Jesus, the dead, revives again!  
 The rising God forsakes the tomb;  
 The tomb in vain forbids his rise!  
 Cherubic legions guard him home,  
 And shout him welcome to the skies!
- 3 Break off your tears, ye saints, and tell  
 How high your great Deliverer reigns;  
 Sing how he spoil'd the hosts of hell,  
 And led the monster death in chains.  
 Say, "Live for ever, wondrous King!  
 "Born to redeem, and strong to save!"  
 Then ask the monster, "Where's thy sting?"  
 And "Where's thy victory, boasting grave?"

HYMN 554. [L. M.]

*On the Ascension of Christ.*

- 1 **O**UR Lord is risen from the dead;  
 Our Jesus is gone up on high!  
 The powers of hell are captive led,  
 Dragg'd to the portals of the sky;  
 There his triumphant chariot waits,  
 And angels chant the solemn lay:  
 Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates!  
 Ye everlasting doors, give way!

- 2 Loose all your bars of massy light,  
 And wide unfold the' ethereal scene ;  
 He claims these mansions as his right,  
 Receive the King of Glory in !  
 Who is the King of Glory ? Who ?  
 The Lord that all our foes o'ercame ;  
 The world, sin, death, and hell o'erthrew ;  
 And Jesus is the Conqueror's name.
- 3 Lo ! his triumphal chariot waits,  
 And angels chant the solemn lay :  
 Lift up your heads, ye heavenly gates !  
 Ye everlasting doors, give way !  
 Who is the King of Glory ? Who ?  
 The Lord, of glorious power possess'd ;  
 The King of saints, and angels too,  
 God over all for ever bless'd !

## HYMN 555. [4 lines 7's.]

*On the Second Coming of Christ.*

- 1 **C**OME, Desire of nations, come !  
 Hasten, Lord, the general doom !  
 Hear the Spirit and the Bride ;  
 Come, and take us to thy side.
- 2 Thou, who hast our place prepared,  
 Make us meet for our reward ;  
 Then with all thy saints descend ;  
 Then our earthly trials end.
- 3 Mindful of thy chosen race,  
 Shorten these vindictive days ;  
 Who for full redemption groan,  
 Hear us now, and save thine own.
- 4 Now destroy the man of sin ;  
 Now thine ancient flock bring in !  
 Fill'd with righteousness divine,  
 Claim a ransom'd world for thine.
- 5 Plant thy heavenly kingdom here ;  
 Glorious in thy saints appear ;

Speak the sacred number seal'd ;  
Speak the mystery reveal'd.

- 6 Take to thee thy royal power ;  
Reign, when sin shall be no more ;  
Reign, when death no more shall be ;  
Reign to all eternity.

---

*On Miscellaneous Subjects.*

HYMN 556. [8 lines, 7's & 6's.]

- 1 **T**O the hills I lift mine eyes,  
The everlasting hills ;  
Streaming thence, in fresh supplies,  
My soul the Spirit feels :  
Will he not his help afford ?  
Help, while yet I ask, is given ;  
God comes down ; the God and Lord  
That made both earth and heaven.
- 2 Faithful soul, pray always ; pray,  
And still in God confide ;  
He thy feeble steps shall stay,  
Nor suffer thee to slide :  
Lean on thy Redeemer's breast ;  
He thy quiet spirit keeps ;  
Rest in him, securely rest ;  
Thy Watchman never sleeps.
- 3 Neither sin, nor earth, nor hell  
Thy keeper can surprise ;  
Careless slumbers cannot steal  
On his all-seeing eyes ;  
He is Israel's sure defence ;  
Israel all his care shall prove,  
Kept by watchful providence,  
And ever-waking love.

4 See the Lord, thy Keeper, stand  
 Omnipotently near!  
 Lo! he holds thee by thy hand,  
 And banishes thy fear;  
 Shadows with his wings thy head;  
 Guards from all impending harms:—  
 Round thee and beneath are spread  
 The everlasting arms.

5 Christ shall bless thy going out,  
 Shall bless thy coming in;  
 Kindly compass thee about,  
 Till thou art saved from sin;  
 Like thy spotless Master, thou,  
 Fill'd with wisdom, love, and power,  
 Holy, pure, and perfect,—now,  
 Henceforth, and evermore.

HYMN 557. [4 lines 10's.]

- 1 **Y**E servants of God, Your Master proclaim,  
 And publish abroad His wonderful name;  
 The name all victorious Of Jesus extol;  
 His kingdom is glorious, And rules over all.
- 2 The waves of the sea Have lift up their voice,  
 Sore troubled that we In Jesus rejoice;  
 The floods they are roaring, But Jesus is here;  
 While we are adoring, He always is near.
- 3 God ruleth on high, Almighty to save;  
 And still he is nigh, His presence we have;  
 The great congregation His triumph shall sing,  
 Ascribing salvation To Jesus our King.
- 4 “ Salvation to God Who sits on the throne,”  
 Let all cry aloud, And honour the Son;  
 Our Jesus's praises The angels proclaim,  
 Fall down on their faces, And worship the Lamb.

- 5 Then let us adore, And give him his right,  
 All glory and power, All wisdom and might,  
 All honour and blessing, With angels above,  
 And thanks never-ceasing, And infinite love.
- 6 Come, Lord, and display Thy sign in the sky,  
 And bear us away To mansions on high ;  
 The kingdom be given, The purchase divine,  
 And crown us in heaven Eternally thine.

HYMN 558. [4 lines 5's, & 1-11.]

- 1 **C**OME, Lord, from above, The mountains  
 remove ;  
 Overturn all that hinders the course of thy love.  
 My bosom inspire, Inkindle the fire,  
 And wrap my whole soul in the flames of desire.
- 2 I languish and pine For the comfort divine ;  
 O when shall I say, my Beloved is mine !  
 I have chos'n the good part ; My portion thou art,  
 O Love ; let me find thee, O God, in my heart !
- 3 For this my heart sighs : Nothing else can suffice ;  
 How, Lord, can I purchase the pearl of great price ?  
 It cannot be bought, And thou know'st I have  
 nought,  
 Not an action, a word, or a truly good thought.
- 4 But I hear a voice say, " Without money ye may  
 " Receive it, whoever have nothing to pay :  
 " Who on Jesus relies, without money or price,  
 " The pearl of forgiveness and holiness buys :
- 5 " The blessing is free : "—So, Lord, let it be ;  
 I yield that thy love should be given to me.  
 I freely receive What thou freely dost give,  
 And consent in thy love, in thy Eden, to live.
- 6 The gift I embrace ; The Giver I praise ;  
 And ascribe my salvation to Jesus's grace :  
 It comes from above ; The foretaste I prove ;  
 And I soon shall receive all the fulness of love.

## HYMN 559. [C. M.]

- 1 **G**OD moves in a mysterious way  
 His wonders to perform ;  
 He plants his footsteps in the sea,  
 And rides upon the storm.  
 Deep, in unfathomable mines  
 Of never-failing skill,  
 He treasures up his bright designs,  
 And works his sovereign will.
- 2 Ye fearful saints, fresh courage take !  
 The clouds ye so much dread  
 Are big with mercy, and shall break  
 In blessings on your head.  
 Judge not the Lord by feeble sense,  
 But trust him for his grace :  
 Behind a frowning providence  
 He hides a smiling face.
- 3 His purposes will ripen fast,  
 Unfolding every hour ;  
 The bud may have a bitter taste,  
 But sweet will be the flower.  
 Blind unbelief is sure to err,  
 And scan his work in vain :  
**G**od is his own Interpreter,  
 And he will make it plain.

## HYMN 560.

**L**ORD, dismiss us with thy blessing  
 Bid us now depart in peace ;  
 Still on heavenly manna feeding,  
 Let our faith and love increase :  
 Fill each breast with consolation ;  
 Up to thee our hearts we raise :  
 When we reach yon blissful station,  
 Then we'll give thee nobler praise !  
 Hallelujah !

A  
SUPPLEMENT  
TO THE  
COLLECTION OF HYMNS  
FOR THE  
USE OF THE PEOPLE  
CALLED  
METHODISTS.



## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

THE following Supplement is designed to furnish a greater number of hymns suitable for public worship, for festivals, and for occasional services, than are found in that invaluable collection, in common use, which the piety and genius of the Wesleys bequeathed to the societies raised up by their ministry. It is compiled chiefly from the festival and other hymns which Mr. Charles Wesley published in separate pamphlets; and from his unpublished poetry, which, by purchase from his heir, along with other papers, has lately become the property of the Connexion. To these, some hymns have been added from other authors, chiefly from Dr. Watts; and a few which, though they sink below the rank of the Wesley poetry, are inserted because of some excellence which will be found in the sentiment, and the greater choice of subjects which they afford. Most of the hymns of this class, however, were inserted in the Morning Hymn Book, prepared by Mr. Wesley for the London congregations, or in a smaller collection published by him; and so had his sanction. A few others have been introduced because of their popular character, and their being favourites with many of our people. Limited as this Supplement is, it will render our congregations more familiar than they have ever been with some noble hymns of Mr. Charles Wesley, only to be found in collections which are in the hands of compara-

tively few persons ; whilst it brings into use, for the first time, a number of his compositions not inferior to those which he himself published. The Preachers will here find hymns adapted to various subjects on which they address the people ; and our fine occasional hymns, which were seldom used, because not in the hands of the congregations generally, will be ready for festival occasions ; and will be found in many instances adapted also, at least in some of their stanzas, to general use. As several of the hymns in this collection are selected from the papers of Mr. Charles Wesley above referred to, and have not before been published, a copy-right is established in this Supplement ; and all pirated editions are rendered liable to legal process. To guard against such attempts to turn to private profit, what is sacredly applied to the support of the work of God, this collection has been regularly entered at Stationers' Hall.

LONDON, Nov. 9, 1830.

## SUPPLEMENT.

## SECTION I.

## HYMNS OF ADORATION.

## HYMN 561.

C. M.

*Hymn to God the Father.*

- 1 **H**AIL, Father, whose creating call  
Unnumber'd worlds attend ;  
Jehovah, comprehending all,  
Whom none can comprehend !
- 2 In light unsearchable enthroned,  
Whom angels dimly see ;  
The fountain of the Godhead own'd,  
And foremost of the Three.
- 3 From thee, through an eternal now,  
The Son, thine offspring, flow'd ;  
An everlasting Father thou,  
An everlasting God.
- 4 Nor quite display'd to worlds above,  
Nor quite on earth conceal'd ;  
By wondrous, unexhausted love,  
To mortal man reveal'd.
- 5 Supreme and all-sufficient God,  
When nature shall expire ;

And worlds created by thy nod  
Shall perish by thy fire.

- 6 Thy name, Jehovah, be adored  
By creatures without end ;  
Whom none but thy essential Word  
And Spirit comprehend.

HYMN 562.

2-6's & 4-7's.

*The Trinity in Unity.*

- 1 **H**AIL, co-essential Three,  
In mystic Unity !  
Father, Son, and Spirit, hail !  
God by heaven and earth adored,  
God incomprehensible ;  
One supreme, almighty Lord.
- 2 Thou sittest on the throne,  
Plurality in One :  
Saints behold thine open face,  
Bright, insufferably bright ;  
Angels tremble as they gaze,  
Sink into a sea of light.
- 3 Ah ! when shall we increase  
Their heavenly ecstasies ?  
Chant, like them, the Lord most high,  
Fall like them who dare not move ;  
“ Holy, holy, holy,” cry,  
Breathe the praise of silent love ?
- 4 Come, Father, in the Son  
And in the Spirit down ;  
Glorious Triune Majesty,  
God through endless ages blest,  
Make us meet thy face to see,—  
Then receive us to thy breast.

HYMN 563.

7's & 6's.

*“The Holy Church throughout all the world  
doth acknowledge Thee.”*

- 1 **G**REAT is our redeeming Lord,  
In power, and truth, and grace,  
Him, by highest heaven adored,  
His church on earth doth praise :  
In the city of our God,  
In his holy mount below,  
Publish, spread his name abroad,  
And all his greatness show.
- 2 For thy loving-kindness, Lord,  
We in thy temple stay ;  
Here thy faithful love record,  
Thy saving power display :  
With thy name thy praise is known,  
Glorious thy perfections shine ;  
Earth's remotest bounds shall own  
Thy works are all divine.
- 3 See the gospel church secure,  
And founded on a rock ;  
All her promises are sure ;  
Her bulwarks who can shock ?  
Count her every precious shrine ;  
Tell, to after-ages tell,  
Fortified by power divine,  
The church can never fail.
- 4 Sion's God is all our own,  
Who on his love rely ;  
We his pardoning love have known,  
And live to Christ, and die :  
To the New Jerusalem  
He our faithful Guide shall be ;  
Him we claim, and rest in him,  
Through all eternity.

HYMN 564.

6-8's.

*“ Te Deum laudamus.”*

## FIRST PART.

- 1 **I**NFINITE God, to Thee we raise  
Our hearts in solemn songs of praise ;  
By all thy works on earth adored,  
We worship Thee, the common Lord ;  
The everlasting Father own,  
And bow our souls before thy throne
- 2 Thee all the choir of angels sings,  
The Lord of hosts, the King of kings ;  
Cherubs proclaim thy praise aloud,  
And Seraphs shout the triune God ;  
And, “ Holy, holy, holy,” cry,  
“ Thy glory fills both earth and sky !”
- 3 God of the patriarchal race,  
The ancient seers record thy praise ;  
The goodly apostolic band  
In highest joy and glory stand ;  
And all the saints and prophets join  
To’ extol thy majesty divine.
- 4 Head of the martyrs’ noble host,  
Of thee they justly make their boast ;  
The church to earth’s remotest bounds,  
Her heavenly Founder’s praise resounds ;  
And strives with those around the throne,  
To hymn the mystic Three in One.
- 5 Father of endless majesty,  
All might and love they render Thee ;  
Thy true and only Son adore,  
The same in dignity and power ;  
And God the Holy Ghost declare,  
The saints’ eternal Comforter.

## HYMN 565.

6-8's.

## SECOND PART.

- 1 **M**ESSIAH, joy of every heart,  
Thou, thou the King of glory art ;  
The Father's everlasting Son,  
Thee it delights thy church to own ;  
For all our hopes on thee depend,  
Whose glorious mercies never end.
- 2 Bent to redeem a sinful race,  
Thou, Lord, with unexampled grace,  
Into our lower world didst come,  
And stoop to a poor virgin's womb ;  
Whom all the heavens cannot contain,  
Our God appear'd a child of man !
- 3 When thou hadst render'd up thy breath,  
And dying drawn the sting of death,  
Thou didst from earth triumphant rise,  
And ope the portals of the skies,  
That all who trust in thee alone  
Might follow and partake thy throne.
- 4 Seated at God's right hand again,  
Thou dost in all his glory reign ;  
Thou dost, thy Father's image, shine  
In all the attributes divine ;  
And thou with judgment clad shalt come,  
To seal our everlasting doom.
- 5 Wherefore we now for mercy pray,  
O Saviour, take our sins away !  
Before thou as our Judge appear,  
In dreadful majesty severe,  
Appear our Advocate with God,  
And save the purchase of thy blood.
- 6 Hallow, and make thy servants meet,  
And with thy saints in glory seat ;

2 L

Sustain and bless us by thy sway,  
 And keep to that tremendous day,  
 When all thy church shall chant above  
 The new eternal song of love.

HYMN 566.            6-8's.

THIRD PART.

- 1 **S**AVIOUR, we now rejoice in hope,  
 That thou at last wilt take us up ;  
 With daily triumph we proclaim,  
 And bless and magnify thy name ;  
 And wait thy greatness to adore  
 When time and death shall be no more.
- 2 Till then with us vouchsafe to stay,  
 And keep us pure from sin to-day ;  
 Thy great confirming grace bestow,  
 And guard us all our days below ;  
 And ever mightily defend,  
 And save thy servants to the end.
- 3 Still let us, Lord, by thee be blest,  
 Who in thy guardian mercy rest :  
 Extend thy mercy's arms to me,  
 The weakest soul that trusts in Thee ;  
 And never let me lose thy love,  
 Till I, even I, am crown'd above.

HYMN 567.            L. M.

*The Works of God.*

- 1 **T**HE spacious firmament on high,  
 With all the blue ethereal sky,  
 And spangled heavens, a shining frame,  
 Their great Original proclaim.
- 2 The' unwearied sun, from day to day,  
 Does his Creator's power display ;  
 And publishes to every land  
 The work of an almighty hand.

- 3 Soon as the evening shades prevail,  
The moon takes up the wondrous tale ;  
And nightly to the list'ning earth  
Repeats the story of her birth.
- 4 Whilst all the stars that round her burn,  
And all the planets in their turn,  
Confirm the tidings as they roll,  
And spread the truth from pole to pole.
- 5 What, though in solemn silence all  
Move round this dark terrestrial ball ;  
What, though no real voice or sound  
Amidst their radiant orbs be found ;
- 6 In reason's ear they all rejoice,  
And utter forth a glorious voice ;  
For ever singing as they shine,  
" The hand that made us is divine."

HYMN 568.

L. M.

*The Glory of God.*

- 1 **G**OD is a name my soul adores,  
The' almighty Three, the' eternal One ;  
Nature and grace, with all their powers,  
Confess the Infinite unknown.
- 2 Thy voice produced the sea and spheres,  
Bade the waves roar, the planets shine :  
But nothing like Thyself appears  
Through all these spacious works of thine.
- 3 Still restless nature dies and grows,  
From change to change the creatures run ;  
Thy Being no succession knows,  
And all thy vast designs are one.
- 4 A glance of thine runs through the globe,  
Rules the bright worlds, and moves their frame ;

Of light thou form'st thy dazzling robe,  
 Thy ministers are living flame.

- 5 How shall polluted mortals dare  
 To sing thy glory or thy grace?  
 Beneath thy feet we lie afar,  
 And see but shadows of thy face.
- 6 Who can behold the blazing light?  
 Who can approach consuming flame?  
 None but thy Wisdom knows thy might,  
 None but thy Word can speak thy name.

HYMN 569.

4-6's &amp; 2-8's.

*The Greatness and Condescension of God.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord Jehovah reigns,  
 His throne is built on high;  
 The garments he assumes  
 Are light and majesty:  
 His glories shine with beams so bright,  
 No mortal eye can bear the sight.
- 2 The thunders of his hand  
 Keep the wide world in awe;  
 His wrath and justice stand  
 To guard his holy law;  
 And where his love resolves to bless,  
 His truth confirms and seals the grace.
- 3 Through all his mighty works  
 Amazing wisdom shines;  
 Confounds the powers of hell,  
 And breaks their dark designs;  
 Strong is his arm, and shall fulfil  
 His great decrees and sovereign will.
- 4 And will this sovereign King  
 Of glory condescend?  
 And will he write his name,  
 My Father and my Friend?

I love his name, I love his word :  
Join all my powers to praise the Lord !

HYMN 570. L. M.

*The Perfections and Providence of God.*

- 1 **H**IGH in the heavens, eternal God,  
Thy goodness in full glory shines ;  
Thy truth shall break through every cloud  
That veils and darkens thy designs.
- 2 For ever firm thy justice stands,  
As mountains their foundations keep ;  
Wise are the wonders of thy hands ;  
Thy judgments are a mighty deep.
- 3 Thy providence is kind and large,  
Both man and beast thy bounty share ;  
The whole creation is thy charge,  
But saints are thy peculiar care.
- 4 My God, how excellent thy grace,  
Whence all our hope and comfort springs !  
The sons of Adam in distress  
Fly to the shadow of thy wings.
- 5 Life, like a fountain rich and free,  
Springs from the presence of the Lord ;  
And in thy light our souls shall see  
The glories promised in thy word.

HYMN 571. L. M.

*“Holiness becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever.”*

- 1 **W**ITH glory clad, with strength array'd,  
The Lord that o'er all nature reigns,  
The world's foundations strongly laid,  
And the vast fabric still sustains.
- 2 How sure establish'd is thy throne,  
Which shall no change or period see !

For thou, O Lord, and thou alone,  
Art King from all eternity.

- 3 The floods, O Lord, lift up their voice,  
And toss their troubled waves on high :  
But God above can still their noise,  
And make the angry sea comply.
- 4 Thy promise, Lord, is ever sure :  
And they that in thy house would dwell,  
That happy station to secure,  
Must still in holiness excel.

## HYMN 572.

L. M.

*The same subject.*

- 1 **T**HE earth and all her fullness owns  
Jehovah for her sovereign Lord ;  
The countless myriads of her sons  
Rose into being at his word.
- 2 His word did out of nothing call  
The world, and founded all that is ;  
Launch'd on the floods this solid ball,  
And fix'd it in the floating seas.
- 3 But who shall quit this low abode,  
Who shall ascend the heavenly place,  
And stand upon the mount of God,  
And see his Maker face to face ?
- 4 The man whose hands and heart are clean  
That blessed portion shall receive ;  
Whoe'er by grace is saved from sin,  
Hereafter shall in glory live.
- 5 He shall obtain the starry crown ;  
And, number'd with the saints above,  
The God of his salvation own,  
The God of his salvation love.

HYMN 573.

S. M.

*Public Worship.*

- 1 **C**OME, sound his praise abroad,  
And hymns of glory sing ;  
Jehovah is the sovereign God,  
The universal King.
- 2 He form'd the deeps unknown ;  
He gave the seas their bound ;  
The watery worlds are all his own,  
And all the solid ground.
- 3 Come, worship at his throne ;  
Come, bow before the Lord :  
We are his works, and not our own ;  
He form'd us by his word.
- 4 To-day attend his voice,  
Nor dare provoke his rod ;  
Come, as the people of his choice,  
And own your gracious God.

HYMN 574.

6-8's.

*Psalm lxxxiv.*

- 1 **H**OW lovely are thy tents, O Lord !  
Where'er thou choosest to record  
Thy name, or place thy house of prayer,  
My soul outflies the angel-choir,  
And faints, o'erpower'd with strong desire,  
To meet thy special presence there.
- 2 Happy the men to whom 'tis given,  
To dwell within that gate of heaven,  
And in thy house record thy praise ;  
Whose strength and confidence thou art,  
Who feel thee, Saviour, in their heart,  
The Way, the Truth, the Life of grace :

- 3 Who, passing through the mournful vale,  
 Drink comfort from the living well,  
 That flows replenish'd from above ;  
 From strength to strength advancing here,  
 Till all before their God appear,  
 And each receives the crown of love.
- 4 Better a day thy courts within  
 Than thousands in the tents of sin ;  
 How base the noblest pleasures there !  
 How great the weakest child of thine !  
 His meanest task is all divine,  
 And kings and priests thy servants are.
- 5 The Lord protects and cheers his own,  
 Their light and strength, their shield and sun :  
 He shall both grace and glory give :  
 Unlimited his bounteous grant ;  
 No real good they e'er shall want ;  
 All, all is theirs, who righteous live.
- 6 O Lord of hosts, how blest is he  
 Who steadfastly believes in thee !  
 He all thy promises shall gain :  
 The soul that on thy love is cast,  
 Thy perfect love on earth shall taste,  
 And soon with thee in glory reign.

## HYMN 575.      6-8's.

*“ Peter and John went up into the temple at  
 the hour of prayer.”*

- 1 **W**HOMES Jesus our Example know,  
 And his Apostles' footsteps trace,  
 We gladly to the temple go,  
 Frequent the consecrated place  
 At every solemn hour of prayer,  
 And meet the God of mercy there.

- 2 His offering pure we call to mind,  
There, on the golden altar laid,  
Whose Godhead with the manhood join'd,  
For every soul atonement made ;  
And have whate'er we ask of God,  
Through faith in that all-saving blood.

HYMN 576.                  6-8's.

*Psalm cxlvi.*

- 1 **M**Y soul, inspired with sacred love,  
The Lord thy God delight to praise ;  
His gifts I will for him improve,  
To him devote my happy days ;  
To him my thanks and praises give,  
And only for his glory live.
- 2 Long as my God shall lend me breath,  
My every pulse shall beat for him ;  
And when my voice is lost in death,  
My spirit shall resume the theme ;  
The gracious theme, for ever new,  
Through all eternity pursue.
- 3 Soon as the breath of man expires,  
Again he to his earth shall turn ;  
Where then are all his vain desires,  
His love and hate, esteem and scorn ?  
All, all at that last gasp are o'er,  
He falls to rise on earth no more.
- 4 He, then, is blest, and only he,  
Whose hope is in the Lord his God ;  
Who can to Him for succour flee,  
That spread the earth and heaven abroad ;  
That still the universe sustains,  
And Lord of his creation reigns.
- 5 True to his everlasting word,  
He loves the injured to redress ;

(b)

Poor helpless souls the bounteous Lord  
 Relieves, and fills with plenteousness :  
 He sets the mournful prisoners free,  
 He bids the blind their Saviour see.

- 6 The Lord thy God, O Sion, reigns,  
 Supreme in mercy as in power,  
 The endless theme of heavenly strains,  
 When time and death shall be no more :  
 And all eternity shall prove  
 Too short to utter all his love.

## HYMN 577.

L. M.

*Public Worship.*

- 1 **G**REAT God, attend, while Sion sings  
 The joy that from thy presence springs ;  
 To spend one day with thee on earth  
 Exceeds a thousand days of mirth.
- 2 Might I enjoy the meanest place  
 Within thine house, O God of grace ;  
 Not tents of ease, nor thrones of power,  
 Should tempt my feet to leave thy door.
- 3 God is our sun, he makes our day ;  
 God is our shield, he guards our way  
 From all the' assaults of hell and sin ;  
 From foes without, and foes within.
- 4 All needful grace will God bestow,  
 And crown that grace with glory too ;  
 He gives us all things, and withholds  
 No real good from upright souls.
- 5 O God our King, whose sovereign sway  
 The glorious hosts of heaven obey,  
 And devils at thy presence flee,  
 Blest is the man that trusts in thee.

HYMN 578.

L. M.

*The Sabbath a Delight.*

- 1 **S**WEET is the work, my God, my King,  
To praise thy name, give thanks, and sing;  
To show thy love by morning light,  
And talk of all thy truth at night.
- 2 Sweet is the day of sacred rest,  
No mortal cares disturb my breast ;  
O may my heart in tune be found,  
Like David's harp of solemn sound.
- 3 My heart shall triumph in the Lord,  
And bless his works, and bless his word :  
Thy works of grace, how bright they shine !  
How deep thy counsels, how divine !
- 4 Fools never raise their thoughts so high ;  
Like brutes they live, like brutes they die ;  
Like grass they flourish, till thy breath  
Dooms them to everlasting death.
- 5 But I shall share a glorious part,  
When grace has well refined my heart ;  
And fresh supplies of joy are shed  
Like holy oil to cheer my head.
- 6 Then shall I see, and hear, and know  
All I desired and wish'd below ;  
And every power find sweet employ  
In that eternal world of joy.

HYMN 579.

S. M.

*The Church the Honour and Safety of a Nation.*

- 1 **G**REAT is the Lord our God,  
And let his praise be great ;  
He makes his churches his abode,  
His most delightful seat.

(b 2)

- 2 These temples of his grace,  
How beautiful they stand!  
The honours of our native place,  
And bulwarks of our land.
- 3 In Sion God is known  
A refuge in distress;  
How bright has his salvation shone  
Through all her palaces!
- 4 In every new distress  
We'll to his house repair;  
We'll think upon his wondrous grace,  
And seek deliverance there.

## HYMN 580.

6-8's.

*Sabbath Morning.*

- 1 **G**REAT God, this hallow'd day of thine  
Demands our souls' collected powers;  
May we employ in works divine.  
These solemn and devoted hours:  
O may our souls adoring own  
The grace which calls us to thy throne!
- 2 Hence, ye vain cares and trifles, fly!  
Where God resides, appear no more:  
Omniscient Lord, thy piercing eye  
Doth every secret thought explore:  
O may thy grace our thoughts refine,  
And fix our hearts on things divine!

## HYMN 581.

S. M.

*The same Subject.*

- 1 **W**ELCOME, sweet day of rest,  
That saw the Lord arise;  
Welcome to this reviving breast,  
And these rejoicing eyes!

- 2 The King himself comes near,  
And feasts his saints to-day ;  
Here we may sit, and see him here,  
And love, and praise, and pray.
- 3 One day amidst the place  
Where Thou, my Lord, hast been,  
Is sweeter than ten thousand days  
Of pleasurable sin.
- 4 My willing soul would stay  
In such a frame as this,  
And sit and sing herself away  
To everlasting bliss.

HYMN 582.

L. M.

*The earthly and the heavenly Sabbath.*

- 1 **L**ORD of the Sabbath, hear our vows,  
On this thy day, in this thy house ;  
And own, as grateful sacrifice,  
The songs which from thy servants rise.
- 2 Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love ;  
But there's a nobler rest above ;  
To that our lab'ring souls aspire,  
With ardent pangs of strong desire.
- 3 No more fatigue, no more distress,  
Nor sin nor hell shall reach the place ;  
No sighs shall mingle with the songs,  
Which warble from immortal tongues.
- 4 No rude alarms of raging foes ;  
No cares to break the long repose ;  
No midnight shade, no clouded sun,  
But sacred, high, eternal noon.
- 5 O long-expected day, begin ;  
Dawn on these realms of woe and sin :  
Fain would we leave this weary road,  
And sleep in death, to rest with God.

## HYMN 583.

L. M.

*The same Subject.*

- 1 **A** GAIN our weekly labours end,  
And we the Sabbath's call attend ;  
Improve, our souls, the sacred rest,  
And seek to be for ever bless'd.
- 2 This day let our devotions rise  
To heaven, a grateful sacrifice ;  
And God that peace divine bestow,  
Which none but they who feel it know.
- 3 This holy calm within the breast  
Prepares for that eternal rest,  
Which for the sons of God remains ;  
The end of cares, the end of pains.
- 4 In holy duties, let the day,  
In holy pleasures, pass away :  
How sweet the Sabbath thus to spend,  
In hope of that which ne'er shall end !

## HYMN 584.

L. M.

*“ His mercy endureth for ever.”*

- 1 **O** RENDER thanks to God above,  
The fountain of eternal love,  
Whose mercy firm through ages past  
Hath stood, and shall for ever last.
- 2 Who can his mighty deeds express,  
Not only vast but numberless ?  
What mortal eloquence can raise  
His tribute of immortal praise ?
- 3 Extend to me that favour, Lord,  
Thou to thy chosen dost afford ;  
When thou return'st to set them free,  
Let thy salvation visit me.
- 4 O may I worthy prove to see,  
Thy saints in full prosperity ;

That I the joyful choir may join,  
And count thy people's triumph mine.

- 5 Let Israel's God be ever bless'd,  
His name eternally confess'd ;  
Let all his saints with full accord  
In solemn hymns proclaim their Lord.

**HYMN 585.      6-8's.**

*The Goodness of God acknowledged.*

- 1 **F**AR as creation's bounds extend,  
Thy mercies, heavenly Lord, descend ;  
One chorus of perpetual praise,  
To Thee thy various works shall raise ;  
Thy saints to Thee in hymns impart  
The transports of a grateful heart.
- 2 They chant the splendours of thy name,  
Delighted with the wondrous theme ;  
And bid the world's wide realms admire  
The glories of the' almighty Sire,  
Whose throne all nature's wreck survives,  
Whose power through endless ages lives.
- 3 From thee, great God, while every eye  
Expectant waits the wish'd supply,  
Their bread proportion'd to the day  
Thy opening hands to each convey ;  
In every sorrow of the heart,  
Eternal mercy bears a part.
- 4 Who ask thine aid with heart sincere,  
Shall find thy succours ever near ;  
To Thee their prayer in each distress,  
Thy suffering servants, Lord, address ;  
And prove thee, verging on the grave,  
Nor slow to hear, nor weak to save.

## HYMN 586. L. M.

*The Condescension of God.*

- 1 **E**TERNAL depth of love divine,  
 In Jesus, God with us, display'd;  
 How bright thy beaming glories shine!  
 How wide thy healing streams are spread!
- 2 With whom dost thou delight to dwell?  
 Sinners, a vile and thankless race;  
 O God, what tongue aright can tell  
 How vast thy love, how great thy grace!
- 3 The dictates of thy sovereign will  
 With joy our grateful hearts receive:  
 All thy delight in us fulfil;  
 Lo! all we are to thee we give.
- 4 To thy sure love, thy tender care,  
 Our flesh, soul, spirit, we resign;  
 O fix thy sacred presence there,  
 And seal the' abode for ever thine.
- 5 O King of glory, thy rich grace  
 Our feeble thought surpasses far;  
 Yea, even our crimes, though numberless,  
 Less numerous than thy mercies are.
- 6 Still, Lord, thy saving health display,  
 And arm our souls with heavenly zeal;  
 So fearless shall we urge our way  
 Through all the powers of earth and hell.

## HYMN 587. C. M.

*The Goodness of God.*

- 1 **L**ET every tongue thy goodness speak,  
 Thou sovereign Lord of all;  
 Thy strength'ning hands uphold the weak,  
 And raise the poor that fall.
- 2 When sorrow bows the spirit down,  
 Or virtue lies distress'd,

- Beneath the proud oppressor's frown,  
Thou giv'st the mourner rest.
- 3 The Lord supports our infant days,  
And guides our giddy youth ;  
Holy and just are all thy ways,  
And all thy words are truth.
- 4 Thou know'st the pains thy servants feel,  
Thou hear'st thy children cry ;  
And their best wishes to fulfil,  
Thy grace is ever nigh.
- 5 Thy mercy never shall remove  
From men of heart sincere ;  
Thou sav'st the souls whose humble love  
Is join'd with holy fear.
- 6 My lips shall dwell upon thy praise,  
And spread thy fame abroad :  
Let all the sons of Adam raise  
The honours of their God !

HYMN 588. P. M.

*God our Trust.*

**T**HIS, this is the God we adore,  
Our faithful, unchangeable Friend ;  
Whose love is as great as his power,  
And neither knows measure nor end.  
'Tis Jesus, the First and the Last,  
Whose Spirit shall guide us safe home ;  
We'll praise him for all that is past,  
And trust him for all that's to come.

HYMN 589. C. M.

*" All these wait upon thee, and thou givest them  
their meat in due season."*

- 1 **S**WEET is the memory of thy grace,  
My God, my heavenly King :  
2 M

- Let age to age thy righteousness  
In sounds of glory sing.
- 2 God reigns on high, but not confines,  
His bounty to the skies :  
Through the whole earth his goodness shines,  
And every want supplies.
- 3 With longing eyes the creatures wait  
On thee, for daily food ;  
Thy liberal hand provides them meat,  
And fills their mouths with good.
- 4 How kind are thy compassions, Lord !  
How slow thine anger moves !  
But soon he sends his pard'ning word,  
To cheer the souls he loves.
- 5 Creatures, with all their endless race,  
Thy power and praise proclaim ;  
But we, who taste thy richer grace,  
Delight to bless thy name.

## HYMN 590.      C. M.

*The Omniscience of God.*

- 1 **I**N all my vast concerns with thee,  
In vain my soul would try  
To shun thy presence, Lord, or flee  
The notice of thine eye.
- 2 Thy all-surrounding sight surveys  
My rising and my rest,  
My public walks, my private ways,  
The secrets of my breast.
- 3 My thoughts lie open to thee, Lord,  
Before they're form'd within ;  
And, ere my lips pronounce the word,  
Thou know'st the sense I mean.

- 4 O wondrous knowledge, deep and high !  
Where can a creature hide ?  
Within thy circling arms I lie,  
Beset on every side.
- 5 So let thy grace surround me still,  
And like a bulwark prove,  
To guard my soul from every ill,  
Secured by sovereign love.

HYMN 591.

8's & 6's.

*The same Subject.*

- 1 **O** THAT I could, in every place,  
By faith behold Jehovah's face,  
My strict Observer see ;  
Present my heart and reins to try,  
And feel the influence of his eye  
For ever fix'd on me !
- 2 Discerning thee, my Saviour, stand  
My Advocate at God's right hand,  
I never shall remove ;  
I cannot fall, upheld by thee,  
Or sin against the majesty  
Of omnipresent Love.
- 3 Now, Saviour, now appear, appear,  
And let me always see thee near,  
And know as I am known :  
My spirit to thyself unite,  
And bear me through a sea of light  
To that eternal throne.

HYMN 592.

C. M.

*An Act of Thanksgiving.*

- 1 **W**HEN all thy mercies, O my God,  
My rising soul surveys,  
Transported with the view, I'm lost  
In wonder, love, and praise.

2 M 2

- 2 Thy Providence my life sustain'd,  
 And all my wants redress'd,  
 While in the silent womb I lay,  
 And hung upon the breast.
- 3 To all my weak complaints and cries  
 Thy mercy lent an ear,  
 Ere yet my feeble thoughts had learn'd  
 To form themselves in prayer.
- 4 Unnumber'd comforts on my soul  
 Thy tender care bestow'd,  
 Before my infant heart conceived  
 From whom those comforts flow'd.
- 5 When in the slippery paths of youth  
 With heedless steps I ran,  
 Thine arm, unseen, convey'd me safe,  
 And led me up to man.
- 6 Through hidden dangers, toils, and deaths,  
 It gently clear'd my way;  
 And through the pleasing snares of vice,  
 More to be fear'd than they.
- 7 Through every period of my life  
 Thy goodness I'll pursue;  
 And after death, in distant worlds,  
 The pleasing theme renew.
- 8 Through all eternity, to thee  
 A grateful song I'll raise;  
 But O eternity's too short  
 To utter all thy praise!

## HYMN 593.

L. M.

*Compassion of God.*

- 1 **T**HE Lord, how wondrous are his ways!  
 How firm his word, how large his grace!  
 Mercy and Truth surround his throne,  
 And thence he makes his glories known.

- 2 High as his mighty arm hath spread  
The starry heavens above our head,  
His bounteous love exceeds our praise,—  
Surmounts the highest hopes we raise.
- 3 Nor yet so far hath nature placed  
The rising morning from the west,  
As his forgiving grace removes  
The daily guilt of those he loves.
- 4 How slowly doth his wrath arise!  
On swiftest wings salvation flies;  
And if he bids his anger burn,  
Soon shall his frowns to pity turn!
- 5 The mighty God, the wise and just,  
Knows that our frame is feeble dust;  
And will no load of grief impose  
Beyond the strength that he bestows.
- 6 For his eternal love is sure  
To all the saints, and shall endure:  
From age to age his truth shall reign,  
Nor children's children hope in vain.

HYMN 594.      2-6's & 4-7's

*The Lord's Prayer.*

- 1 **F**ATHER of earth and sky,  
Thy name we magnify:  
O that earth and heaven might join,  
Thy perfections to proclaim;  
Praise the attributes divine,  
Fear and love thy awful name!
- 2 When shall thy Spirit reign,  
In every heart of man?  
Father, bring the kingdom near,  
Honour thy triumphant Son;  
God of heaven, on earth appear,  
Fix with us thy glorious throne.

- 3 Thy good and holy will,  
Let all on earth fulfil ;  
Men with minds angelic vie,  
Saints below with saints above,  
Thee to praise and glorify,  
Thee to serve with perfect love.
- 4 This day with this day's bread  
Thy hungry children feed ;  
Fountain of all blessings, grant  
Now the manna from above ;  
Now supply our bodies' want,  
Now sustain our souls with love.
- 5 Our trespasses forgive :  
And when absolved we live,  
Thou our life of grace maintain ;  
Lest we from our God depart,  
Lose thy pardoning grace again,  
Grant us a forgiving heart.
- 6 In every fiery hour  
Display thy guardian power ;  
Near in our temptation stay,  
With sufficient strength defend ;  
Bring us through the evil day,  
Make us faithful to the end.
- 7 Father, by right divine  
Assert the kingdom thine ;  
Jesus, Power of God, subdue  
Thy own universe to thee ;  
Spirit of grace and glory too,  
Reign through all eternity.

HYMN 595.

C. M.

*Praise to the Redeemer.*

- 1 **P**LUNGED in a gulf of dark despair  
We wretched sinners lay,

- Without one cheerful beam of hope,  
Or spark of glimmering day.
- 2 With pitying eyes, the Prince of peace  
Beheld our helpless grief;  
He saw, and—O amazing love!  
He flew to our relief.
- 3 Down from the shining seats above  
With joyful haste he fled;  
Enter'd the grave in mortal flesh,  
And dwelt among the dead.
- 4 O for this love let rocks and hills  
Their lasting silence break,  
And all harmonious human tongues  
The Saviour's praises speak!
- 5 Angels, assist our mighty joys,  
Strike all your harps of gold;  
But when you raise your highest notes  
His love can ne'er be told.

HYMN 596.

L. M.

*Joy in heaven for a repenting Sinner.*

- 1 **W**HO can describe the joys that rise  
Through all the courts of Paradise,  
To see a prodigal return,  
To see an heir of glory born!
- 2 With joy the Father doth approve  
The fruit of his eternal love;  
The Son with joy looks down and sees  
The purchase of his agonies.
- 3 The Spirit takes delight to view  
The contrite soul he forms anew;  
And saints and angels join to sing  
The growing empire of their King.

## HYMN 597.

L. M.

*Psalm lxiii.*

- 1 **G**REAT God, indulge my humble claim ;  
     Be thou my hope, my joy, my rest :  
     The glories that compose thy name  
     Stand all engaged to make me bless'd.
- 2 Thou great and good, thou just and wise,  
     Thou art my Father and my God ;  
     And I am thine, by sacred ties,  
     Thy son, thy servant bought with blood.
- 3 With fainting heart, and lifted hands,  
     For thee I long, to thee I look ;  
     As travellers in thirsty lands  
     Pant for the cooling water-brook.
- 4 Should I from thee, my God, remove,  
     Life could no lasting bliss afford :  
     My joy, the sense of pard'ning love ;  
     My guard, the presence of my Lord.
- 5 I'll lift my hands, I'll raise my voice,  
     While I have breath to pray or praise ;  
     This work shall make my heart rejoice,  
     And fill the circle of my days.

## HYMN 598.

6-8's.

*Praise.*

- 1 **M**Y heart is fix'd, O God, my heart  
     Is fix'd to triumph in thy grace :  
     (Awake, my lute, and bear a part :)  
     My glory is to sing thy praise,  
     Till all thy nature I partake,  
     And bright in all thine image wake.
- 2 Thee will I praise among thine own ;  
     Thee will I to the world extol,  
     And make thy truth and goodness known :  
     Thy goodness, Lord, is over all ;

Thy truth and grace the heavens transcend;  
Thy faithful mercies never end.

- 3 Be thou exalted, Lord, above  
The highest name in earth or heaven ;  
Let angels sing thy glorious love,  
And bless the Name to sinners given ;  
All earth and heaven their King proclaim ;  
Bow every knee to Jesu's name !

HYMN 599. C. M.

*The Faithfulness of God in his Promises.*

- 1 **B**EGIN, my soul, some heavenly theme,  
Awake, my voice, and sing  
The mighty works, or mightier name,  
Of our eternal King.
- 2 Tell of his wondrous faithfulness,  
And sound his power abroad ;  
Sing the sweet promise of his grace,  
And the performing God.
- 3 Proclaim salvation from the Lord,  
For wretched, dying men :  
His hand hath writ the sacred word  
With an immortal pen.
- 4 Engraved as in eternal brass,  
The mighty promise shines ;  
Nor can the powers of darkness rase  
Those everlasting lines.
- 5 His every word of grace is strong,  
As that which built the skies ;  
The voice that rolls the stars along  
Speaks all the promises.
- 6 Now shall my fainting heart rejoice,  
To know thy favour sure :  
I trust the all-creating voice,  
And faith desires no more.

(c)

## HYMN 600.

L. M.

*Praise to Christ.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, thou everlasting King,  
Accept the tribute which we bring;  
Accept thy well-deserved renown,  
And wear our praises as thy crown.
- 2 Let every act of worship be  
Like our espousals, Lord, to Thee;  
Like the glad hour when from above  
We first received the pledge of love.
- 3 The gladness of that happy day,  
O may it ever with us stay!  
Nor let our faith forsake its hold,  
Our hope decline, our love grow cold.
- 4 Each following moment, as it flies,  
Increase thy praise, improve our joys,  
Till we are raised to sing thy name,  
At the great supper of the Lamb.

## SECTION II.

ON THE INCARNATION, SUFFERINGS, GLORY,  
AND WORK OF CHRIST.

## HYMN 601.

C. M.

*Hymn to God the Son.*

- 1 **H**AIL, God the Son, in glory crown'd,  
Ere time began to be;  
Throned with thy Sire, through half the round  
Of vast eternity.
- 2 Let heaven and earth's stupendous frame  
Display their Author's power;  
And each exalted seraph-flame,  
Creator, thee adore.

- 3 Thy wondrous love the Godhead show'd  
Contracted to a span,—  
The co-eternal Son of God,  
The mortal Son of man.
- 4 To save us from our lost estate,  
Behold his life-blood stream :  
Hail, Lord, almighty to create,  
Almighty to redeem !
- 5 The Mediator's God-like sway  
His church below sustains ;  
Till nature shall her Judge survey,  
The King Messiah reigns.
- 6 Hail, with essential glory crown'd,  
When time shall cease to be ;  
Throned with thy Father, through the round  
Of whole eternity.

**HYMN 602. 7's.**

*The Incarnation of Christ.*

- 1 **H**ARK, the herald-angels sing  
Glory to the new-born King,  
“ Peace on earth, and mercy mild ;  
God and sinners reconciled.”
- 2 Christ, by highest heaven adored,  
Christ, the everlasting Lord,  
Late in time behold him come,  
Offspring of a virgin's womb.
- 3 Veil'd in flesh the Godhead see ;  
Hail the' incarnate Deity !  
Pleased as man with men to' appear,  
Jesus our Immanuel here.
- 4 Hail the heaven-born Prince of Peace,  
Hail the Sun of Righteousness !  
Light and life to all he brings,  
Risen with healing in his wings.

(c 2).

- 5 Mild he lays his glory by,  
 Born that man no more may die;  
 Born to raise the sons of earth,  
 Born to give them second birth.
- 6 Come, Desire of Nations, come,  
 Fix in us thy humble home;  
 Rise, the woman's conquering Seed,  
 Bruise in us the Serpent's head.
- 7 Adam's likeness now efface,  
 Stamp thine image in its place:  
 Second Adam from above,  
 Re-instate us in thy love.

## HYMN 603. 7's &amp; 6's.

*The same.*

- 1 **C**ELEBRATE Immanuel's name,  
 The Prince of life and peace;  
 God with us, our lips proclaim,  
 Our faithful hearts confess:  
 God is in our flesh reveal'd;  
 Earth and heaven in Jesus join;  
 Mortal with immortal fill'd,  
 And human with divine.
- 2 Fulness of the Deity  
 In Jesu's body dwells,  
 Dwells in all his saints and me,  
 When God his Son reveals:  
 Father, manifest thy Son,  
 And, conscious of the' incarnate Word,  
 In our inmost souls make known  
 The presence of the Lord.
- 3 Let the Spirit of our Head  
 Through every member flow;  
 By our Lord inhabited,  
 We then Immanuel know:

Then He doth his name express,  
And God in us we truly prove,  
Fill'd with all the life of grace,  
And all the power of love.

HYMN 604. L. M.

*The same.*

- 1 **S**ING, all in heaven, at Jesu's birth,  
Glory to God, and peace on earth :  
Incarnate Love in Christ is seen,  
Pure mercy and good-will to men.
- 2 Praise him, extoll'd above all height,  
Who doth in worthless worms delight ;  
God reconciled in Christ confess,  
Your present and eternal peace.
- 3 From Jesus, manifest below,  
Rivers of pure salvation flow ;  
And pour, on man's distinguish'd race,  
Their everlasting streams of grace.
- 4 Sing, every soul of Adam's line,  
The favourite attribute divine ;  
Ascribing, with the hosts above,  
All glory to the God of Love.

HYMN 605. L. M.

*The same.*

- 1 **T**O us a Child of royal birth,  
Heir of the promises, is given ;  
The' Invisible appears on earth,  
The Son of man, the God of heaven.
- 2 A Saviour born, in love supreme  
He comes our fallen souls to raise ;  
He comes his people to redeem  
With all his plenitude of grace.

- 3 The Christ, by raptured Seers foretold,  
 Fill'd with the' eternal Spirit's power ;  
 Prophet, and Priest, and King behold,  
 And Lord of all the worlds adore.
- 4 The Lord of hosts, the God most high,  
 Who quits his throne on earth to live,  
 With joy we welcome from the sky,  
 With faith into our hearts receive.

## HYMN 606. 8's &amp; 7's.

*Christ the Light of the Gentiles.*

- 1 **L**IGHT of those whose dreary dwelling  
 Borders on the shades of death,  
 Come, and by thy love revealing  
 Dissipate the clouds beneath :  
 The new heaven and earth's Creator,  
 In our deepest darkness rise,  
 Scattering all the night of nature,  
 Pouring eye-sight on our eyes.
- 2 Still we wait for thine appearing ;  
 Life and joy thy beams impart,  
 Chasing all our fears, and cheering  
 Every poor benighted heart :  
 Come, and manifest the favour  
 God hath for our ransom'd race ;  
 Come, thou universal Saviour ;  
 Come, and bring the gospel grace.
- 3 Save us in thy great compassion,  
 O thou mild, pacific Prince ;  
 Give the knowledge of salvation,  
 Give the pardon of our sins :  
 By thy all-restoring merit,  
 Every burden'd soul release ;  
 Every weary, wandering spirit  
 Guide into thy perfect peace.

HYMN 607.

7's & 6's.

*“Immanuel, God with us.”*

- 1 **G**LORY be to God on high,  
And peace on earth descend ;  
God comes down, he bows the sky,  
And shows himself our Friend :  
God the' Invisible appears !  
God, the blest, the great I AM,  
Sojourns in this vale of tears,  
And Jesus is his Name.
- 2 Him the angels all adored,  
Their Maker and their King ;  
Tidings of their humble Lord  
They now to mortals bring.  
Emptied of his majesty,  
Of his dazzling glories shorn,  
Being's Source begins to be,  
And God himself is born !
- 3 See the' eternal Son of God  
A mortal Son of man ;  
Dwelling in an earthly clod,  
Whom heaven cannot contain !  
Stand amazed, ye heavens, at this ;  
See the Lord of earth and skies ;  
Humbled to the dust He is,  
And in a manger lies.
- 4 We, the sons of men, rejoice,  
The Prince of Peace proclaim ;  
With heaven's host lift up our voice,  
And shout Immanuel's Name :  
Knees and hearts to him we bow ;  
Of our flesh and of our bone,  
Jesus is our Brother now,  
And God is all our own.

## HYMN 608. 6-8's.

*Christ the Light of the World.*

- 1 **S**TUPENDOUS height of heavenly love,  
 Of pitying tenderness divine;  
 It brought the Saviour from above,  
 It caused the springing day to shine;  
 The Sun of Righteousness to' appear,  
 And gild our gloomy hemisphere.
- 2 God did in Christ himself reveal,  
 To chase our darkness by his light,  
 Our sin and ignorance dispel,  
 Direct our wandering feet aright;  
 And bring our souls, with pardon blest,  
 To realms of everlasting rest.
- 3 Come, then, O Lord, thy light impart,  
 The faith that bids our terrors cease;  
 Into thy love direct our heart,  
 Into thy way of perfect peace;  
 And cheer the souls, of death afraid,  
 And guide them through the dreadful shade.
- 4 Answer thy mercy's whole design,  
 My God incarnated for me;  
 My spirit make thy radiant shrine,  
 My Light and full Salvation be;  
 And through the shades of death unknown,  
 Conduct me to thy dazzling throne.

## HYMN 609. 4-6's &amp; 2-8's.

*"God with us."*

- 1 **L**ET earth and heaven combine,  
 Angels and men agree,  
 To praise in songs divine  
 The' incarnate Deity;  
 Our God contracted to a span,  
 Incomprehensibly made man.

- 2 He laid his glory by,  
He wrapp'd him in our clay ;  
Unmark'd by human eye,  
The latent Godhead lay ;  
Infant of days he here became,  
And bore the mild Immanuel's Name.
- 3 Unsearchable the love  
That hath the Saviour brought ;  
The grace is far above  
Or man or angel's thought ;  
Suffice for us that God, we know,  
Our God, is manifest below.
- 4 He deigns in flesh to' appear,  
Widest extremes to join ;  
To bring our vileness near,  
And make us all divine :  
And we the life of God shall know ;  
For God is manifest below.
- 5 Made perfect first in love,  
And sanctified by grace,  
We shall from earth remove,  
And see his glorious face :  
Then shall his love be fully show'd,  
And man shall then be lost in God.

H<sup>Y</sup>MN 610.

6-8's.

*Christ the Source of Grace.*

- 1 **O** GOD of gods, in whom combine  
The heights and depths of love divine,  
With thankful hearts to thee we sing ;  
To thee our longing souls aspire,  
In fervent flames of strong desire ;  
Come, and thy sacred unction bring.
- 2 All things in earth, and air, and sea,  
Exist, and live, and move in thee :
- 2 N

All nature trembles at thy voice :  
 With awe even we thy children prove  
 Thy power : O let us taste thy love !  
 So evermore shall we rejoice.

- 3 O powerful Love, to thee we bow ;  
 Object of all our wishes thou,  
 Our hearts are naked to thine eye :  
 To thee, who from the' eternal throne  
 Cam'st emptied of thy glory down,  
 For us to groan, to bleed, to die.
- 4 Grace we implore when billows roll :  
 Grace is the anchor of the soul ;  
 Grace every sickness knows to heal ;  
 Grace can subdue each fond desire,  
 And patience in all pain inspire,  
 Howe'er rebellious nature swell.
- 5 O Love, our stubborn wills subdue,  
 Create our ruin'd frame anew,  
 Dispel our darkness by thy light ;  
 Into all truth our spirit guide,  
 And from our eyes for ever hide  
 All things displeasing in thy sight.
- 6 Be heaven, even now, our souls' abode ;  
 Hid be our life with Christ in God ;  
 Our spirit, Lord, be one with thine :  
 Let all our works in thee be wrought,  
 And fill'd with thee be all our thought,  
 Till in us thy full likeness shine.

HYMN 611.

7's &amp; 6's.

*The Miracles of Christ.*

- 1 JESUS, thee thy works proclaim  
 Omnipotently good ;  
 Moses thy forerunner came,  
 And mighty works he show'd :

- Minister of wrath divine,  
His wonders plagued the sinful race :  
Works of purest love are thine,  
And miracles of grace.
- 2 All thy cures are mysteries,  
And prove thy power to heal  
Every sickness and disease  
Which now our spirits feel :  
Good Physician of mankind,  
Thou wilt repeat thy sovereign word,  
Chase the evils of our mind,  
And speak our souls restored.
- 3 Who of other help despair,  
And would thy word receive,  
Us thou mak'st thy tend'rest care,  
And kindly dost relieve :  
Every soul-infirmity,  
And plague of heart, thou dost remove ;  
Heal'st whoe'er apply to thee,  
With balm of bleeding love.
- 4 Still thou go'st about to teach,  
And desperate souls to cure ;  
Still thou dost the kingdom preach  
Which always shall endure ;  
Publishest the power of grace,  
Which pardon and salvation brings,  
Saves our fallen dying race,  
And makes us priests and kings.

HYMN 612.

L. M.

*The same.*

- 1 **B**EHOLD; the blind their sight receive ;  
Behold, the dead awake and live :  
The dumb speak wonders ; and the lame  
Leap like the hart, and bless his name.

2 N 2

- 2 Thus doth the' eternal Spirit own  
 And seal the mission of the Son ;  
 The Father vindicates his cause  
 While he hangs bleeding on the cross.
- 3 He dies ! the heavens in mourning stood ;  
 He rises, and appears our God !  
 Behold the Lord ascending high,  
 No more to bleed, no more to die.
- 4 Hence then for ever from my heart  
 I bid my doubts and fears depart ;  
 And to those hands my soul resign,  
 Which bear credentials so divine.

## HYMN 613.

c. m.

*The Crucifixion.*

- 1 **F**ROM whence these dire portents around,  
 That heaven and earth amaze ?  
 Wherefore do earthquakes cleave the ground ?  
 Why hides the sun his rays ?
- 2 Not thus did Sinai's trembling head  
 With sacred horror nod,  
 Beneath the dark pavilion spread  
 Of legislative God.
- 3 Thou Earth, thy lowest centre shake,  
 With Jesus sympathize !  
 Thou Sun, as hell's deep gloom be black,  
 'Tis thy Creator dies !
- 4 See, streaming from the' accursed tree,  
 His all-atoning blood !  
 Is this **THE INFINITE** ?—'Tis he !  
 My Saviour and my God !
- 5 For me these pangs his soul assail,  
 For me the death is borne ;  
 My sins gave sharpness to the nail,  
 And pointed every thorn.

- 6 Let sin no more my soul enslave ;  
Break, Lord, the tyrant's chain ;  
O save me, whom thou cam'st to save,  
Nor bleed nor die in vain !

HYMN 614.

L. M.

*" It is finished."*

- 1 **T**'IS finish'd! The Messias dies,  
Cut off for sins, but not his own ?  
Accomplish'd is the sacrifice,  
The great redeeming work is done.
- 2 'Tis finish'd! all the debt is paid ;  
Justice divine is satisfied ;  
The grand and full atonement made ;  
God for a guilty world hath died.
- 3 The veil is rent in Christ alone ;  
The living way to heaven is seen ;  
The middle wall is broken down,  
And all mankind may enter in.
- 4 The types and figures are fulfill'd ;  
Exacted is the legal pain ;  
The precious promises are seal'd ;  
The spotless Lamb of God is slain.
- 5 The reign of sin and death is o'er,  
And all may live from sin set free ;  
Satan hath lost his mortal power ;  
'Tis swallow'd up in victory.
- 6 Saved from the legal curse I am,  
My Saviour hangs on yonder tree :  
See there the meek, expiring Lamb !  
'Tis finish'd! He expires for me.
- 7 Accepted in the Well-beloved,  
And clothed in righteousness divine,  
I see the bar to heaven removed ;  
And all thy merits, Lord, are mine.

- 8 Death, hell, and sin are now subdued ;  
 All grace is now to sinners given ;  
 And, lo, I plead the' atoning blood,  
 And in thy right I claim thy heaven.

## HYMN 615.

S. M.

*Christ our Sacrifice.*

- 1 **N**OT all the blood of beasts,  
 On Jewish altars slain,  
 Could give the guilty conscience peace,  
 Or wash away our stain.
- 2 But Christ, the heavenly Lamb,  
 Takes all our sins away ;  
 A sacrifice of nobler name,  
 And richer blood, than they.
- 3 Believing, we rejoice  
 To feel the curse remove ;  
 We bless the Lamb, with cheerful voice,  
 And trust his bleeding love.

## HYMN 616.

P. M.

*The same.*

- 1 **A**LL ye that pass by,  
 To Jesus draw nigh :  
 To you is it nothing that Jesus should die ?  
 Your ransom and peace,  
 Your surety he is ;  
 Come, see if there ever was sorrow like his.
- 2 For what you have done,  
 His blood must atone :  
 The Father hath punish'd for you his dear Son.  
 The Lord, in the day  
 Of his anger, did lay  
 Your sins on the Lamb ; and he bore them away.

3 He answer'd for all ;  
O come at his call,  
And low at his cross with astonishment fall.  
But lift up your eyes  
At Jesus's cries :  
Impassive, he suffers ; immortal, he dies.

4 He dies to atone  
For sins not his own ;  
Your debt he hath paid, and your work he hath done.  
Ye all may receive  
The peace he did leave,  
Who made intercession, " My Father, forgive !"

5 For you and for me  
He pray'd on the tree :  
The prayer is accepted, the sinner is free.  
That sinner am I,  
Who on Jesus rely,  
And come for the pardon God cannot deny.

6 My pardon I claim ;  
For a sinner I am ;  
A sinner believing in Jesus's name.  
He purchased the grace  
Which now I embrace :  
O Father, thou know'st he hath died in my place.

7 His death is my plea ;  
My Advocate see,  
And hear the blood speak that hath answer'd for me :  
Acquitted I was  
When he bled on the cross ;  
And by losing his life he hath carried my cause.

## HYMN 617

S. M.

*“Behold, I send an Angel before thee, to keep thee  
in the way.”*

- 1 **T**HOU very Paschal Lamb,  
Whose blood for us was shed,  
Through whom we out of Egypt came,  
Thy ransom'd people lead.
- 2 Angel of gospel grace,  
Fulfil thy character :  
To guard and feed the chosen race,  
In Israel's camp appear.
- 3 Throughout the desert way,  
Conduct us by thy light ;  
Be thou a cooling cloud by day,  
A cheering fire by night.
- 4 Our fainting souls sustain  
With blessings from above ;  
And ever on thy people rain  
The manna of thy love.

## HYMN 618.

S. M.

*“This is He that came not by water only, but by  
water and blood.”*

- 1 **T**HIS, this is He that came  
By water and by blood !  
Jesus is our atoning Lamb,  
Our sanctifying God.
- 2 See from his wounded side  
The mingled current flow !  
The water and the blood applied  
Shall wash us white as snow.
- 3 The water cannot cleanse,  
Before the blood we feel,  
To purge the guilt of all our sins,  
And our forgiveness seal.

- 4 But both in Jesus join,  
Who speaks our sins forgiven,  
And gives the purity divine  
That makes us meet for heaven.

HYMN 619.

L. M.

*“For the Law had a shadow of good things.”*

- 1 **O** THOU, whose offering on the tree  
The legal offerings all foreshow'd,  
Borrow'd their whole effect from thee,  
And drew their virtue from thy blood :
- 2 The blood of goats, and bullocks slain,  
Could never for one sin atone :  
To purge the guilty offerer's stain,  
Thine was the work, and thine alone.
- 3 Vain in themselves their duties were,  
Their services could never please,  
Till join'd with thine, and made to share  
The merits of thy righteousness.
- 4 Forward they cast a faithful look  
On thy approaching sacrifice ;  
And thence their pleasing savour took,  
And rose accepted in the skies.
- 5 Those feeble types, and shadows old,  
Are all in thee, the Truth, fulfill'd :  
We in thy sacrifice behold  
The substance of those rites reveal'd.
- 6 Thy meritorious sufferings past,  
We see by faith to us brought back ;  
And on thy grand oblation cast,  
Its saving benefits partake.

HYMN 620.

C. M.

*Christ the Foundation.*

- 1 **B**EHOLD the sure foundation-stone  
Which God in Sion lays,

(d)

To build our heavenly hopes upon,  
And his eternal praise.

- 2 Chosen of God, to sinners dear,  
We now adore thy name ;  
We trust our whole salvation here,  
Nor can we suffer shame.
- 3 The foolish builders, scribe and priest,  
Reject it with disdain ;  
Yet on this rock the church shall rest,  
And envy rage in vain.
- 4 What though the gates of hell withstood,  
Yet must this building rise :  
'Tis thine own work, almighty God,  
And wondrous in our eyes.

HYMN 621.      7's & 6's.

*Christ crucified.*

- 1 **G**OD of unexampled grace,  
Redeemer of mankind,  
Matter of eternal praise  
We in thy passion find :  
Still our choicest strains we bring,  
Still the joyful theme pursue,  
Thee the Friend of sinners sing,  
Whose love is ever new.
- 2 Endless scenes of wonder rise  
From that mysterious tree,  
Crucified before our eyes,  
Where we our Maker see :  
Jesus, Lord, what hast thou done ?  
Publish we the death divine,  
Stop, and gaze, and fall, and own  
Was never love like thine !
- 3 Never love nor sorrow was  
Like that my Saviour show'd :

See him stretch'd on yonder cross,  
And crush'd beneath our load!  
Now discern the Deity,  
Now his heavenly birth declare!  
Faith cries out, "'Tis He, 'tis He,  
My God, that suffers there!"

HYMN 622.                      C. M.

*Confidence in Christ.*

- 1 **W**HOM Jesu's blood doth sanctify,  
Need neither sin nor fear;  
Hid in our Saviour's hand we lie,  
And laugh at danger near:  
His guardian hand doth hold, protect,  
And save, by ways unknown,  
The little flock, the saints elect,  
Who trust in him alone.
- 2 Our Prophet, Priest, and King, to thee  
We joyfully submit;  
And learn, in meek humility,  
Our lesson at thy feet:  
Spirit and life thy words impart,  
And blessings from above;  
And drop, in every listening heart,  
The manna of thy love.

HYMN 623.                      L. M.

*The Crucifixion.*

- 1 **W**HEN I survey the wondrous cross  
On which the Prince of glory died,  
My richest gain I count but loss,  
And pour contempt on all my pride.
- 2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast,  
Save in the death of Christ, my God:  
All the vain things that charm me most,  
I sacrifice them to his blood.

(d 2)

- 3 See, from his head, his hands, his feet,  
Sorrow and love flow mingled down :  
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,  
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?
- 4 Were the whole realm of nature mine,  
That were a present far too small ;  
Love so amazing, so divine,  
Demands my soul, my life, my all.

## HYMN 624.

6-7's.

*Christ the Rock of Ages.*

- 1 **R**OCK of Ages, cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in thee ;  
Let the water and the blood,  
From thy wounded side which flow'd,  
Be of sin the double cure,  
Save from wrath and make me pure.
- 2 Could my tears for ever flow,  
Could my zeal no languor know,  
These for sin could not atone ;  
Thou must save, and thou alone :  
In my hand no price I bring,  
Simply to thy cross I cling.
- 3 While I draw this fleeting breath,  
When my eyes shall close in death,  
When I rise to worlds unknown,  
And behold thee on thy throne,  
Rock of Ages, cleft for me,  
Let me hide myself in thee.

## HYMN 625.

6-8's.

*Christ, "seen of angels."*

- 1 **S**INNERS, rejoice : your peace is made ;  
Your Saviour on the cross hath bled ;

Your God, in Jesus reconciled,  
On all his works again hath smiled ;  
Hath grace through him and blessing given,  
To all in earth and all in heaven.

- 2 Angels rejoice in Jesu's grace,  
And vie with man's more favour'd race ;  
The blood that did for us atone,  
Conferr'd on them some gift unknown ;  
Their joy through Jesu's pains abounds,  
They triumph by his glorious wounds
- 3 Or, 'stablish'd and confirm'd by him  
Who did our lower world redeem,  
Secure they keep their blest estate,  
Firm on an everlasting seat ;  
Or, raised above themselves, aspire,  
In bliss improved, in glory higher.
- 4 Him they beheld our conquering God,  
Return'd with garments roll'd in blood !  
They saw, and kindled at the sight,  
And fill'd with shouts the realms of light ;  
With loudest hallelujahs met,  
And fell, and kiss'd his bleeding feet
- 5 They saw him in the courts above,  
With all his recent prints of love ;  
The wounds, the blood ! they heard its voice,  
That heighten'd all their highest joys ;  
They felt it sprinkled through the skies,  
And shared that better sacrifice.
- 6 Not angel-tongues can e'er express  
The' unutterable happiness ;  
Nor human hearts can e'er conceive  
The bliss wherein through Christ they live ;  
But all your heaven, ye glorious powers,  
And all your God, is doubly ours !

## HYMN 626.

2-6's &amp; 4-7's.

*The Living Way opened.*

- 1       **J**ESUS, to thee we fly,  
           On thee for help rely :  
 Thou our only refuge art,  
           Thou dost all our fears control,  
 Rest of every troubled heart,  
           Life of every dying soul.
- 2       We lift our joyful eyes,  
           And see the dazzling prize,  
 See the purchase of thy blood,  
           Freely now to sinners given ;  
 Thou the living way hast show'd,  
           Thou to us hast open'd heaven.
- 3       We now, divinely bold,  
           Of thy reward lay hold :  
 All thy glorious joy is ours,  
           All the treasures of thy love ;  
 Now we taste the heavenly powers,  
           Now we reign with thee above.
- 4       Our anchor sure and fast  
           Within the veil is cast ;  
 Stands our never-failing hope  
           Grounded in the holy place ;  
 We shall after thee mount up,  
           See the Godhead face to face.
- 5       By faith already there,  
           In thee our Head, we are ;  
 With our great Forerunner we  
           Now in heavenly places sit,  
 Banquet with the Deity,  
           See the world beneath our feet.

- 6      **Thou art our flesh and bone,  
Thou art to heaven gone ;  
Gone, that we might all pursue,  
Closely in thy footsteps tread ;  
Gone, that we might follow too,  
Reign triumphant with our Head.**

**HYMN 627.**

**6-8's.**

*Priesthood of Christ.*

- 1 **ENTER'D** the holy place above,  
Cover'd with meritorious scars,  
The tokens of his dying love,  
Our great High-Priest in glory bears ;  
He pleads his passion on the tree,  
He shows himself to God for me.
- 2 **Before** the throne my Saviour stands,  
My Friend and Advocate appears ;  
My name is graven on his hands,  
And him the Father always hears ;  
While low at Jesu's cross I bow,  
He hears the blood of sprinkling now.
- 3 **This instant now** I may receive  
The answer of his powerful prayer :  
This instant now by him I live,  
His prevalence with God declare ;  
And soon my spirit, in his hands,  
Shall stand where my Forerunner stands.

**HYMN 628.**

**C. M.**

*The Resurrection of Christ.*

- 1 **YE** humble souls, that seek the Lord,  
Chase all your fears away ;  
And bow with rapture down to see  
The place where Jesus lay.
- 2 **Thus low** the Lord of Life was brought ;  
Such wonders love can do :

- Thus cold in death that bosom lay,  
Which throbb'd and bled for you.
- 3 But raise your eyes, and tune your songs,  
The Saviour lives again :  
Not all the bolts and bars of death  
The Conqueror could detain.
- 4 High o'er the' angelic bands he rears  
His once-dishonour'd head ;  
And through unnumber'd years he reigns,  
Who dwelt among the dead.
- 5 With joy like his shall every saint  
His vacant tomb survey ;  
Then rise with his ascending Lord  
To realms of endless day.

## HYMN 629.

7's.

*The same.*

- 1 "CHRIST, the Lord, is risen to-day,"  
Sons of men and angels say !  
Raise your joys and triumphs high ;  
Sing, ye heavens ; thou earth, reply.
- 2 Love's redeëming work is done ;  
Fought the fight, the battle won :  
Lo ! the sun's eclipse is o'er ;  
Lo ! he sets in blood no more !
- 3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal,  
Christ hath burst the gates of hell :  
Death in vain forbids his rise ;  
Christ hath open'd Paradise.
- 4 Lives again our glorious King !  
Where, O death, is now thy sting ?  
Once he died our souls to save ;  
Where's thy victory, boasting grave ?
- 5 Soar we now, where Christ hath led,  
Following our exalted Head ,

Made like him, like him we rise,  
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.

- 6 King of glory! Soul of bliss!  
Everlasting life is this:  
Thee to know, thy power to prove,  
Thus to sing, and thus to love.

HYMN 630.

7's.

*For Ascension Day.*

- 1 **H**AIL the day that sees Him rise,  
Ravish'd from our wishful eyes!  
Christ, awhile to mortals given,  
Re-ascends his native heaven.
- 2 There the pompous triumph waits:  
"Lift your heads, eternal gates;  
Wide unfold the radiant scene;  
Take the King of glory in!"
- 3 Circl'd round with angel powers,  
Their triumphant Lord, and ours,  
Conqueror over death and sin;  
Take the King of glory in!
- 4 Him though highest heaven receives,  
Still he loves the earth he leaves;  
Though returning to his throne,  
Still he calls mankind his own.
- 5 See, he lifts his hands above!  
See, he shows the prints of love!  
Hark, his gracious lips bestow  
Blessings on his church below!
- 6 Still for us his death he pleads;  
Prevalent he intercedes;  
Near himself prepares our place,  
Harbinger of human race.
- 7 Master, (will we ever say,)  
Taken from our head to-day;

See thy faithful servants, see.  
Ever gazing up to thee.

- 8 Grant, though parted from our sight,  
High above yon azure height,  
Grant our hearts may thither rise,  
Following thee beyond the skies.
- 9 Ever upward let us move,  
Wafted on the wings of love ;  
Looking when our Lord shall come,  
Longing, gasping after home.
- 10 There we shall with thee remain,  
Partners of thy endless reign ;  
There thy face unclouded see,  
Find our heaven of heavens in thee.

HYMN 631.      7's.

*The same.*

- 1 **S**ONS of God, triumphant rise,  
Shout the' accomplish'd sacrifice !  
Shout your sins in Christ forgiven,  
Sons of God, and heirs of heaven !
- 2 Ye that round our altars throng,  
Listening angels, join the song ;  
Sing with us, ye heavenly powers,  
Pardon, grace, and glory ours !
- 3 Love's mysterious work is done ;  
Greet we now the' atoning Son ;  
Heal'd and quicken'd by his blood,  
Join'd to Christ, and one with God.
- 4 Him by faith we taste below,  
Mightier joys ordain'd to know,  
When his utmost grace we prove,  
Rise to heaven by perfect love.

HYMN 632.      7's & 6's.

*The same.*

- 1 **F**ATHER, God, we glorify  
Thy love to Adam's seed ;  
Love that gave thy Son to die,  
And raised him from the dead :  
Him for our offences slain,  
That we all might pardon find,  
Thou hast brought to life again,  
The Saviour of mankind.
  
- 2 By thy own right hand of power  
Thou hast exalted him,  
Sent the mighty Conqueror  
Thy people to redeem :  
King of saints, and Prince of peace,  
Him thou hast for sinners given,  
Sinners from their sins to bless,  
And lift them up to heaven.
  
- 3 Father, God, to us impart  
The gift unspeakable ;  
Now in every waiting heart  
Thy glorious Son reveal :  
Quicken'd with our living Lord,  
Let us in thy Spirit rise,  
Rise to all thy life restored,  
And bless thee in the skies.

HYMN 633.      8's & 7's.

*The same.*

- 1 **H**AIL, thou once despised Jesus !  
Hail, thou Galilean King !  
Thou didst suffer to release us ;  
Thou didst free salvation bring.

Hail, thou agonizing Saviour,  
 Bearer of our sin and shame!  
 By thy merits we find favour;  
 Life is given through thy name.

2 Paschal Lamb, by God appointed,  
 All our sins on thee were laid;  
 By almighty Love anointed,  
 Thou hast full atonement made:  
 All thy people are forgiven,  
 Through the virtue of thy blood;  
 Open'd is the gate of heaven,  
 Peace is made 'twixt man and God.

3 Jesus, hail! enthroned in glory,  
 There for ever to abide:  
 All the heavenly host adore thee,  
 Seated at thy Father's side:  
 There for sinners thou art pleading,  
 There thou dost our place prepare;  
 Ever for us interceding,  
 Till in glory we appear.

4 Worship, honour, power, and blessing,  
 Thou art worthy to receive;  
 Loudest praises without ceasing,  
 Meet it is for us to give:  
 Help, ye bright, angelic spirits!  
 Bring your sweetest, noblest lays;  
 Help to sing our Saviour's merits;  
 Help to chant Immanuel's praise.

HYMN 634.

L. M.

*Christ glorified.*

1 **W**HAT equal honours shall we bring  
 To thee, O Lord our God, the Lamb?  
 Since all the notes that angels sing  
 Are far inferior to thy Name.

- 2 Worthy is He that once was slain,  
The Prince of Peace, that groan'd and died ;  
Worthy to rise, and live, and reign  
At his almighty Father's side.
- 3 Power and dominion are His due  
Who stood condemn'd at Pilate's bar ;  
Wisdom belongs to Jesus too,  
Though he was charged with madness here.
- 4 Immortal praises must be paid,  
Instead of scandal and of scorn ;  
While glory shines around his head,  
And a bright crown without a thorn.
- 5 Honour for ever to the Lamb,  
Who bore our sin, and curse, and pain ;  
Let angels bless his sacred Name,  
And every creature say, AMEN !

HYMN 635. 4-6's & 2-8's.

*The same.*

- 1 **G**OD is gone up on high,  
With a triumphant noise ;  
The clarions of the sky  
Proclaim the' angelic joys !  
Join all on earth, rejoice and sing ;  
Glory ascribe to glory's King.
- 2 God in the flesh below,  
For us he reigns above :  
Let all the nations know  
Our Jesu's conqu'ring love !  
Join all on earth, rejoice and sing ;  
Glory ascribe to glory's King.
- 3 All power to our great Lord  
Is by the Father given ;  
By angel-hosts adored,  
He reigns supreme in heaven :

Join all on earth, rejoice and sing ;  
 Glory ascribe to glory's King.

4 High on his holy seat,  
 He bears the righteous sway ;  
 His foes beneath his feet  
 Shall sink and die away :  
 Join all on earth, rejoice and sing ;  
 Glory ascribe to glory's King.

5 His foes and ours are one,  
 Satan, the world, and sin ;  
 But he shall tread them down,  
 And bring his kingdom in :  
 Join all on earth, rejoice and sing ;  
 Glory ascribe to glory's King.

6 Till all the earth, renew'd  
 In righteousness divine,  
 With all the hosts of God  
 In one great chorus join,  
 Join all on earth, rejoice and sing ;  
 Glory ascribe to glory's King.

## HYMN 636.

L. M.

*The Kingdom of Christ.*

- 1 **G**REAT God, whose universal sway  
 The known and unknown worlds obey,  
 Now give the kingdom to thy Son,  
 Extend his power, exalt his throne.
- 2 The sceptre well becomes his hands ;  
 All heaven submits to his commands :  
 His justice shall avenge the poor,  
 And pride and rage prevail no more.
- 3 With power he vindicates the just,  
 And treads the' oppressor in the dust :  
 His worship and his fear shall last  
 Till the full course of time be past.

- 4 As rain on meadows newly mown,  
So shall he send his influence down:  
His grace on fainting souls distils,  
Like heavenly dew on thirsty hills.
- 5 The heathen lands, that lie beneath  
The shades of overspreading death,  
Revive at his first dawning light;  
And deserts blossom at the sight.
- 6 The saints shall flourish in his days  
Deck'd in the robes of joy and praise;  
Peace, like a river, from his throne  
Shall flow to nations yet unknown.

HYMN 637.

P. M.

*The same.*

FIRST PART.

1 **M**Y heart and voice I raise,  
To spread Messiah's praise;  
Messiah's praise let all repeat;  
The universal Lord,  
By whose almighty word  
Creation rose in form complete.

2 A servant's form he wore,  
And in his body bore  
Our dreadful curse on Calvary:  
He like a victim stood,  
And pour'd his sacred blood,  
To set the guilty captives free.

3 But soon the Victor rose  
Triumphant o'er his foes,  
And led the vanquish'd host in chains:  
He threw their empire down,  
His foes compell'd to own,  
O'er all the great Messiah reigns.

4 With mercy's mildest grace,  
 He governs all our race  
 In wisdom, righteousness, and love :  
 Who to Messiah fly  
 Shall find redemption nigh,  
 And all his great salvation prove.

5 Hail, Saviour, Prince of Peace!  
 Thy kingdom shall increase,  
 Till all the world thy glory see ;  
 And righteousness abound,  
 As the great deep profound,  
 And fill the earth with purity !

## HYMN 638.

P. M.

## SECOND PART.

1 **J**ERUSALEM divine,  
 When shall I call thee mine?  
 And to thy holy hill attain,  
 Where weary pilgrims rest,  
 And in thy glories blest,  
 With God Messiah ever reign ?

2 There saints and angels join  
 In fellowship divine,  
 And rapture swells the solemn lay :  
 While all with one accord  
 Adore their glorious Lord,  
 And shout his praise in endless day.

3 May I but find the grace  
 To fill an humble place  
 In that inheritance above ;  
 My tuneful voice I'll raise  
 In songs of loudest praise,  
 To spread thy fame, Redeeming Love!

4 Reign, true Messiah, reign!  
Thy kingdom shall remain  
When stars and sun no more shall shine.  
Mysterious Deity,  
Who ne'er began to be,  
To sound thy endless praise be mine!

HYMN 639.

6-8's.

*The same.*

1 **M**Y heart is full of Christ, and longs  
Its glorious matter to declare!  
Of him I make my loftier songs,  
I cannot from his praise forbear;  
My ready tongue makes haste to sing  
The glories of my heavenly King.

2 Fairer than all the earth-born race,  
Perfect in comeliness thou art;  
Replenish'd are thy lips with grace,  
And full of love thy tender heart:  
God ever blest! we bow the knee,  
And own all fulness dwells in Thee.

3 Gird on thy thigh the Spirit's sword,  
And take to thee thy power divine;  
Stir up thy strength, almighty Lord,  
All power and majesty are thine:  
Assert thy worship and renown;  
O all-redeeming God, come down!

4 Come, and maintain thy righteous cause,  
And let thy glorious toil succeed;  
Dispread the victory of thy cross,  
Ride on, and prosper in thy deed;  
Through earth triumphantly ride on,  
And reign in every heart alone.

(e)

## HYMN 640.

C. M.

*Praise to Christ.*

- 1 **C**OME, let us join our cheerful songs  
 With angels round the throne ;  
 Ten thousand thousand are their tongues,  
 But all their joys are one.
- 2 “ Worthy the Lamb that died,” they cry,  
 “ To be exalted thus !”  
 “ Worthy the Lamb !” our hearts reply ;  
 “ For he was slain for us.”
- 3 Jesus is worthy to receive  
 Honour and power divine ;  
 And blessings, more than we can give,  
 Be, Lord, for ever thine !
- 4 The whole creation join in one,  
 To bless the sacred name  
 Of Him that sits upon the throne,  
 And to adore the Lamb.

## HYMN 641.

4-6's &amp; 2-8's.

*The Offices of Christ.*

- 1 **J**OIN all the glorious names  
 Of wisdom, love, and power,  
 That ever mortals knew,  
 That angels ever bore ;  
 All are too mean to speak his worth,  
 Too mean to set our Saviour forth.
- 2 But O, what gentle means,  
 What condescending ways  
 Doth out Redeemer use,  
 To teach his heavenly grace !  
 My soul, with joy and wonder see  
 What forms of love he bears for thee !
- 3 Array'd in mortal flesh  
 The Cov'nant-Angel stands,

And holds the promises  
And pardons in his hands ;  
Commission'd from his Father's throne,  
To make his grace to mortals known.

- 4 Great Prophet of my God,  
My lips shall bless thy name ;  
By thee the joyful news  
Of our salvation came ;  
The joyful news of sins forgiven,  
Of hell subdued, and peace with Heaven.
- 5 Be thou my Counsellor,  
My Pattern, and my Guide ;  
And through this desert land  
Still keep me near thy side :  
O let my feet ne'er run astray,  
Nor rove, nor seek the crooked way !
- 6 I love my Shepherd's voice ;  
His watchful eye shall keep  
My wand'ring soul among  
The thousands of his sheep :  
He feeds his flock, he calls their names,  
His bosom bears the tender lambs.
- 7 Jesus, my great High-Priest,  
Offer'd his blood and died ;  
My guilty conscience seeks  
No sacrifice beside ;  
His powerful blood did once atone,  
And now it pleads before the throne.
- 8 O thou almighty Lord,  
My Conqu'ror and my King,  
Thy sceptre and thy sword,  
Thy reign of grace, I sing ;  
Thine is the power : behold, I sit  
In willing bonds before thy feet.

(e 2)

- 9 Now let thy soul arise,  
 And tread the tempter down :  
 My Captain leads me forth  
 To conquest and a crown :  
 March on, nor fear to win the day,  
 Though death and hell obstruct the way.
- 10 Should all the hosts of death,  
 And powers of hell unknown,  
 Put their most dreadful forms  
 Of rage and malice on,  
 I shall be safe ; for Christ displays  
 Superior power, and guardian grace.

HYMN 642.

7's.

*The same.*

- 1 **C**HRIST, the true anointed Seer,  
 Messenger from the Most High,  
 Thy prophetic character  
 To my conscience signify :  
 Signify thy Father's will ;  
 By that unction from above,  
 Mysteries of grace reveal,  
 Teach my heart that God is Love.
- 2 Thou who didst for all atone,  
 Dost for all incessant pray,  
 Make thy priestly office known,  
 Take my cancell'd sin away :  
 Let me peace with God regain,  
 Righteousness from thee receive ;  
 Through thy meritorious pain,  
 Through thy intercession, live.
- 3 Sovereign, universal King,  
 Every faithful soul's desire,  
 Into me thy kingdom bring,  
 Into me thy Spirit inspire :

From mine inbred foes release ;  
Here erect thy gracious throne ;  
King of righteousness and peace,  
Reign in every heart alone.

- 4 O that all were taught of God,  
All anointed by thy grace ;  
Kings and priests redeem'd with blood,  
Born again to sound thy praise ;  
An elect, peculiar seed,  
Offspring of the Deity ;  
Christians both in name and deed,  
One, entirely one with thee !

HYMN 643.

6-8's.

*Christ a Prophet.*

- 1 COME, O thou Prophet of the Lord,  
Thou great Interpreter divine,  
Explain thine own transmitted word ;  
To teach and to inspire is thine :  
Thou only canst thyself reveal,  
Open the book, and loose the seal.
- 2 Now, Jesus, now the veil remove,  
The folly of our darken'd heart ;  
Unfold the wonders of thy love,  
The knowledge of thyself impart ;  
Our ear, our inmost soul we bow :  
Speak, Lord, thy servants hearken now.

HYMN 644.

6's & 7's.

*Christ's Intercession.*

- 1 COMING through our great High-Priest,  
We find a pard'ning God :  
Jesu's Spirit in our breast  
Bears witness with the blood,

Speaks our Father pacified  
Toward every soul that Christ receives ;  
Tells us, once our Surety died,  
And now for ever lives.

2 Christ for ever lives to pray  
For all that trust in him ;  
I my soul on Jesus stay,  
Almighty to redeem :  
He shall purify my heart,  
Who in his blood forgiveness have,  
All his hallowing power exert,  
And to the utmost save.

3 Basis of our steadfast hope,  
Saviour, thy ceaseless prayer  
Sanctifies and lifts us up  
To meet thee in the air :  
Yes, thine interceding grace  
Preserves us every moment thine,  
Till we rise to see thy face,  
And share the throne divine.

HYMN 645. 4-6's & 2-8's.

*The Year of Jubilee.*

1 **B**LLOW ye the trumpet, blow  
The gladly solemn sound :  
Let all the nations know,  
To earth's remotest bound,  
The year of Jubilee is come ;  
Return, ye ransom'd sinners, home.

2 Jesus, our great High-Priest,  
Hath full atonement made :  
Ye weary spirits, rest ;  
Ye mournful souls, be glad ;  
The year, &c.

- 3 Extol the Lamb of God,  
The all-atoning Lamb ;  
Redemption through his blood  
Throughout the world proclaim :  
The year, &c.
- 4 Ye slaves of sin and hell,  
Your liberty receive ;  
And safe in Jesus dwell,  
And blest in Jesus live :  
The year, &c.
- 5 Ye who have sold for nought  
Your heritage above,  
Receive it back unbought,  
The gift of Jesu's love :  
The year, &c.
- 6 The gospel trumpet hear,  
The news of heavenly grace ;  
And, saved from earth, appear  
Before your Saviour's face :  
The year, &c.

HYMN 646.

C. M.

*Christ's Compassion for the Tempted.*

- 1 **W**ITH joy we meditate the grace  
Of our High-Priest above ;  
His heart is made of tenderness,  
His bowels yearn with love.
- 2 Touch'd with a sympathy within,  
He knows our feeble frame ;  
He knows what sore temptations mean,  
For he hath felt the same.
- 3 He in the days of feeble flesh  
Pour'd out his cries and tears ;  
And, though exalted, feels afresh  
What every member bears.

- 4 He'll never quench the smoking flax,  
 But raise it to a flame ;  
 The bruised reed he never breaks,  
 Nor scorns the meanest name.
- 5 Then let our humble faith address  
 His mercy and his power :  
 We shall obtain delivering grace  
 In the distressing hour.

## HYMN 647.

C. M.

*“ God is Light.”*

- 1 **O** SUN of Righteousness, arise,  
 With healing in thy wing !  
 To my diseased, my fainting soul,  
 Life and salvation bring.
- 2 These clouds of pride and sin dispel,  
 By thy all-piercing beam ;  
 Lighten my eyes with faith, my heart  
 With holy hope inflame.
- 3 My mind, by thy all-quick'ning power,  
 From low desires set free ;  
 Unite my scatter'd thoughts, and fix  
 My love entire on thee.
- 4 Father, thy long-lost son receive ;  
 Saviour, thy purchase own ;  
 Blest Comforter, with peace and joy  
 Thy new-made creature crown.
- 5 Eternal, undivided Lord,  
 Co-equal One and Three,  
 On Thee, all faith, all hope be placed ;  
 All love be paid to Thee !

HYMN 648.

L. M.

*The Excellency of Christ's Religion.*

- 1 **L**ET everlasting glories crown  
Thy head, my Saviour and my Lord;  
Thy hands have brought salvation down,  
And writ the blessing in thy word.
- 2 In vain our trembling conscience seeks  
Some solid ground to rest upon;  
With long despair our spirit breaks,  
Till we apply to Thee alone.
- 3 How well thy blessed truths agree!  
How wise and holy thy commands!  
Thy promises, how firm they be!  
How firm our hope and comfort stands!
- 4 Should all the forms that men devise  
Assault my faith with treacherous art,  
I'd call them vanity and lies,  
And bind thy Gospel to my heart.

---

SECTION III.

ON THE DIVINITY AND OPERATIONS OF THE  
HOLY SPIRIT.

HYMN 649.

C. M.

*Hymn to the Holy Spirit.*

- 1 **H**AIL, Holy Ghost, Jehovah, Third  
In order of the Three;  
Sprung from the Father and the Word  
From all eternity!
- 2 Thy Godhead brooding o'er the' abyss  
Of formless waters lay;  
Spoke into order all that is,  
And darkness into day.

- 3 In deepest hell, or heaven's height,  
 Thy presence who can fly?  
 Known is the Father to thy sight,  
 The' abyss of Deity.
- 4 Thy power through Jesu's life display'd,  
 Quite from the virgin's womb,  
 Dying, his soul an offering made,  
 And raised him from the tomb.
- 5 God's image, which our sins destroy,  
 Thy grace restores below;  
 And truth, and holiness, and joy,  
 From thee their Fountain flow.
- 6 Hail, Holy Ghost, Jehovah, Third  
 In order of the Three;  
 Sprung from the Father and the Word  
 From all eternity!

HYMN 650.

7's &amp; 6's.

*Prayer for the Holy Spirit.*

- 1 **B**RANCH of Jesse's stem, arise,  
 And in our nature grow,  
 Turn our earth to Paradise,  
 By flourishing below:  
 Bless us with the Spirit of grace  
 Immeasurably shed on thee;  
 Pour on all the faithful race  
 The streaming Deity.
- 2 Let the Spirit of our Head  
 On all the members rest;  
 From thyself to us proceed,  
 And dwell in every breast:  
 Teach to judge and act aright,  
 Inspire with wisdom from above,  
 Holy faith, and heavenly might,  
 And reverential love.

- 3 Lord, of thee we fain would learn  
Thy heavenly Father's will ;  
Give us quickness to discern,  
And boldness to fulfil :  
All his mind to us explain,  
All his name on us impress ;  
Then our souls in thee attain  
The perfect righteousness.

HYMN 651.

C. M.

*The Spirit of Adoption.*

- 1 **S**OVEREIGN of all the worlds on high,  
Allow my humble claim ;  
Nor, while, unworthy, I draw nigh,  
Disdain a Father's name.
- 2 " My Father God ! " that gracious sound  
Dispels my guilty fear ;  
Not all the harmony of heaven  
Could so delight my ear.
- 3 Come, Holy Spirit, seal the grace  
On my expanding heart ;  
And show, that in the Father's love  
I share a filial part.
- 4 Cheer'd by a witness so divine,  
Unwavering I believe ;  
And, " Abba, Father, " humbly cry ;  
Nor can the sign deceive.

HYMN 652.

C. M.

*Breathing after the Holy Spirit.*

- 1 **C**OME, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
With all thy quick'ning powers ;  
Kindle a flame of sacred love  
In these cold hearts of ours.

- 2 In vain we tune our formal songs,  
 In vain we strive to rise ;  
 Hosannas languish on our tongues,  
 And our devotion dies.
- 3 And shall we then for ever live  
 At this poor dying rate ?  
 Our love so faint, so cold to Thee,  
 And thine to us so great !
- 4 Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,  
 With all thy quick'ning powers ;  
 Come, shed abroad the Saviour's love,  
 And that shall kindle ours.

HYMN 653.

L. M.

*The Day of Pentecost.*

- 1 **C**OME, Holy Spirit, raise our songs,  
 To reach the wonders of the day,  
 When with thy fiery cloven tongues  
 Thou didst those glorious scenes display.
- 2 O 'twas a most auspicious hour,  
 Season of grace and sweet delight,  
 When thou didst come with mighty power,  
 And light of truth divinely bright.
- 3 By this the blest disciples knew  
 Their risen Head had enter'd heaven ;  
 Had now obtain'd the promise due,  
 Fully by God the Father given.
- 4 Lord, we believe to us and ours  
 The apostolic promise given ;  
 We wait the Pentecostal powers,  
 The Holy Ghost sent down from heaven.
- 5 Ah ! leave us not to mourn below,  
 Or long for thy return to pine ;

Now, Lord, the Comforter bestow,  
And fix in us the Guest divine.

6 Assembled here with one accord,  
Calmly we wait the promised grace,  
The purchase of our dying Lord :  
Come, Holy Ghost, and fill the place.

7 If every one that asks may find,  
If still thou dost on sinners fall,  
Come as a mighty rushing wind ;  
Great grace be now upon us all.

8 Behold, to thee our souls aspire,  
And languish thy descent to meet :  
Kindle in each the living fire,  
And fix in every heart thy seat.

HYMN 654.

6-8's.

*Veni, Creator.*

1 **C**REATOR, Spirit, by whose aid  
The world's foundations first were laid,  
Come visit every waiting mind,  
Come pour thy joys on human kind ;  
From sin and sorrow set us free,  
And make thy temples worthy thee.

2 O source of uncreated heat,  
The Father's promised Paraclete !  
Thrice holy Fount, immortal Fire,  
Our hearts with heavenly love inspire :  
Come, and thy sacred unction bring,  
To sanctify us while we sing.

3 Plenteous of grace, descend from high,  
Rich in thy sevenfold energy !  
Thou strength of His almighty hand,  
Whose power does heaven and earth command,

Refine and purge our earthly parts,  
And stamp thine image on our hearts.

- 4 Create all new ; our wills control,  
Subdue the rebel in our soul ;  
Chase from our minds the' infernal foe ;  
And peace, the fruit of faith, bestow :  
And, lest again we go astray,  
Protect and guide us in the way.
- 5 Immortal honours, endless fame  
Attend the' almighty Father's name ;  
The Saviour Son be glorified,  
Who for lost man's redemption died ;  
And equal adoration be,  
Eternal Comforter, to Thee !

HYMN 655.

L. M.

*The promised Comforter.*

- 1 **J**ESUS, we on the words depend,  
Spoken by thee while present here,—  
“ The Father in my name shall send  
The Holy Ghost, the Comforter.”
- 2 That promise made to Adam's race,  
Now, Lord, in us, even us, fulfil ;  
And give the Spirit of thy grace,  
To teach us all thy perfect will.
- 3 That heavenly Teacher of mankind,  
That Guide infallible impart,  
To bring thy sayings to our mind,  
And write them on our faithful heart.
- 4 He only can the words apply,  
Through which we endless life possess ;  
And deal to each his legacy,  
Our Lord's unutterable peace.
- 5 That peace of God, that peace of thine,  
O might he now to us bring in,

And fill our souls with power divine,  
And make an end of fear and sin.

- 6 The length and breadth of love reveal,  
The height and depth of Deity ;  
And all the sons of glory seal,  
And change, and make us all like thee.

HYMN 656. C. M.

*The same.*

- 1 **W**HY should the children of a king  
Go mourning all their days ?  
Great Comforter, descend, and bring  
The tokens of thy grace.
- 2 Dost thou not dwell in all thy saints,  
And seal the heirs of heaven ?  
When wilt thou banish my complaints,  
And show my sins forgiven ?
- 3 Assure my conscience of its part  
In the Redeemer's blood ;  
And bear thy witness with my heart,  
That I am born of God.
- 4 Thou art the earnest of his love,  
The pledge of joys to come :  
May thy blest wings, celestial Dove,  
Safely convey me home !

HYMN 657. 2-6's & 4-7's.

*The same.*

- 1 **E**TERNAL Spirit, come  
Into thy meanest home ;  
From thy high and holy place,  
Where thou dost in glory reign,  
Stoop, in condescending grace,  
Stoop to the poor heart of man.

- 2 For thee our hearts we lift,  
 And wait the heavenly gift :  
 Giver, Lord of life divine,  
 To our dying souls appear,  
 Grant the grace for which we pine,  
 Give thyself, the Comforter.
- 3 Our ruin'd souls repair,  
 And fix thy mansion there :  
 Claim us for thy constant shrine,  
 All thy glorious self reveal,  
 Life, and power, and love divine,  
 God in us for ever dwell.

## HYMN 658.

6-7's.

*The same.*

- 1 **F**ATHER, glorify thy Son ;  
 Answering his all-powerful prayer,  
 Send that Intercessor down,  
 Send that other Comforter,  
 Whom believingly we claim,  
 Whom we ask in Jesu's name.
- 2 Then by faith we know and feel  
 Him, the Spirit of truth and grace :  
 With us he vouchsafes to dwell,  
 With us while unseen he stays :  
 All our help and good, we own,  
 Freely flows from him alone.
- 3 Wilt thou not the promise seal,  
 Good and faithful as thou art,  
 Send the Comforter to dwell  
 Every moment in our heart ?  
 Yes, thou must the grace bestow ;  
 Truth hath said it shall be so.

## SECTION IV.

## PENITENTIAL HYMNS.

## HYMN 659.

L M.

*Psalm li.*

- 1 **O** THOU that hear'st when sinners cry,  
 Though all my crimes before thee lie,  
 Behold me not with angry look,  
 But blot their memory from thy book.
- 2 Create my nature pure within,  
 And form my soul averse from sin ;  
 Let thy good Spirit ne'er depart,  
 Nor hide thy presence from my heart.
- 3 I cannot live without thy light,  
 Cast out and banish'd from thy sight :  
 Thy saving strength, O Lord, restore,  
 And guard me that I fall no more.
- 4 Though I have grieved thy Spirit, Lord,  
 His help and comfort still afford ;  
 And let a wretch come near thy throne,  
 To plead the merits of thy Son.
- 5 My soul lies humbled in the dust,  
 And owns thy dreadful sentence just :  
 Look down, O Lord, with pitying eye,  
 And save the soul condemn'd to die.
- 6 Then will I teach the world thy ways ;  
 Sinners shall learn thy sovereign grace ;  
 I'll lead them to my Saviour's blood,  
 And they shall praise a pardoning God.
- 7 O may thy love inspire my tongue !  
 Salvation shall be all my song ;  
 And all my powers shall join to bless  
 The Lord my strength and righteousness.

(f)

## HYMN 660. C. M.

*“ Lord, I believe ; help thou mine unbelief.”*

- 1 **H**OW sad our state by nature is !  
Our sin, how deep it stains !  
And Satan binds our captive souls  
Fast in his slavish chains.
- 2 But there 's a voice of sovereign grace  
Sounds from the sacred word :  
“ Ho, ye despairing sinners, come,  
And trust upon the Lord !”
- 3 My soul obeys the' Almighty's call,  
And runs to this relief :  
I would believe thy promise, Lord ;  
O help my unbelief !
- 4 To the blest fountain of thy blood,  
Incarnate God, I fly :  
Here let me wash my spotted soul  
From sins of deepest dye.
- 5 A guilty, weak, and helpless worm,  
Into thy hands I fall ;  
Be thou my strength and righteousness,  
My Saviour, and my all.

## HYMN 661. 8's &amp; 6's.

*The Love of Christ the sinner's Plea.*

- 1 **O** THOU who hast redeem'd of old,  
And bidd'st me of thy strength lay hold,  
And be at peace with thee ;  
Help me thy benefits to own,  
And hear me tell what thou hast done,  
O dying Lamb, for me.

- 2 Out of myself for help I go,  
Thy only love resolved to know ;  
Thy love my plea I make ;  
Give me thy love, 'tis all I claim ;  
Give, for the honour of thy name,  
Give, for thy mercy's sake.
- 3 Canst thou deny that love to me ?  
Say, thou incarnate Deity,  
Thou Man of Sorrows, say ;  
Thy glory why didst thou enshrine  
In such a clod of earth as mine,  
And wrap thee in my clay ?
- 4 Ancient of Days, why didst thou come,  
And stoop to a poor virgin's womb,  
Contracted to a span ?  
Flesh of our flesh why wast thou made,  
And humbly in a manger laid,  
The new-born Son of Man ?
- 5 Love, only Love thy heart inclined,  
And brought thee, Saviour of mankind,  
Down from thy throne above ;  
Love made my God a Man of grief,  
Distress'd thee sore for my relief :  
O Mystery of Love !
- 6 Because thou lov'dst, and diedst for me,  
Cause me, my Saviour, to love thee,  
And gladly to resign  
Whate'er I have, whate'er I am ;  
My life be all with thine the same,  
And all thy death be mine.

## HYMN 662. 6-8's.

*Pleading with Christ for Salvation.*

- 1 **R**EGARDLESS now of things below,  
 Jesus, to thee my heart aspires,  
 Determined thee alone to know,  
 Author and end of my desires :  
 Fill me with righteousness divine :  
 To end, as to begin, is thine.
- 2 What is a worthless worm to thee ?  
 What is in man thy grace to move ?  
 That still thou seekest those who flee  
 The arms of thy pursuing love ?  
 That still thine inmost bowels cry,  
 " Why, sinner, wilt thou perish, why ? "
- 3 Ah, show me, Lord, my depth of sin !  
 Ah, Lord, thy depth of mercy show !  
 End, Jesus, end this war within !  
 No rest my spirit e'er shall know,  
 Till thou thy quick'ning influence give :  
 Breathe, Lord, and these dry bones shall live.
- 4 There, there before the throne thou art,  
 The Lamb ere earth's foundation slain !  
 Take thou, O take this guilty heart !  
 Thy blood will wash out every stain :  
 No cross, no sufferings I decline ;  
 Only let all my heart be thine.

## HYMN 663. C. M.

*Unfaithfulness acknowledged.*

- 1 **O**FOR a closer walk with God,  
 A calm and heavenly frame ;  
 A light, to shine upon the road  
 That leads me to the Lamb !

- 2 Where is the blessedness I knew  
When first I saw the Lord?  
Where is that soul-refreshing view  
Of Jesus and his word?
- 3 What peaceful hours I then enjoy'd!  
How sweet their memory still!  
But now I find an aching void,  
The world can never fill.
- 4 Return, O holy Dove, return,  
Sweet messenger of rest!  
I hate the sins that made thee mourn,  
That drove thee from my breast.
- 5 The dearest idol I have known,  
Whate'er that idol be,  
Help me to tear it from thy throne,  
And worship only thee.
- 6 So shall my walk be close with God,  
Calm and serene my frame;  
So purer light shall mark the road  
That leads me to the Lamb.

HYMN 664. C. M.

*Wanderings from God lamented.*

- 1 **I**NFINITE Power, eternal Lord,  
How sovereign is thy hand!  
All nature rose to' obey thy word,  
And moves at thy command.
- 2 With steady course the shining sun  
Keeps his appointed way;  
And all the hours obedient run  
The circle of the day.
- 3 But, ah! how wide my spirit flies,  
And wanders from her God!  
My soul forgets the heavenly prize,  
And treads the downward road.

- 4 The raging fire and stormy sea  
Perform thy awful will;  
And every beast and every tree  
Thy great design fulfil.
- 5 Shall creatures of a meaner frame  
Pay all their dues to thee?  
Creatures that never knew thy name,  
That ne'er were loved like me?
- 6 Great God! create my soul anew,  
Conform my heart to thine;  
Melt down my will, and let it flow,  
And take the mould divine.
- 7 Seize my whole frame into thy hand;  
Here all my powers I bring;  
Manage the wheels by thy command,  
And govern every spring.
- 8 Then shall my feet no more depart,  
Nor my affections rove;  
Devotion shall be all my heart,  
And all my passions, love.

HYMN 665. C. M.

*Prayer for Quickening Grace.*

- 1 **L**ONG have I sat beneath the sound  
Of thy salvation, Lord;  
But still how weak my faith is found,  
And knowledge of thy word!
- 2 My gracious Saviour and my God,  
How little art thou known  
By all the judgments of thy rod,  
Or blessings of thy throne!
- 3 How cold and feeble is my love!  
How negligent my fear!  
How low my hope of joys above!  
How few affections there!

- 4 Great God! thy sovereign aid impart,  
To give thy word success;  
Write thy salvation on my heart,  
And make me learn thy grace.
- 5 Show my forgetful feet the way  
That leads to joys on high,  
Where knowledge grows without decay,  
And love shall never die.

HYMN 666.

C. M.

*A Prayer for Faith.*

- 1 **F**ATHER, I stretch my hands to thee,  
No other help I know;  
If thou withdraw thyself from me,  
Ah! whither shall I go?
- 2 What did thy only Son endure  
Before I drew my breath;  
What pain, what labour, to secure  
My soul from endless death!
- 3 O Jesus, could I this believe,  
I now should feel thy power;  
Now all my wants thou would'st relieve  
In this, the' accepted hour.
- 4 Author of faith, to thee I lift  
My weary, longing eyes:  
O let me now receive that gift!  
My soul without it dies.
- 5 Surely thou canst not let me die;  
O speak, and I shall live!  
For here I will unwearied lie,  
Till thou thy Spirit give.
- 6 How would my fainting soul rejoice,  
Could I but see thy face;  
Now let me hear thy quick'ning voice,  
And taste thy pard'ning grace!

## HYMN 667.

8's &amp; 6's.

*"Thou triest me every moment."*

- 1 **BY** secret influence from above,  
 Me thou dost every moment prove,  
 And labour to convert ;  
 Ready to save, I feel thee nigh,  
 And still I hear thy Spirit cry,  
 " My son, give me thy heart."
- 2 Why do I not the call obey,  
 Cast my besetting sin away,  
 With every useless load ?  
 Why cannot I this moment give  
 The heart thou waitest to receive,  
 And love my loving God ?
- 3 My loving God, the hind'rance show,  
 Which nature dreads, alas ! to know,  
 And lingers to remove ;  
 Stronger than sin, thy grace exert,  
 And seize, and change, and fill my heart  
 With all the powers of love.
- 4 Then shall I answer thy design,  
 No longer, Lord, my own, but thine ;  
 Till all thy will be done,  
 Humbly I pass my trial here,  
 And ripe in holiness appear  
 With boldness at thy throne.

## HYMN 668.

S. M.

*"I have waited for thy salvation, O Lord."*

- 1 **L**ONG have I waited, Lord,  
 For thy salvation here,  
 And hoped, according to thy word,  
 To see it soon appear :  
 To see thee passing by,  
 All-glorious from above,

The Lord of hosts, the Lord most high,  
The God of pardoning love.

- 2 Thyself Jehovah's Son  
Discover to my heart,  
That when I have my Saviour known,  
I may in peace depart :  
May thee, the world's desire,  
With arms of faith embrace,  
And then, with yon enraptured choir,  
For ever see thy face.

---

SECTION V.

THE EXPERIENCE AND PRIVILEGES OF  
BELIEVERS.

HYMN 669. P. M.

*“Fear not, Abraham ; I am thy shield, and thy  
exceeding great reward.”*

FIRST PART.

1 **T**HE God of Abraham praise,  
Who reigns enthroned above  
Ancient of everlasting days,  
And God of Love :  
Jehovah, Great I AM,  
By earth and heaven confest ;  
I bow and bless the sacred Name.  
For ever blest.

2 The God of Abraham praise,  
At whose supreme command,  
From earth I rise, and seek the joys  
At his right hand :  
I all on earth forsake,  
Its wisdom, fame, and power ;  
And Him my only portion make,  
My shield and tower.

2 Q

3 The God of Abraham praise,  
Whose all-sufficient grace  
Shall guide me all my happy days,  
In all my ways.

He calls a worm his friend,  
He calls himself my God ;  
And he shall save me to the end,  
Through Jesu's blood.

4 He by himself hath sworn,  
I on his oath depend ;  
I shall, on eagles' wings up-borne,  
To heaven ascend :  
I shall behold his face,  
I shall his power adore,  
And sing the wonders of his grace  
For evermore.

## HYMN 670.

P. M.

## SECOND PART.

1 **T**HOUGH nature's strength decay,  
And earth and hell withstand,  
To Canaan's bounds I urge my way,  
At his command.  
The watery deep I pass,  
With Jesus in my view ;  
And through the howling wilderness  
My way pursue.

2 The goodly land I see,  
With peace and plenty blest ;  
A land of sacred liberty,  
And endless rest.  
There milk and honey flow ;  
And oil and wine abound ;  
And trees of life for ever grow,  
With mercy crown'd.

3    There dwells the Lord our King,  
      The Lord our Righteousness,  
Triumphant o'er the world and sin,  
      The Prince of Peace ;  
      On Sion's sacred height,  
      His kingdom still maintains ;  
And glorious with his saints in light  
      For ever reigns.

4    He keeps his own secure,  
      He guards them by his side,  
Arrays in garments white and pure  
      His spotless bride :  
      With streams of sacred bliss,  
      With groves of living joys,  
With all the fruits of Paradise,  
      He still supplies.

HYMN 671.                    P. M.

THIRD PART.

1    **B**EFORE the great Three-One  
      They all exulting stand,  
And tell the wonders he hath done,  
      Through all their land :  
      The listening spheres attend,  
      And swell the growing fame ;  
And sing, in songs which never end,  
      The wondrous Name.

2    The God who reigns on high  
      The great archangels sing ;  
And, " Holy, holy, holy," cry,  
      " Almighty King !  
      Who was and is the same,  
      And evermore shall be ;  
Jehovah, Father, Great I AM,  
      We worship Thee."

2 Q 2

3 Before the Saviour's face,  
 The ransom'd nations bow ;  
 O'erwhelm'd at his almighty grace,  
 For ever new :  
 He shows his prints of love,—  
 They kindle to a flame !  
 And sound through all the worlds above,  
 The slaughter'd Lamb.

4 The whole triumphant host  
 Give thanks to God on high ;  
 " Hail, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,"  
 They ever cry :  
 Hail, Abraham's God, and mine !  
 (I join the heavenly lays,)  
 All might and majesty are thine,  
 And endless praise.

## HYMN 672.

L. M.

*" They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength : they shall run, and not be weary."*

- 1 **A** WAKE, our souls ! away, our fears !  
 Let every trembling thought be gone !  
 Awake, and run the heavenly race,  
 And put a cheerful courage on.
- 2 True, 'tis a strait and thorny road,  
 And mortal spirits tire and faint ;  
 But they forget the mighty God,  
 That feeds the strength of every saint.
- 3 O mighty God, thy matchless power  
 Is ever new, and ever young ;  
 And firm endures, while endless years  
 Their everlasting circles run.
- 4 From Thee, the ever-flowing Spring,  
 Our souls shall drink a fresh supply ;

While such as trust their native strength  
Shall melt away, and droop, and die.

- 5 Swift as the eagle cuts the air,  
We'll mount aloft to thine abode ;  
On wings of love our souls shall fly,  
Nor tire along the heavenly road.

HYMN 673.

S. M.

*Trust in Providence.*

FIRST PART.

- 1 **C**OMMIT thou all thy griefs  
And ways into his hands,  
To His sure truth and tender care,  
Who earth and heaven commands.
- 2 Who points the clouds their course,  
Whom winds and seas obey ;  
He shall direct thy wandering feet,  
He shall prepare thy way.
- 3 Thou on the Lord rely,  
So safe shalt thou go on ;  
Fix on His work thy steadfast eye,  
So shall thy work be done.
- 4 No profit canst thou gain  
By self-consuming care ;  
To him commend thy cause, his ear  
Attends the softest prayer.
- 5 Thy everlasting truth,  
Father, thy ceaseless love,  
Sees all thy children's wants, and knows  
What best for each will prove.
- 6 Thou everywhere hast sway,  
And all things serve thy might ;  
Thy every act pure blessing is,  
Thy path unsullied light.

- 7 When thou arisest, Lord,  
 What shall thy work withstand?  
 Whate'er thy children want, thou giv'st;  
 And who shall stay thy hand?

## HYMN 674.

S. M.

## SECOND PART.

- 1 **G**IVE to the winds thy fears;  
 Hope, and be undismay'd:  
 God hears thy sighs and counts thy tears;  
 God shall lift up thy head.
- 2 Through waves, and clouds, and storms,  
 He gently clears thy way:  
 Wait thou his time, so shall this night  
 Soon end in joyous day.
- 3 Still heavy is thy heart?  
 Still sink thy spirits down?  
 Cast off the weight, let fear depart,  
 Bid every care be gone.
- 4 What, though thou rulest not?  
 Yet heaven, and earth, and hell  
 Proclaim, God sitteth on the throne,  
 And ruleth all things well!
- 5 Leave to his sovereign sway  
 To choose and to command;  
 So shalt thou wondering own his way,  
 How wise, how strong his hand!
- 6 Far, far above thy thought  
 His counsel shall appear,  
 When fully he the work hath wrought  
 That caused thy needless fear.
- 7 Thou seest our weakness, Lord,  
 Our hearts are known to thee;  
 O lift thou up the sinking hand,  
 Confirm the feeble knee!

- 8 Let us in life, in death,  
Thy steadfast truth declare,  
And publish with our latest breath  
Thy love and guardian care.

HYMN 675.      S. M.

*The same.*

- 1 **A**WAY, my needless fears,  
And doubts no longer mine ;  
A ray of heavenly light appears,  
A messenger divine.
- 2 Thrice comfortable hope,  
That calms my troubled breast ;  
My Father's hand prepares the cup,  
And what He wills is best.
- 3 If what I wish is good,  
And suits the will divine ;  
By earth and hell in vain withstood,  
I know it shall be mine.
- 4 Still let them counsel take  
To frustrate his decree,  
They cannot keep a blessing back,  
By Heaven design'd for me.
- 5 Here then I doubt no more,  
But in his pleasure rest,  
Whose wisdom, love, and truth, and power  
Engage to make me blest.
- 6 To' accomplish his design  
The creatures all agree ;  
And all the attributes divine  
Are now at work for me.

## HYMN 676.

L. M.

*The Beatitudes.*

- 1 **B**LESS'D are the humble souls that see  
Their emptiness and poverty :  
Treasures of grace to them are given,  
And crowns of joy laid up in heaven.
- 2 Bless'd are the men of broken heart,  
Who mourn for sin with inward smart :  
The blood of Christ divinely flows,  
A healing balm for all their woes.
- 3 Bless'd are the souls that long for grace,  
Hunger and thirst for righteousness :  
They shall be well supplied and fed,  
With living streams, and living bread.
- 4 Bless'd are the pure, whose hearts are clean  
From the defiling power of sin :  
With endless pleasure they shall see  
The God of spotless purity.
- 5 Bless'd are the sufferers, who partake  
Of pain and shame for Jesu's sake :  
Their souls shall triumph in the Lord ;  
Glory and joy are their reward.
- 6 These are the men, the holy race,  
Who seek the God of Jacob's face ;  
These shall enjoy that blissful sight,  
And dwell in everlasting light.

## HYMN 677.

S. M.

*“ As the mountains are round about Jerusalem, so  
the Lord is round about his people.”*

- 1 **W**HO in the Lord confide,  
And feel his sprinkled blood,  
In storms and hurricanes abide,  
Firm as the mount of God :

Steadfast, and fix'd, and sure,  
His Sion cannot move ;  
His faithful people stand secure  
In Jesu's guardian love.

2 As round Jerusalem  
The hilly bulwarks rise,  
So God protects and covers them  
From all their enemies.  
On every side he stands,  
And for his Israel cares ;  
And safe in his almighty hands  
Their souls for ever bears.

3 But let them still abide  
In thee, all-gracious Lord,  
Till every soul is sanctified,  
And perfectly restored :  
The men of heart sincere  
Continue to defend ;  
And do them good, and save them here,  
And love them to the end.

HYMN 678.

L. M.

*Psalm* xlvii.

- 1 **G**OD is the refuge of his saints,  
When storms of sharp distress invade ;  
Ere we can offer our complaints,  
Behold him present with his aid !
- 2 Let mountains from their seats be hurl'd  
Down to the deep, and buried there,—  
Convulsions shake the solid world,—  
Our faith shall never yield to fear.
- 3 Loud may the troubled ocean roar ;  
In sacred peace our souls abide ;

(g)

While every nation, every shore,  
Trembles, and dreads the swelling tide.

- 4 There is a stream, whose gentle flow  
Supplies the city of our God ;  
Life, love, and joy still gliding through,  
And watering our divine abode.
- 5 This sacred stream, thy vital word,  
Thus all our raging fear controls :  
Sweet peace thy promises afford,  
And give new strength to fainting souls.
- 6 Sion enjoys her Monarch's love,  
Secure against the threat'ning hour ;  
Nor can her firm foundation move,  
Built on His faithfulness and power.

HYMN 679. C. M.

*Psalm xxiii.*

- 1 **M**Y Shepherd will supply my need,  
JEHOVAH is his name ;  
In pastures fresh he makes me feed,  
Beside the living stream.
- 2 He brings my wandering spirit back,  
When I forsake his ways ;  
And leads me, for his mercy's sake,  
In paths of truth and grace.
- 3 When I walk through the shades of death,  
Thy presence is my stay :  
A word of thy supporting breath  
Drives all my fears away.
- 4 Thy hand, in sight of all my foes,  
Doth now my table spread :  
My cup with blessings overflows,  
Thine oil anoints my head.

- 5 The sure provisions of my God  
Attend me all my days :  
O may thine house be mine abode,  
And all my work be praise !

HYMN 680.      c. m.

*“ The greatest of these is Charity.”*

- 1 **H**APPY the heart where graces reign,  
Where love inspires the breast :  
Love is the brightest of the train,  
And perfects all the rest.
- 2 Knowledge, alas ! 'tis all in vain,  
And all in vain our fear :  
Our stubborn sins will fight and reign,  
If love be absent there.
- 3 'Tis love that makes our cheerful feet  
In swift obedience move :  
The devils know, and tremble too ;  
But Satan cannot love.
- 4 This is the grace that lives and sings,  
When faith and hope shall cease ;  
'Tis this shall strike our joyful strings  
In the sweet realms of bliss.
- 5 Before we quite forsake our clay,  
Or leave this dark abode,  
The wings of love bear us away  
To see our gracious God.

HYMN 681.      7's & 6's.

*“ I determined to know nothing, save Christ, and  
him crucified.”*

- 1 **V**AIN, delusive world, adieu,  
With all of creature-good !  
Only Jesus I pursue,  
Who bought me with his blood :

(g 2)

- All thy pleasures I forego,  
 I trample on thy wealth and pride :  
 Only Jesus will I know,  
 And Jesus crucified.
- 2 Other knowledge I disdain,  
 'Tis all but vanity :  
 Christ, the Lamb of God, was slain,  
 He tasted death for me.  
 Me to save from endless woe,  
 The sin-atoning Victim died :  
 Only Jesus will I know,  
 And Jesus crucified.
- 3 Turning to my rest again,  
 The Saviour I adore ;  
 He relieves my grief and pain,  
 And bids me weep no more.  
 Rivers of salvation flow  
 From out his head, his hands, his side :  
 Only Jesus will I know,  
 And Jesus crucified.
- 4 Here will I set up my rest,  
 My fluctuating heart  
 From the haven of his breast  
 Shall never more depart.  
 Whither should a sinner go ?  
 His wounds for me stand open wide :  
 Only Jesus will I know,  
 And Jesus crucified.

HYMN 682.

L. M.

*Trust in Christ.*

- 1 **O** JESUS, full of truth and grace,  
 O all-atoning Lamb of God,  
 I wait to see thy glorious face,  
 I seek redemption through thy blood.

- 2 Now in thy strength I strive with thee,  
My Friend and Advocate with God ;  
Give me the glorious liberty,  
Grant me the purchase of thy blood.
- 3 Thou art the anchor of my hope,  
The faithful promise I receive ;  
Surely thy death shall raise me up,  
For thou hast died that I might live.
- 4 Satan, with all his arts, no more  
Me from the gospel hope shall move ;  
I shall receive the gracious power,  
And find the pearl of perfect love.
- 5 Though nature gives my God the lie,  
I all his truth and grace shall know ;  
I shall, the helpless creature I  
Shall perfect holiness below.
- 6 My flesh, which cries, " It cannot be,"  
Shall silence keep before the Lord ;  
And earth, and hell, and sin shall flee  
At Jesu's everlasting word.

HYMN 683. 2-6's & 4-7's.

*Looking to Christ.*

- 1 **A**UTHOR of faith, appear ;  
Be thou its finisher !  
Upward still for this we gaze,  
Till we feel the stamp divine,  
Thee behold with open face,  
Bright in all thy glory shine.
- 2 Leave not thy work undone,  
But ever love thine own ;  
Let us all thy goodness prove,  
Let us to the end believe ;  
Show thine everlasting love,  
Save us, to the utmost save

- 3 O that our life might be  
 One looking up to thee !  
 Ever hast'ning to the day,  
 When our eyes shall see thee near ;  
 Come, Redeemer, come away,  
 Glorious in thy saints appear.
- 4 Jesu, the heavens bow,  
 We long to meet thee now !  
 Now in Majesty come down,  
 Pity thine elect, and come :  
 Hear us in thy Spirit groan,  
 Take the weary exiles home.
- 5 Now let thy face be seen  
 Without a veil between :  
 Come, and change our faith to sight ;  
 Swallow up mortality ;  
 Plunge us in a sea of light ;  
 Christ, be all in all to me.

HYMN 684.

7's &amp; 6's.

*Deliverance in Danger.*

- 1 **G**OD of Daniel, hear my prayer,  
 And let thy power be seen ;  
 Stop the lion's mouth, and bear  
 Me safe out of his den :  
 Save me in this dreadful hour !  
 Earth, and hell, and nature join ;  
 All stand ready to devour  
 This helpless soul of mine.
- 2 Thee I serve, my Lord, my God ;  
 In me thy power display :  
 Save me, save me, and defraud  
 The lion of his prey.  
 Angel of the Covenant,  
 Jesus, mighty to retrieve,

Let him to my help be sent :  
In Jesus I believe.

3 Save me for thine own great name,  
That all the world may know,  
Daniel's God is still the same,  
And reigns supreme below :  
Him let all mankind adore,  
Spread his glorious name abroad ;  
Tremble all, and bow before  
The great, the living God.

4 Absolute, unchangeable,  
O'er all his works he reigns ;  
His dominion cannot fail,  
But undisturb'd remains :  
His dominion standeth fast,  
Is when time no more shall be ;  
Still shall his dominion last  
Through all eternity.

HYMN 685.

S. M.

*Trust in God.*

- 1 **T**O God the only wise,  
Our Saviour and our King,  
Let all the saints below the skies  
Their humble praises bring.
- 2 'Tis his almighty love,  
His counsel and his care,  
Preserves us safe from sin and death,  
And every hurtful snare.
- 3 He will present our souls  
Unblemish'd and complete,  
Before the glory of his face,  
With joys divinely great.

- 4 Then all the chosen seed  
 Shall meet around the throne,  
 Shall bless the conduct of his grace,  
 And make his wonders known.
- 5 To our Redeemer God  
 Wisdom and power belongs,  
 Immortal crowns of majesty,  
 And everlasting songs.

## HYMN 686.      s. m.

*“ Get thee out of thy country,” &c.*

- 1 **I**N every time and place  
 Who serve the Lord most high,  
 Are call'd his sovereign will to' embrace,  
 And still their own deny ;  
 To follow his command,  
 On earth as pilgrims rove,  
 And seek an undiscover'd land,  
 And house, and friends above.
- 2 Father, the narrow path  
 To that far country show ;  
 And in the steps of Abraham's faith  
 Enable me to go,  
 A cheerful sojourner  
 Where'er thou bidd'st me roam,  
 Till, guided by thy Spirit here,  
 I reach my heavenly home.

## HYMN 687.      7's &amp; 6's.

*“ Then had the churches rest, and were edified,” &c.*

- 1 **O** THAT now the church were blest  
 With faith and faith's increase !  
 Grant us, Lord, the outward rest,  
 And true, internal peace :

Build us up in holy love,  
And let us walk with God below,  
Serve thee as thy hosts above,  
And all thy comfort know.

- 2 With the humble filial fear  
Be mixt the joy of grace,  
While we gladly persevere  
In all thy righteous ways :  
Thus let each in thee abide,  
Let each improve the blessing given,  
Till thy church is multiplied  
Beyond the stars of heaven.

HYMN 688.      7's & 6's.

“ *Blessed are the pure in heart.* ”

- 1 **B**LESSED are the pure in heart,  
Prepared their God to see!  
Jesus, to my soul impart  
The spotless purity :  
Let thy grace my soul o'erflow,  
And all my sinfulness remove ;  
Thus the' essential bliss bestow,  
The purity of love.

- 2 Let thy Spirit to me explain  
The mystery unknown,  
Cleansed from every sinful stain,  
To love my God alone :  
Give me, Lord, the grace to feel,  
The length, and breadth, and depth, and height ;  
Then thy glorious self reveal,  
And turn my faith to sight.

## SECTION VI.

ON THE ESTABLISHMENT AND EXTENSION OF  
THE KINGDOM OF CHRIST.

HYMN 689.

2-6's & 4-7's.

*“ To Him every knee shall bow.”*

- 1 **J**ESU, my God and King,  
Thy regal state I sing :  
Thou, and only thou, art great,  
High thine everlasting throne ;  
Thou the sovereign Potentate,  
Bless'd, immortal, thou alone.
- 2 Essay your choicest strains,  
The King Messiah reigns !  
Tune your harps, celestial choir,  
Joyful all your voices raise ;  
Christ, than earth-born monarchs higher,  
Sons of men and angels praise.
- 3 Hail your dread Lord and ours,  
Dominions, thrones, and powers !  
Source of power, He rules alone :  
Veil your eyes, and prostrate fall ;  
Cast your crowns before his throne,  
Hail the Cause, the Lord of all !
- 4 Let earth's remotest bound  
With echoing joys resound ;  
Christ to praise let all conspire ;  
Praise doth all to Christ belong :  
Shout, ye first-born sons of fire ;  
Earth, repeat the glorious song.
- 5 Worthy, O Lord, art thou,  
That every knee shall bow,

Every tongue to thee confess ;  
Universal nature join,  
Strong and mighty, thee to bless,  
Gracious, merciful, benign.

6 Wisdom is due to thee,  
And might, and majesty ;  
Thee in mercy rich we prove ;  
Glory, honour, praise receive ;  
Worthy thou of all our love,  
More than all we pant to give.

7 Justice and truth maintain  
Thine everlasting reign :  
One with thine almighty Sire,  
Partner of an equal throne,  
King of saints, let all conspire,  
Gratefully thy sway to own.

HYMN 690.

7's.

*Christ's Kingdom.*

1 **E**ARTH, rejoice, our Lord is King !  
Sons of men, his praises sing ;  
Sing ye in triumphant strains,  
Jesus our Messiah reigns !

2 Power is all to Jesus given,  
Lord of hell, and earth, and heaven !  
Every knee to him shall bow ;  
Satan, hear, and tremble now !

3 Angels and archangels join,  
All triumphantly combine ;  
All in Jesu's praise agree,  
Carrying on his victory.

4 Though the sons of night blaspheme,  
More there are with us than them :  
God with us, we cannot fear ;  
Fear, ye fiends, for Christ is here !

2 R 2

- 5 Lo! to faith's enlighten'd sight,  
All the mountain flames with light;  
Hell is nigh, but God is nigher,  
Circling us with hosts of fire.
- 6 Our Messiah is come down,  
Claims the nations for his own,  
Bids them stand before his face,  
Triumph in his saving grace.

## HYMN 691.

P. M.

*"King of kings, and Lord of lords."*

- 1 **C**OME, thou Conqueror of the nations,  
Now on thy white horse appear;  
Earthquakes, deaths, and desolations  
Signify thy kingdom near:  
True and faithful!  
'Stablish thy dominion here.
- 2 Thine the kingdom, power, and glory;  
Thine the ransom'd nations are;  
Let the Heathen fall before thee,  
Let the isles thy power declare;  
Judge and conquer.  
All mankind in righteous war.
- 3 Thee let all mankind admire,  
Object of our joy and dread!  
Flame thine eyes with heavenly fire,  
Many crowns upon thy head;  
But thine essence  
None, except thyself, can read.
- 4 Yet we know our Mediator,  
By the Father's grace bestow'd,  
Mealy clothed in human nature,  
Thee we call the Word of God:  
Flesh thy vesture,  
Dipp'd in thy own sacred blood.

- 5 Captain, God of our salvation,  
Thou who hast the wine-press trod,  
Borne the' Almighty's indignation,  
Quench'd the fiercest wrath of God,  
Take the kingdom,  
Claim the purchase of thy blood.
- 6 On thy thigh and vesture written,  
Show the world thy heavenly name,  
That, with loving wonder smitten,  
All may glorify the Lamb ;  
All adore thee,  
All the Lord of hosts proclaim.
- 7 Honour, glory, and salvation,  
To the Lord our God we give ;  
Power, and endless adoration,  
Thou art worthy to receive ;  
Reign triumphant,  
King of kings, for ever live !

HYMN 692.

S. M.

*“ Thy kingdom come.”*

- 1 **F**ATHER of boundless grace,  
Thou hast in part fulfill'd  
Thy promise made to Adam's race,  
In God incarnate seal'd.  
A few from every land  
At first to Salem came,  
And saw the wonders of thy hand,  
And saw the tongues of flame.
- 2 Yet still we wait the end,  
The coming of our Lord ;  
The full accomplishment attend  
Of thy prophetic word.

Thy promise deeper lies  
 In unexhausted grace,  
 And new-discover'd worlds arise  
 To sing their Saviour's praise.

- 3 Beloved for Jesu's sake,  
 By him redeem'd of old,  
 All nations must come in, and make  
 One undivided fold :  
 While gather'd in by thee,  
 And perfected in one,  
 They all at once thy glory see  
 In thine eternal Son.

HYMN 693. L. M.

*"The Spirit and the Bride say, Come."*

- 1 **H** E A D of thy Church, whose Spirit fills,  
 And flows through every faithful soul,  
 Unites in mystic love, and seals  
 Them one, and sanctifies the whole :
- 2 "Come, Lord," thy glorious Spirit cries,  
 And souls beneath the altar groan ;  
 "Come, Lord," the Bride on earth replies,  
 "And perfect all our souls in one."
- 3 Pour out the promised gift on all,  
 Answer the universal, "Come !"  
 The fulness of the Gentiles call,  
 And take thine ancient people home.
- 4 To thee let all the nations flow,  
 Let all obey the gospel word ;  
 Let all their bleeding Saviour know,  
 Fill'd with the glory of the Lord.
- 5 O for thy truth and mercy's sake,  
 The purchase of thy passion claim ;  
 Thine heritage the Gentiles take,  
 And cause the world to know thy name.

## HYMN 694. 6-8's.

“*For the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.*”

- 1 **E**TERNAL Lord of earth and skies,  
 We wait thy Spirit's latest call :  
 Bid all our fallen race arise,  
 Thou who hast purchased life for all ;  
 Whose only name to sinners given,  
 Snatches from hell, and lifts to heaven.
- 2 The word thy sacred lips has past,  
 The sure irrevocable word,  
 That every soul shall bow at last,  
 And yield allegiance to its Lord ;  
 The kingdoms of the earth shall be  
 For ever subjected to thee.
- 3 Jesus, for this we still attend,  
 Thy kingdom in the isles to prove ;  
 The law of sin and death to end,  
 We wait for all the power of love,  
 The law of perfect liberty,  
 The law of life which is in thee.
- 4 O might it now from thee proceed,  
 With thee into the souls of men !  
 Throughout the world thy gospel spread ;  
 And let thy glorious Spirit reign,  
 On all the ransom'd race bestow'd ;  
 And let the world be fill'd with God !

## HYMN 695. L. M.

*Psalms xlvi.*

- 1 **L**ET Sion in her King rejoice,  
 Though Satan rage, and kingdoms rise :  
 He utters his almighty voice,  
 The nations melt, the tumult dies.
- 2 The Lord of old for Jacob fought ;  
 And Jacob's God is still our aid :

Behold the works his hand hath wrought!  
 What desolations he hath made!

- 3 From sea to sea, through all their shores,  
 He makes the noise of battle cease;  
 When from on high his thunder roars,  
 He awes the trembling world to peace.
- 4 He breaks the bow, he cuts the spear;  
 Chariots he burns with heavenly flame:  
 Keep silence, all the earth, and hear  
 The sound and glory of his name:
- 5 "Be still, and learn that I am God  
 Exalted over all the lands;  
 I will be known and fear'd abroad;  
 For still my throne in Sion stands."
- 6 O Lord of hosts, almighty King!  
 While we so near thy presence dwell,  
 Our faith shall rest secure, and sing  
 Defiance to the gates of hell.

HYMN 696.            6-8's.

*"Be thou exalted in the whole earth."*

- 1 **A**RM of the Lord, awake, awake,  
 The terrors of the Lord display;  
 Out of their sins the nations shake,  
 Tear their vain confidence away;  
 Conclude them all in unbelief,  
 And fill their hearts with sacred grief.
- 2 Of judgment now the world convince,  
 The end of Jesu's coming show;  
 To sentence their usurping prince,  
 Him and his works destroy below;  
 To finish and abolish sin,  
 And bring the heavenly nature in.
- 3 Then the whole earth again shall rest,  
 And see its paradise restored;

Then every soul, in Jesus blest,  
Shall bear the image of its Lord,  
In finish'd holiness renew'd,  
Immeasurably fill'd with God.

- 4 O wouldst thou bring the final scene,  
Accomplish the redeeming plan,  
Thy great millennial reign begin ;  
That every ransom'd child of man,  
That every soul, may bow the knee,  
And rise to reign with God in thee !

HYMN 697.

L. M.

*Psalm lxxii.*

- 1 **J**ESUS shall reign where'er the sun  
Doth his successive journeys run ;  
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,  
Till suns shall rise and set no more.
- 2 For him shall endless prayer be made,  
And praises throng to crown his head ;  
His name like sweet perfume shall rise  
With every morning sacrifice.
- 3 People and realms of every tongue  
Dwell on his love with sweetest song ;  
And infant-voices shall proclaim  
Their young Hosannas to his name.
- 4 Blessings abound where'er he reigns ;  
The prisoner leaps to lose his chains ;  
The weary find eternal rest ;  
And all the sons of want are blest.
- 5 Where he displays his healing power,  
Death and the curse are known no more :  
In him the tribes of Adam boast  
More blessings than their father lost.

(h)

- 6 Let every creature rise, and bring  
Its grateful honours to our King ;  
Angels descend with songs again,  
And earth prolong the joyful strain.

HYMN 698. L. M.

*Psalm xix.*

- 1 **T**HE heavens declare thy glory, Lord,  
In every star thy wisdom shines ;  
But when our eyes behold thy word,  
We read thy name in fairer lines.
- 2 The rolling sun, the changing light,  
And night and day, thy power confess ;  
But the blest volume thou hast writ  
Reveals thy justice and thy grace.
- 3 Sun, moon, and stars convey thy praise  
Round the whole earth, and never stand ;  
So when thy truth began its race,  
It touch'd and glanced on every land.
- 4 Nor shall thy spreading gospel rest,  
Till through the world thy truth has run ;  
Till Christ has all the nations blest,  
That see the light or feel the sun.
- 5 Great Sun of Righteousness, arise,  
Bless the dark world with heavenly light :  
Thy gospel makes the simple wise ;  
Thy laws are pure, thy judgments right.

HYMN 699. 8's.

*Psalm cxvii.*

- 1 **F**ROM all that dwell below the skies,  
Let the Creator's praise arise :

Let the Redeemer's name be sung,  
Through every land, by every tongue.

- 2 Eternal are thy mercies, Lord ;  
Eternal truth attends thy word :  
Thy praise shall sound from shore to shore,  
Till suns shall rise and set no more.
- 3 Your lofty themes, ye mortals, bring ;  
In songs of praise divinely sing ;  
The great salvation loud proclaim,  
And shout for joy the Saviour's name.
- 4 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow ;  
Praise him, all creatures here below ;  
Praise him above, ye heavenly host ;  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost !

## HYMN 700.

S. M.

*“ Pray ye the Lord of the harvest, that he would  
send forth more labourers.”*

- 1 **L**ORD of the harvest, hear  
Thy needy servants cry ;  
Answer our faith's effectual prayer,  
And all our wants supply.
- 2 On thee we humbly wait,  
Our wants are in thy view ;  
The harvest, truly, Lord, is great ;  
The labourers are few.
- 3 Convert, and send forth more  
Into thy church abroad ;  
And let them speak thy word of power,  
As workers with their God.
- 4 Give the pure gospel word,  
The word of general grace ;  
Thee let them preach, the common Lord,  
The Saviour of our race.

(h 2)

- 5 O let them spread thy name,  
 Their mission fully prove ;  
 Thy universal grace proclaim,  
 Thy all-redeeming love !
- 6 On all mankind, forgiven,  
 Empower them still to call ;  
 And tell each creature under heaven,  
 That thou hast died for all.

## HYMN 701.

S. M.

*“ How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of  
 them that bring good tidings,” &c.*

- 1 **H**OW beauteous are their feet,  
 Who stand on Sion’s hill ;  
 Who bring salvation in their tongues,  
 And words of peace reveal !
- 2 How cheering is their voice,  
 How sweet the tidings are !  
 “ Sion, behold thy Saviour King ;  
 He reigns and triumphs here.”
- 3 How blessed are our ears,  
 That hear this joyful sound,  
 Which kings and prophets waited for,  
 And sought, but never found !
- 4 How blessed are our eyes,  
 That see this heavenly light !  
 Prophets and kings desired long,  
 But died without the sight.
- 5 The watchmen join their voice,  
 And tuneful notes employ ;  
 Jerusalem breaks forth in songs,  
 And deserts learn the joy.

- 6 The Lord makes bare his arm  
Through all the earth abroad :  
Let all the nations now behold  
Their Saviour and their God.

HYMN 702. P. M.

*Salvation.*

- 1 **S**ALVATION ! O the joyful sound !  
What pleasure to our ears !  
A sovereign balm for every wound,  
A cordial for our fears.  
Glory, honour, praise, and power,  
Be unto the Lamb for ever :  
Jesus Christ is our Redeemer,  
Hallelujah, hallelujah, hallelujah,  
Praise the Lord.
- 2 Salvation ! let the echo fly  
The spacious earth around ;  
While all the armies of the sky  
Conspire to raise the sound !  
Glory, honour, praise, and power, &c.
- 3 Salvation ! O thou bleeding Lamb,  
To thee the praise belongs ;  
Salvation shall inspire our hearts,  
And dwell upon our tongues :  
Glory, honour, praise, and power, &c.

HYMN 703. 7's & 6's.

“ *Every knee shall bow, and every tongue confess  
unto him.* ”

- 1 **S**AVIOUR, whom our hearts adore,  
To bless our earth again,  
Now assume thy royal power,  
And o'er the nations reign :

Christ, the world's desire and hope,  
 Power complete to thee is given ;  
 Set the last great empire up,  
 Eternal Lord of heaven.

2 Where they all thy laws have spurn'd,  
 Thy holiest name profaned,  
 Where the ruin'd world hath mourn'd  
 With blood of millions slain ;  
 Open there the' ethereal scene,  
 Claim the heathen tribes for thine ;  
 There the endless reign begin  
 With majesty divine.

3 Universal Saviour, thou  
 Wilt all thy creatures bless ;  
 Every knee to thee shall bow,  
 And every tongue confess :  
 None shall in thy mount destroy ;  
 War shall then be learnt no more :  
 Saints shall their great King enjoy,  
 And all mankind adore.

4 Then, according to thy word,  
 Salvation is reveal'd ;  
 With thy glorious knowledge, Lord,  
 The new-made earth is fill'd :  
 Then we sound the mystery,  
 The depths and heights of Godhead prove,  
 Swallow'd up in mercy's sea,  
 For ever lost in love.

## HYMN 704.

L. M.

*“ And He beheld the multitude as sheep having  
 no shepherd.”*

1 **J**ESU, thy wandering sheep behold !  
 See, Lord, with yearning bowels see,  
 The souls that cannot find the fold,  
 Till sought and gather'd in by thee.

- 2 Lost are they now, and scatter'd wide,  
In pain, and weariness, and want ;  
With no kind shepherd near to guide  
The sick, and spiritless, and faint.
- 3 Thou, only thou, the kind and good  
And sheep-redeeming Shepherd art :  
Collect thy flock, and give them food,  
And pastors after thine own heart.
- 4 Give the pure word of general grace,  
And great shall be the preachers' crowd ;  
Preachers, who all the sinful race  
Point to the all-atoning blood.
- 5 Open their mouth, and utterance give ;  
Give them a trumpet-voice, to call  
On all mankind to turn and live,  
Through faith in Him who died for all.
- 6 Thy only glory let them seek ;  
O let their hearts with love o'erflow !  
Let them believe, and therefore speak,  
And spread thy mercy's praise below.

HYMN 705. L. M.

*Christ a Light to the Gentiles.*

- 1 **T**HE Law and Prophets all foretold  
That Christ should die, and leave the grave ;  
Gather the world into his fold,  
The church of Jews and Gentiles save
- 2 Yet, by the prince of darkness bound,  
The nations still are wrapt in night ;  
They never heard the joyful sound,  
They never saw the gospel light.
- 3 Light of the world, again appear  
In mildest majesty of grace,

And bring the great salvation near,  
And claim our whole apostate race.

## HYMN 706.

S. M.

*“ So mightily grew the word of God, and prevailed.”*

- 1 **J**ESUS, the word bestow,  
The true immortal seed ;  
Thy Gospel then shall greatly grow,  
And all our land o’erspread ;  
Through earth extended wide  
Shall mightily prevail,  
Destroy the works of self and pride,  
And shake the gates of hell.
- 2 Its energy exert  
In the believing soul ;  
Diffuse thy grace through every part,  
And sanctify the whole :  
Its utmost virtue show  
In pure consummate love,  
And fill with all thy life below,  
And give us thrones above.

## HYMN 707.

4-6’s &amp; 2-8’s.

*“ The Lord added to the church daily those who  
were saved.”*

- 1 **S**AVIOUR, we know thou art  
In every age the same :  
Now, Lord, in ours exert  
The virtue of thy name ;  
And daily, through thy word, increase  
Thy blood-besprinkled witnesses.
- 2 Thy people saved below,  
From every sinful stain,  
Shall multiply and grow,  
If thy command ordain ;  
And one into a thousand rise,  
And spread thy praise through earth and skies.

- 3 In many a soul, and mine,  
 Thou hast display'd thy power,  
 But to thy people join  
 Ten thousand thousand more ;  
 Saved from the guilt and strength of sin,  
 In life and heart entirely clean.

## HYMN 708.

S. M.

*“ And the hand of the Lord was with them.”*

- 1 **L**ORD, if at thy command,  
 The word of life we sow,  
 Water'd by thy almighty hand,  
 The seed shall surely grow :  
 The virtue of thy grace,  
 A large increase shall give,  
 And multiply the faithful race,  
 Who to thy glory live.
- 2 Now then the ceaseless shower  
 Of gospel blessings send,  
 And let the soul-converting power  
 Thy ministers attend.  
 On multitudes confer  
 The heart-renewing love,  
 And by the joy of grace prepare  
 For fuller joys above.

## SECTION VII.

TIME, DEATH, JUDGMENT, AND THE FUTURE  
 STATE.

## HYMN 709.

4-6's &amp; 2-8's.

*“ Spare it yet another year.”*

- 1 **T**HE Lord of earth and sky,  
 The God of ages, praise ;  
 2 S

Who reigns enthroned on high,  
 Ancient of endless days;  
 Who lengthens out our trial here,  
 And spares us yet another year.

2 Barren and wither'd trees,  
 We cumber'd long the ground;  
 No fruits of holiness  
 On our dead souls were found;  
 Yet doth he us in mercy spare  
 Another and another year.

3 When justice bared the sword,  
 To cut the fig-tree down,  
 The pity of our Lord  
 Cried, "Let it still alone;"  
 The Father mild inclines his ear,  
 And spares us yet another year.

4 Jesus, thy speaking blood  
 From God obtain'd the grace,  
 Who therefore hath bestow'd  
 On us a longer space;  
 Thou didst in our behalf appear,  
 And, lo, we see another year!

5 Then dig about our root,  
 Break up the fallow ground,  
 And let our gracious fruit  
 To thy great praise abound:  
 O let us all thy praise declare,  
 And fruit unto perfection bear!

HYMN 710.

C. M.

*The barren Fig-tree.*

1 **L**ET me alone another year,  
 In honour of thy Son,  
 Who doth my Advocate appear,  
 Before thy gracious throne:

Thou hast vouchsafed a longer space,  
And spared the barren tree,  
Because for me my Saviour prays,  
And pleads his death for me.

2 Time to repent thou dost bestow ;  
But O the power impart,  
And let my eyes with tears o'erflow,  
And break my stubborn heart !  
To-day, while it is call'd to-day,  
The hindering thing remove ;  
And, lo, I now begin to pray  
And wrestle for thy love.

3 I now from all my sins would turn  
To my atoning God ;  
And look on Him I pierced, and mourn,  
And feel the sprinkled blood :  
Would nail my passions to the cross,  
Where my Redeemer died ;  
And all things count but dung and loss,  
For Jesus crucified.

4 Giver of penitential pain,  
Before thy cross I lie,  
In grief determined to remain,  
Till thou thy blood apply.  
Forgiveness on my conscience seal,  
Bestow thy promised rest ;  
With purest love thy servant fill,  
And number with the blest.

**HYMN 711.**

L. M.

*For New Year's Day.*

1 **E**TERNAL source of every joy,  
Well may thy praise our lips employ,  
While in thy temple we appear,  
Whose goodness crowns the circling year.

2 S 2

- 2 The flowery spring, at thy command,  
 Embalms the air, and paints the land;  
 The summer-rays with vigour shine,  
 To raise the corn, and cheer the vine.
- 3 Thy hand in autumn richly pours  
 Through all our coasts redundant stores;  
 And winters, soften'd by thy care,  
 No more a face of horror wear.
- 4 Seasons, and months, and weeks, and days,  
 Demand successive songs of praise:  
 Still be the cheerful homage paid  
 With opening light, and evening shade.
- 5 Here in thy house shall incense rise,  
 As circling Sabbaths bless our eyes;  
 Still will we make thy mercies known  
 Around thy board, and round our own.
- 6 O may our more harmonious tongue  
 In worlds unknown pursue the song;  
 And in those brighter courts adore,  
 Where days and years revolve no more.

## HYMN 712.

C. M.

*The same.*

- 1 **S**ING to the Great Jehovah's praise!  
 All praise to him belongs:  
 Who kindly lengthens out our days,  
 Demands our choicest songs.
- 2 His providence hath brought us through  
 Another various year:  
 We all with vows and anthems new,  
 Before our God appear.
- 3 Father, thy mercies past we own,  
 Thy still continued care;

To Thee presenting, through thy Son,  
Whate'er we have or are.

4 Our lips and lives shall gladly show  
The wonders of thy love,  
While on in Jesu's steps we go  
To see thy face above.

5 Our residue of days or hours  
Thine, wholly thine, shall be,  
And all our consecrated powers  
A sacrifice to thee :

6 Till Jesus in the clouds appear  
To saints on earth forgiven,  
And bring the grand sabbatic year,  
The Jubilee of heaven.

HYMN 713.

6-8's.

*The same.*

1 **W**ISDOM ascribe, and might, and praise,  
To God, who lengthens out our days ;  
Who spares us yet another year,  
And makes us see his goodness here :  
O may we all the time redeem,  
And henceforth live and die to Him !

2 How often, when his arm was bared,  
Hath he our sinful Israel spared !  
" Let me alone," his mercy cried,  
And turn'd the vengeful bolt aside ;  
Indulged another kind reprieve,  
And strangely suffered us to live.

3 Merciful God, how shall we raise  
Our hearts to pay thee all thy praise ?  
Our hearts shall beat for thee alone ;  
Our lives shall make thy goodness known ;

Our souls and bodies shall be thine,  
A living sacrifice divine.

## HYMN 714.

L. M.

*“ O Lord my God, I will give thanks unto thee for  
ever.”*

- 1 **G**OD of my life, through all my days,  
My grateful powers shall sound thy praise ;  
My song shall wake with opening light,  
And cheer the dark and silent night.
- 2 When anxious cares would break my rest,  
And griefs would tear my throbbing breast,  
Thy tuneful praises, raised on high,  
Shall check the murmur and the sigh.
- 3 When death o'er nature shall prevail,  
And all the powers of language fail,  
Joy through my swimming eyes shall break,  
And mean the thanks I cannot speak.
- 4 But O when that last conflict's o'er,  
And I am chain'd to earth no more,  
With what glad accents shall I rise  
To join the music of the skies !
- 5 Soon shall I learn the' exalted strains  
Which echo through the heavenly plains ;  
And emulate, with joy unknown,  
The glowing seraphs round the throne.
- 6 The cheerful tribute will I give,  
Long as a deathless soul shall live :  
A work so sweet, a theme so high,  
Demands and crowns eternity.

HYMN 715.

6-8's.

*“ Into thy hands I commend my spirit.”*

- 1 **J**ESUS, was ever love like thine?  
Thy life a scene of wonders is ;  
Thy death itself is all divine,  
While, pleased thy spirit to dismiss,  
Thou dost out of the flesh retire,  
And like the Prince of Life expire.
- 2 Thy death supports the dying saint :  
Thy death my sovereign comfort be ;  
While feeble flesh and nature faint,  
Arm with thy mortal agony ;  
And fill, while soul and body part,  
With life, immortal life, my heart.
- 3 O let thy death's mysterious power,  
With all its sacred weight, descend,  
To consecrate my final hour,  
To bless me with thy peaceful end :  
And, breathed into the hands divine,  
My spirit be received with thine !

HYMN 716.

C. M.

*“ Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord.”*

- 1 **H**EAR what the voice from heaven proclaims,  
For all the pious dead !  
Sweet is the savour of their names,  
And soft their dying bed.
- 2 They die in Jesus, and are blest :  
How calm their slumbers are !  
From sufferings and from woes released,  
And freed from every snare :
- 3 Till that illustrious morning come,  
When all thy saints shall rise,  
And, deck'd in full immortal bloom,  
Attend thee to the skies.

- 4 Their tongues, great Prince of Life, shall join  
 With their recover'd breath,  
 And all the' immortal host ascribe  
 Their victory to thy death.

## HYMN 717. L. M.

*"It is appointed unto men once to die."*

- 1 **T**REMENDOUS God, with humble fear,  
 Prostrate before thy awful throne,  
 The' irrevocable word we hear,  
 The sovereign righteousness we own.
- 2 'Tis fit we should to dust return,  
 Since such the will of the Most High;  
 In sin conceived, to trouble born,  
 Born only to lament and die.
- 3 Submissive to thy just decree,  
 We all shall soon from earth remove;  
 But when thou sendest, Lord, for me,  
 O let the messenger be love!
- 4 Whisper thy love into my heart,  
 Warn me of my approaching end;  
 And then I joyfully depart,  
 And then I to thy arms ascend.

## HYMN 718. 6-8's.

*"I know that my Redeemer liveth."*

- 1 **I** CALL the world's Redeemer mine;  
 He lives who died for me, I know;  
 Who bought my soul with blood divine,  
 Jesus, shall re-appear below,  
 Stand in that dreadful day unknown,  
 And fix on earth his heavenly throne.

- 2 Then the last judgment day shall come ;  
And though the worms this skin devour,  
The Judge shall call me from the tomb,  
Shall bid the greedy grave restore,  
And raise this individual me,  
God in the flesh, my God, to see
- 3 In this identic body I,  
With eyes of flesh refined, restored,  
Shall see that self-same Saviour nigh,  
See for myself my smiling Lord,  
See with ineffable delight ;  
Nor faint to bear the glorious sight.
- 4 Then let the worms demand their prey,  
The greedy grave my reins consume ;  
With joy I drop my mouldering clay,  
And rest till my Redeemer come ;  
On Christ my life, in death rely,  
Secure that I can never die.

HYMN 719. 7's & 6's.

*“Why should it be thought a thing incredible with you, that God should raise the dead ?”*

- 1 **M**AY not a creating God,  
Who built this house of clay,  
Re-inspire the breathless clod,  
In his appointed day ?  
From the dust He form'd us man,  
And shall we circumscribe his power ?  
Doubtless the Almighty can  
Our moulder'd dust restore.
- 2 He who breathed into our earth  
The breath of life divine,  
By a new celestial birth  
Can God and sinners join ;

(i)

Will a quickening Spirit become,  
 Our souls extinct again to raise,  
 Call'd out of our nature's tomb,  
 To live the life of grace.

- 3 Dead in sins and trespasses,  
 Jesus his people saves :  
 Lord, by faith we thee confess,  
 The op'ner of our graves ;  
 Joyfully the pledge receive,  
 Of blissful immortality,  
 Sure our bodies too shall live  
 For ever one with thee.

## HYMN 720.

C. M.

*“ And devout men carried Stephen to his burial.”*

- 1 **W**HY do we mourn departing friends,  
 Or shake at death's alarms ?  
 'Tis but the voice that Jesus sends,  
 To call them to his arms.
- 2 The graves of all his saints he bless'd,  
 And soften'd every bed :  
 Where should the dying members rest,  
 But with their dying Head ?
- 3 Thence he arose, ascending high,  
 And show'd our feet the way :  
 Up to the Lord our flesh shall fly,  
 At the great rising-day.
- 4 Then let the last loud trumpet sound,  
 And bid our kindred rise ;  
 Awake, ye nations under ground ;  
 Ye saints, ascend the skies.

## HYMN 721.

S. M.

*Triumph over Death.*

- 1 **A**ND must this body die ?  
 This well-wrought frame decay ?

- And must these active limbs of mine  
Lie mouldering in the clay ?
- 2 Corruption, earth, and worms  
Shall but refine this flesh ;  
Till my triumphant spirit comes  
To put it on afresh.
- 3 God, my Redeemer, lives,  
And ever from the skies  
Looks down, and watches all my dust,  
Till he shall bid it rise.
- 4 Array'd in glorious grace  
Shall these vile bodies shine ;  
And every shape and every face  
Be heavenly and divine.
- 5 These lively hopes we owe,  
Lord, to thy dying love :  
O may we bless thy grace below,  
And sing thy power above !
- 6 Saviour, accept the praise  
Of these our humble songs,  
Till tunes of nobler sound we raise  
With our immortal tongues.

HYMN 722.

L. M.

*The Shortness of Time, and Frailty of Man.*

- 1 **A**LMIGHTY Maker of my frame,  
Teach me the measure of my days,  
Teach me to know how frail I am,  
And spend the remnant to thy praise.
- 2 My days are shorter than a span ;  
A little point my life appears :  
How frail, at best, is dying man !  
How vain are all his hopes and fears !

(i 2)

- 3 Vain his ambition, noise, and show ;  
 Vain are the cares which rack his mind :  
 He heaps up treasures mix'd with woe,  
 And dies, and leaves them all behind.
- 4 O be a nobler portion mine !  
 My God, I bow before thy throne :  
 Earth's fleeting treasures I resign,  
 And fix my hope on thee alone.

## HYMN 723. 7's &amp; 6's.

*" I am in a strait betwixt two."*

- 1 **H**APPY who in Jesus live ;  
 But happier still are they  
 Who to God their spirits give,  
 And 'scape from earth away :  
 Lord, thou read'st the panting heart ;  
 Lord, thou hear'st the praying sigh ;  
 O 'tis better to depart,  
 'Tis better far to die !
- 2 Yet, if so thy will ordain,  
 For our companions' good,  
 Let us in the flesh remain,  
 And meekly bear the load :  
 When we have our grief fill'd up,  
 When we all our work have done,  
 Late partakers of our hope,  
 And sharers of thy throne.
- 3 To thy wise and gracious will  
 We quietly submit,  
 Waiting for redemption still,  
 But waiting at thy feet ;  
 When thou wilt the blessing give,  
 Call us up thy face to see ;  
 Only let thy servants live,  
 And let us die, to Thee.

HYMN 724.

P. M.

*Funeral Hymn.*

- 1 **H**OSANNAH to God  
In his highest abode ;  
All heaven be join'd,  
To extol the Redeemer and Friend of mankind !  
He claims all our praise,  
Who in infinite grace  
Again hath stoop'd down,  
And caught up a worm to inherit a crown.
- 2 Our friend is restored  
To the joy of his Lord,  
With triumph departs,  
But speaks by his death to our echoing hearts :  
“ Follow after,” he cries,  
As he mounts to the skies,  
“ Follow after your friend,  
To the blissful enjoyments that never shall end.”
- 3 Through Jesus's name,  
Our comrade o'ercame ;  
And Jesus is ours,  
And arms us with all his invincible powers :  
He looks from the skies,  
He shows us the prize,  
And gives us a sign  
That we shall o'ercome by the mercy divine.
- 4 For us is prepared  
The angelical guard ;  
The convoy attends,  
A minist'ring host of invisible friends :  
Ready wing'd for their flight  
To the regions of light,  
The horses are come,  
The chariots of Israel to carry us home.

## HYMN 725. P. M.

*The dying Christian encouraged.*

- 1 **H**APPY soul, thy days are ended,  
All thy mourning days below :  
Go, by angel guards attended,  
To the sight of Jesus, go !
- 2 Waiting to receive thy spirit,  
Lo! the Saviour stands above ;  
Shows the purchase of his merit,  
Reaches out the crown of love.
- 3 Struggle through thy latest passion  
To thy dear Redeemer's breast,  
To his uttermost salvation,  
To his everlasting rest.
- 4 For the joy he sets before thee,  
Bear a momentary pain ;  
Die, to live the life of glory,  
Suffer, with thy Lord to reign.

## HYMN 726. L. M.

*"Whom I shall see for myself, and not another."*

- 1 **I** KNOW that my Redeemer lives,  
He lives, and on the earth shall stand ;  
And though to worms my flesh he gives,  
My dust lies number'd in his hand.
- 2 In this re-animated clay  
I surely shall behold him near ;  
Shall see him in the latter day  
In all his majesty appear.
- 3 I feel what then shall raise me up,  
The' eternal Spirit lives in me ;  
This is my confidence of hope,  
That God I face to face shall see.

- 4 Mine own and not another's eyes  
The King shall in his beauty view ;  
I shall from him receive the prize,  
The starry crown to victors due.

HYMN 727.

8's.

*“ I long to be dissolved.”*

- 1 **O** WHEN shall we sweetly remove,  
O when shall we enter our rest,  
Return to the Sion above,  
The mother of spirits distress !  
That city of God the great King,  
Where sorrow and death are no more ;  
But saints our Immanuel sing,  
And cherub and seraph adore.
- 2 Not all the archangels can tell  
The joys of that holiest place,  
Where Jesus is pleased to reveal  
The light of his heavenly face ;  
When caught in the rapturous flame,  
The sight beatific they prove,  
And walk in the light of the Lamb,  
Enjoying the beams of his love.
- 3 Thou know'st, in the spirit of prayer,  
We long thy appearing to see,  
Resign'd to the burden we bear,  
But longing to triumph with thee :  
'Tis good at thy word to be here,  
'Tis better in thee to be gone,  
And see thee in glory appear,  
And rise to a share in thy throne.
- 4 To mourn for thy coming is sweet,  
To weep at thy longer delay ;  
But thou, whom we hasten to meet,  
Shalt chase all our sorrows away.

The tears shall be wiped from our eyes,  
 When thee we behold in the cloud,  
 And echo the joys of the skies,  
 And shout to the trumpet of God.

## HYMN 728.

C. M.

*The heavenly Canaan.*

- 1 **T**HERE is a land of pure delight,  
 Where saints immortal reign :  
 Infinite day excludes the night,  
 And pleasures banish pain.
- 2 There everlasting spring abides,  
 And never-withering flowers :  
 Death, like a narrow sea, divides  
 This heavenly land from ours.
- 3 Sweet fields beyond the swelling flood  
 Stand dress'd in living green :  
 So to the Jews old Canaan stood,  
 While Jordan roll'd between.
- 4 But timorous mortals start and shrink  
 To cross this narrow sea ;  
 And linger, shivering on the brink,  
 And fear to launch away.
- 5 O could we make our doubts remove,  
 Those gloomy thoughts that rise,  
 And see the Canaan that we love,  
 With unbeckoned eyes !
- 6 Could we but climb where Moses stood,  
 And view the landscape o'er,  
 Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,  
 Should fright us from the shore.

HYMN 729.

P. M.

*The last Judgment.*

- 1 **L**IFT your heads, ye friends of Jesus,  
Partners in his sufferings here ;  
Christ, to all believers precious,  
Lord of lords, shall soon appear :  
Mark the tokens  
Of his heavenly kingdom near !
  - 2 Close behind the tribulation  
Of the last tremendous days,  
See the flaming revelation,  
See the universal blaze !  
Earth and heaven  
Melt before the Judge's face !
  - 3 Sun and moon are both confounded,  
Darken'd into endless night,  
When, with angel-hosts surrounded,  
In his Father's glory bright,  
Beams the Saviour,  
Shines the everlasting Light.
  - 4 See the stars from heaven falling,  
Hark on earth the doleful cry,  
Men on rocks and mountains calling,  
While the frowning Judge draws nigh,  
" Hide us, hide us,  
Rocks and mountains, from his eye !"
  - 5 With what different exclamation  
Shall the saints his banner see !  
By the tokens of his passion,  
By the marks received for me,  
All discern him,  
All with shouts cry out, " 'Tis he !"
- 2 T

- 6 Yes, the prize shall then be given,  
 We his open face shall see ;  
 Love, the earnest of our heaven,  
 Love, our full reward shall be ;  
 Love shall crown us  
 Kings through all eternity !

## HYMN 730.

C. M.

*The Saints glorified.*

- 1 **G**IVE me the wings of faith to rise  
 Within the veil, and see  
 The saints above, how great their joys,  
 How bright their glories be.
- 2 Once they were mourners here below,  
 And pour'd out cries and tears :  
 They wrestled hard, as we do now,  
 With sins, and doubts, and fears.
- 3 I ask them whence their victory came :  
 They, with united breath,  
 Ascribe their conquest to the Lamb,  
 Their triumph to his death.
- 4 They mark'd the footsteps that he trod,  
 His zeal inspired their breast ;  
 And following their incarnate God,  
 Possess the promised rest.
- 5 Our glorious Leader claims our praise  
 For his own pattern given ;  
 While the long cloud of witnesses  
 Show the same path to heaven.

## HYMN 731.

7's &amp; 6's

*The same.*

- 1 **W**HERE shall true believers go,  
 When from the flesh they fly ?

- Glorious joys ordain'd to know,  
They mount above the sky,  
To that bright celestial place ;  
There they shall in raptures live,  
More than tongue can e'er express,  
Or heart can e'er conceive.
- 2 When they once are enter'd there,  
Their mourning days are o'er ;  
Pain, and sin, and want, and care,  
And sighing is no more ;  
Subject then to no decay,  
Heavenly bodies they put on,  
Swifter than the lightning's ray,  
And brighter than the sun.
- 3 But their greatest happiness,  
Their highest joy, shall be,  
God their Saviour to possess,  
To know, and love, and see :  
With that beatific sight  
Glorious ecstasy is given ;  
This is their supreme delight,  
And makes a heaven of heaven.
- 4 Him beholding face to face,  
To him they glory give,  
Bless his name and sing his praise,  
As long as God shall live.  
While eternal ages roll,  
Thus employ'd in heaven they are :  
Lord, receive my happy soul  
With all thy servants there !

HYMN 732.

L. M.

*“ They rest from their labours, and their works do follow them.”*

- 1 **T**HE saints who die of Christ possess,  
Enter into immediate rest ;

2 T 2

- For them no further test remains,  
Of purging fires, and torturing pains.
- 2 Who trusting in their Lord depart,  
Cleansed from all sin, and pure in heart,  
The bliss unmix'd, the glorious prize,  
They find with Christ in Paradise.
- 3 Close follow'd by their works they go,  
Their Master's purchased joy to know ;  
Their works enhance the bliss prepared,  
And each hath its distinct reward.
- 4 Yet glorified by grace alone,  
They cast their crowns before the throne ;  
And fill the echoing courts above,  
With praises of redeeming love.

## HYMN 733.

C. M.

*The Hope of Heaven.*

- 1 **H**OW happy every child of grace,  
Who knows his sins forgiven!  
This earth, he cries, is not my place,  
I seek my place in heaven ;  
A country far from mortal sight ;—  
Yet, O ! by faith I see  
The land of rest, the saints' delight,  
The heaven prepared for me.
- 2 A stranger in the world below,  
I calmly sojourn here ;  
Nor can its happiness or woe  
Provoke my hope or fear :  
Its evils in a moment end,  
Its joys as soon are past ;  
But, O ! the bliss to which I tend  
Eternally shall last.
- 3 To that Jerusalem above  
With singing I repair ;

While in the flesh, my hope and love,  
My heart and soul, are there :  
There my exalted Saviour stands,  
My merciful High-Priest,  
And still extends his wounded hands  
To take me to his breast.

4 What is there here to court my stay,  
Or hold me back from home,  
While angels beckon me away,  
And Jesus bids me come ?  
Shall I regret my parted friends,  
Still in the vale confined ?  
Nay, but whene'er my soul ascends,  
They will not stay behind.

5 The race we all are running now ;  
And if I first attain,  
They too their willing head shall bow,  
They too the prize shall gain.  
Now on the brink of death we stand ;  
And if I pass before,  
They all shall soon escape to land,  
And hail me on the shore.

6 Then let me suddenly remove,  
That hidden life to share ;  
I shall not lose my friends above,  
But more enjoy them there.  
There we in Jesu's praise shall join,  
His boundless love proclaim,  
And solemnize in songs divine  
The marriage of the Lamb.

7 O what a blessed hope is ours !  
While here on earth we stay,  
We more than taste the heavenly powers,  
And antedate that day :

We feel the resurrection near,  
 Our life in Christ conceal'd,  
 And with his glorious presence here  
 Our earthen vessels fill'd.

- 8 O would He more of heaven bestow,  
 And let the vessel break,  
 And let our ransom'd spirits go  
 To grasp the God we seek :  
 In rapturous awe on Him to gaze,  
 Who bought the sight for me ;  
 And shout, and wonder at his grace,  
 Through all eternity !

## HYMN 734.

C. M.

*“ The sufferings of the present life are not worthy  
 to be compared with the glory that shall be re-  
 vealed in us.”*

- 1 **A**ND let this feeble body fail,  
 And let it droop and die ;  
 My soul shall quit the mournful vale,  
 And soar to worlds on high ;  
 Shall join the disembodied saints,  
 And find its long-sought rest,  
 (That only bliss for which it pants,)  
 In my Redeemer's breast.
- 2 In hope of that immortal crown,  
 I now the cross sustain,  
 And gladly wander up and down,  
 And smile at toil and pain :  
 I suffer out my three-score years,  
 Till my Deliverer come,  
 And wipe away his servant's tears,  
 And take his exile home.
- 3 Surely he will not long delay :  
 I hear his Spirit cry,

“ Arise, my love, make haste away!  
Go, get thee up, and die.  
O'er death, who now has lost his sting,  
I give thee victory;  
And with me my reward I bring,  
I bring my heaven for thee.”

4 O what hath Jesus bought for me!  
Before my ravish'd eyes  
Rivers of life divine I see,  
And trees of paradise:  
They flourish in perpetual bloom,  
Fruit every month they give;  
And to the healing leaves who come  
Eternally shall live.

5 I see a world of spirits bright,  
Who reap the pleasures there;  
They all are robed in purest white,  
And conquering palms they bear:  
Adorn'd by their Redeemer's grace,  
They close pursue the Lamb;  
And every shining front displays  
The' unutterable name.

6 They drink the vivifying stream,  
They pluck the' ambrosial fruit,  
And each records the praise of Him  
Who tuned his golden lute:  
At once they strike the' harmonious wire,  
And hymn the great Three-One:  
He hears; he smiles; and all the choir  
Fall down before his throne.

7 O what are all my sufferings here,  
If, Lord, thou count me meet  
With that enraptured host to' appear,  
And worship at thy feet!

Give joy or grief, give ease or pain,  
Take life or friends away :  
I come, to find them all again  
In that eternal day.

HYMN 735.

C. M.

*“ Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth  
is named.”*

- 1 **C**OME, let us join our friends above  
That have obtain'd the prize,  
And on the eagle wings of love  
To joys celestial rise :  
Let all the saints terrestrial sing,  
With those to glory gone ;  
For all the servants of our King,  
In earth and heaven, are one.
- 2 One family we dwell in him,  
One church above, beneath,  
Though now divided by the stream,  
The narrow stream, of death :  
One army of the living God,  
To his command we bow ;  
Part of his host have cross'd the flood,  
And part are crossing now.
- 3 Ten thousand to their endless home  
This solemn moment fly ;  
And we are to the margin come,  
And we expect to die :  
His militant embodied host,  
With wishful looks we stand,  
And long to see that happy coast,  
And reach the heavenly land.
- 4 Our old companions in distress  
We haste again to see,  
And eager long for our release  
And full felicity :

Even now by faith we join our hands  
With those that went before ;  
And greet the blood-besprinkled bands  
On the eternal shore.

- 5 Our spirits too shall quickly join,  
Like theirs with glory crown'd,  
And shout to see our Captain's sign,  
To hear his trumpet sound.  
O that we now might grasp our Guide!  
O that the word were given !  
Come, Lord of hosts, the waves divide,  
And land us all in heaven !

---

SECTION VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS HYMNS.

HYMN 736. L. M.

*On opening a Place of Worship.*

- 1 GREAT God, thy watchful care we bless,  
Which guards these sacred courts in peace ;  
Nor dare tumultuous foes invade  
To fill thy worshippers with dread.
- 2 These walls we to thy honour raise,  
Long may they echo to thy praise !  
And thou, descending, fill the place  
With choicest tokens of thy grace.
- 3 And in the great decisive day,  
When God the nations shall survey,  
May it before the world appear,  
That crowds were born to glory here.

## HYMN 737.      7's &amp; 6's.

*On laying the Foundation of a Chapel.*

- 1 **T**HOU, who hast in Sion laid  
 The true Foundation-stone,  
 And with those a covenant made,  
 Who build on that alone :  
 Hear us, Architect divine !  
 Great builder of thy church below ;  
 Now upon thy servants shine,  
 Who seek thy praise to show.
- 2 Earth is thine ; her thousand hills  
 Thy mighty hand sustains ;  
 Heaven thy awful presence fills ;  
 O'er all thy glory reigns :  
 Yet the place of old prepared,  
 By regal David's favour'd son,  
 Thy peculiar blessing shared,  
 And stood thy chosen throne.
- 3 We, like Jesse's son, would raise  
 A temple to the Lord ;  
 Sound throughout its courts His praise,  
 His saving name record ;  
 Dedicate a house to Him,  
 Who, once in mortal weakness shrined,  
 Sorrow'd, suffer'd, to redeem,  
 To rescue all mankind.
- 4 Father, Son, and Spirit, send  
 The consecrating flame ;  
 Now in majesty descend,  
 Inscribe the living name ;  
 That great name by which we live,  
 Now write on this accepted stone ;  
 Us into thy hands receive,  
 Our temple make thy throne.

HYMN 738. L. M.

*The Pleasure of Public Worship.*

- 1 **H**OW pleasant, how divinely fair,  
O Lord of Hosts, thy dwellings are!  
With strong desire my spirit faints  
To meet the' assemblies of thy saints.
- 2 Blest are the saints that sit on high,  
Around thy throne of majesty;  
Thy brightest glories shine above,  
And all their work is praise and love.
- 3 Blest are the souls that find a place  
Within the temple of thy grace;  
Here they behold thy gentler rays,  
And seek thy face, and learn thy praise.
- 4 Blest are the men whose hearts are set  
To find the way to Sion's gate;  
God is their strength, and through the road  
They lean upon their helper God.
- 5 Cheerful they walk with growing strength,  
Till all shall meet in heaven at length;  
Till all before thy face appear,  
And join in nobler worship there.

HYMN 739. L. M.

*Family Religion.*

- 1 **F**ATHER of all, thy care we bless,  
Which crowns our families with peace:  
From thee they spring; and by thy hand  
They are, and shall be still, sustain'd.
- 2 To God, most worthy to be praised,  
Be our domestic altars raised;  
Who, Lord of heaven, yet deigns to come,  
And sanctify our humblest home.

(k 2)

- 3 To thee may each united house  
Morning and night present its vows :  
Our servants there, and rising race,  
Be taught thy precepts, and thy grace.
- 4 So may each future age proclaim  
The honours of thy glorious name ;  
And each succeeding race remove  
To join the family above.

## HYMN 740.

6-8's.

*At the Baptism of a Child.*

- 1 **G**OD of eternal truth and love,  
Vouchsafe the promised aid we claim,  
Thine own great ordinance approve,  
The child baptized into thy name  
Partaker of thy nature make,  
And give him all thine image back.
- 2 Father, if such thy sovereign will,  
If Jesus did the rite enjoin,  
Annex thy hallowing Spirit's seal,  
And let the grace attend the sign ;  
The seed of endless life impart,  
Take for thine own this infant's heart.
- 3 Answer on him thy wisdom's end,  
In present and eternal good ;  
Whate'er thou didst for man intend,  
Whate'er thou hast on man bestow'd,  
Now to this favour'd child be given,  
Pardon, and holiness, and heaven.
- 4 In presence of thy heavenly host,  
Thyself we faithfully require :

Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,  
By blood, by water, and by fire,  
And fill up all thy human shrine,  
And seal our souls for ever thine.

HYMN 741. C. M.

*At the Administration of Infant Baptism.*

- 1 **H**OW large the promise, how divine,  
To Abr'am and his seed !  
" I am a God to thee and thine,  
Supplying all their need."
- 2 The words of his extensive love  
From age to age endure ;  
The Angel of the Covenant proves  
And seals the blessing sure.
- 3 Jesus the ancient faith confirms,  
To our great father given ;  
He takes our children to his arms,  
And calls them heirs of heaven.
- 4 O God, how faithful are thy ways !  
Thy love endures the same ;  
Nor from the promise of thy grace  
Blots out our children's name.

HYMN 742. 6-7's.

*The same.*

- 1 **L**ORD of all, with pure intent,  
From their tenderest infancy,  
In thy temple we present  
Whom we first received from thee :  
Through thy well-beloved Son,  
Ours acknowledge for thine own.

- 2 Seal'd with the baptismal seal,  
 Purchased by the' atoning blood,  
 Jesus, in our children dwell,  
 Make their heart the house of God :  
 Fill thy consecrated shrine,  
 Father, Son, and Spirit divine.

## HYMN 743.

C. M.

*Children dedicated to Christ.*

- 1 **S**EE Israel's gentle Shepherd stand  
 With all-engaging charms :  
 Hark how he calls the tender lambs,  
 And folds them in his arms !
- 2 " Permit them to approach," he cries,  
 " Nor scorn their humble name :  
 For 'twas to bless such souls as these,  
 The Lord of angels came."
- 3 We bring them, Lord, in thankful hands,  
 And yield them up to thee ;  
 Joyful that we ourselves are thine,  
 Thine let our offspring be.

## HYMN 744.

L. M.

*The Institution of a Gospel Ministry from Christ.*

- 1 **T**HE Saviour, when to heaven he rose,  
 In splendid triumph o'er his foes,  
 Scatter'd his gifts on men below,  
 And wide his royal bounties flow.
- 2 Hence sprung the' Apostles' honour'd name ;  
 Sacred beyond heroic fame :  
 In lowlier forms, before our eyes,  
 Pastors from hence, and teachers rise.
- 3 From Christ their varied gifts derive,  
 And fed by Christ their graces live :

While guarded by his mighty hand,  
'Midst all the rage of hell they stand.

- 4 So shall the bright succession run  
Through the last courses of the sun ;  
While unborn churches by their care  
Shall rise and flourish large and fair.
- 5 Jesus, now teach our hearts to know  
The spring whence all these blessings flow ;  
Pastors and people shout thy praise  
Through the long round of endless days

HYMN 745.            7's.

*Gloria Patri.*

- 1 **F**ATHER, live, by all things fear'd ;  
Live the Son, alike revered ;  
Equally be thou adored,  
Holy Ghost, eternal Lord.
- 2 Three in person, one in power,  
Thee we worship evermore :  
Praise by all to thee be given,  
Endless theme of earth and heaven.

HYMN 746.            C. M.

*The Scriptures.*

- 1 **F**ATHER of mercies, in thy word  
What endless glory shines !  
For ever be thy name adored  
For these celestial lines.
- 2 Here may the wretched sons of want  
Exhaustless riches find ;  
Riches, above what earth can grant,  
And lasting as the mind.

- 3 Here the fair Tree of Knowledge grows,  
 And yields a free repast ;  
 Sublimer sweets than nature knows,  
 Invite the longing taste.
- 4 Here the Redeemer's welcome voice  
 Spreads heavenly peace around ;  
 And life and everlasting joys  
 Attend the blissful sound.
- 5 Divine Instructor, gracious Lord,  
 Be thou for ever near ;  
 Teach me to love thy sacred word,  
 And view my Saviour there.

## HYMN 747.

S. M.

*“ Preaching the kingdom of God, and testifying  
 those things which concern the Lord Jesus.”*

- 1 **J**ESUS, thy servants bless,  
 Who, sent by thee, proclaim  
 The peace, and joy, and righteousness  
 Experienced in thy name :  
 The kingdom of our God,  
 Which thy great Spirit imparts,  
 The power of thy victorious blood,  
 Which reigns in faithful hearts.
- 2 Their souls with faith supply,  
 With life and liberty ;  
 And then they preach and testify  
 The things concerning thee :  
 And live for this alone,  
 Thy grace to minister,  
 And all thou hast for sinners done,  
 In life and death declare.

HYMN 748.

6-8's.

*Renewing the Covenant.*

- 1 **O** GOD! how often hath thine ear  
To me in willing mercy bow'd ;  
While worshipping thine altar near,  
Lowly I wept, and strongly vow'd :  
But ah! the feebleness of man!  
Have I not vow'd and wept in vain?
- 2 Return, O Lord of Hosts, return!  
Behold thy servant in distress ;  
My faithlessness again I mourn ;  
Again forgive my faithlessness ;  
And to thine arms my spirit take,  
And bless me for the Saviour's sake.
- 3 In pity of the soul thou lov'st,  
Now bid the sin thou hat'st expire ;  
Let me desire what thou approv'st,—  
Thou dost approve what I desire ;  
And thou wilt deign to call me thine,  
And I will dare to call thee mine.
- 4 This day the Covenant I sign,  
The bond of sure and promised peace ;  
Nor can I doubt its power divine,  
Since seal'd with Jesu's blood it is ;  
That blood I take, that blood alone,  
And make the cov'nant peace mine own.
- 5 But, that my faith no more may know  
Or change, or interval, or end,—  
Help me in all thy paths to go,  
And now, as e'er, my voice attend,  
And gladden me with answers mild,  
And commune, Father, with thy child!

## HYMN 749. 8's.

*After the Renewal of the Covenant.*

- 1 **O** HOW shall a sinner perform  
 The vows he hath vow'd to the Lord?  
 A sinful and impotent worm,  
 How can I be true to my word?  
 I tremble at what I have done:  
 O send me thy help from above;  
 The power of thy Spirit make known,  
 The virtue of Jesus's love!
- 2 My solemn engagements are vain,  
 My promises empty as air;  
 My vows, I shall break them again,  
 And plunge in eternal despair;  
 Unless my omnipotent God  
 The sense of his goodness impart,  
 And shed by his Spirit abroad  
 The love of himself in my heart.
- 3 **O** Lover of sinners, extend  
 To me thy compassionate grace;  
 Appear my affliction to end,  
 Afford me a glimpse of thy face!  
 That light shall enkindle in me  
 A flame of reciprocal love;  
 And then I shall cleave unto thee,  
 And then I shall never remove.
- 4 **O** come to a mourner in pain,  
 Thy peace in my conscience reveal!  
 And then I shall love thee again,  
 And sing of the goodness I feel:  
 Constrain'd by the grace of my Lord,  
 My soul shall in all things obey,  
 And wait to be fully restored,  
 And long to be summon'd away.

HYMN 750.

L. M.

*Renewal of Self-Dedication.*

- 1 **O** HAPPY day that fix'd my choice  
On thee, my Saviour and my God!  
Well may this glowing heart rejoice,  
And tell its raptures all abroad.
- 2 O happy bond, that seals my vows  
To Him who merits all my love!  
Let cheerful anthems fill his house,  
While to that sacred shrine I move.
- 3 'Tis done, the great transaction's done,  
I am my Lord's, and he is mine;  
He drew me, and I follow'd on,  
Charm'd to confess the voice divine.
- 4 Now rest my long-divided heart;  
Fix'd on this blissful centre, rest:  
Nor ever from thy Lord depart,  
With Him of every good possess.
- 5 High Heaven, that heard the solemn vow,  
That vow renew'd shall daily hear,  
Till in life's latest hour I bow,  
And bless in death a bond so dear.

HYMN 751.

C. M.

*The Lord's Supper.*

- 1 "THE promise of my Father's love  
Shall stand for ever good,"  
He said; and gave his soul to death,  
And seal'd the grace with blood.
- 2 To this sure covenant of thy word  
I set my worthless name;  
I seal the' engagement to my Lord,  
And make my humble claim.

2 U 2

- 3 Thy light, and strength, and pardoning grace,  
 And glory shall be mine ;  
 My life and soul, my heart and flesh,  
 And all my powers are thine.
- 4 I call that legacy my own,  
 Which Jesus did bequeath ;  
 'Twas purchased with a dying groan,  
 And ratified in death.
- 5 Sweet is the memory of his name,  
 Who blest us in his Will,  
 And to his Testament of love  
 Made his own life the seal.

HYMN 752.      2-6's & 4-7's.

*The same.*

- 1 **F**ROM Jesu's sacrifice  
 And sacrament we rise,  
 Borne on wings of faith and love  
 To the mansions of the blest,  
 Triumph with the saints above,  
 Share that everlasting feast.
- 2 The Truth, the Deity,  
 We there unveil'd shall see ;  
 Lose in that transporting sight  
 All we felt or fear'd below ;  
 Torrents of unmix'd delight  
 There our raptured souls o'erflow.
- 3 O blessed, blessed hope !  
 From earth it lifts us up :  
 Now in heaven with Christ we dwell,  
 Now the bliss of heaven we taste,  
 Glorious joys unspeakable,  
 Joys which shall for ever last.

- 4 Jesus, substantial bread,  
If thou our spirits feed,  
Nothing can we want beside,  
With thy immortality,  
With thy fulness satisfied,  
All we sacrifice to thee.

HYMN 753. S. M.

*The same.*

- 1 **L**ET all who truly bear  
The bleeding Saviour's name,  
Their faithful hearts with us prepare,  
And eat the Paschal Lamb.
- 2 This eucharistic feast  
Our every want supplies ;  
And still we by his death are bless'd,  
And share his sacrifice.
- 3 Who thus our faith employ,  
His sufferings to record,  
Even now we mournfully enjoy  
Communion with our Lord.
- 4 We too with him are dead,  
And shall with him arise ;  
The cross on which he bows his head,  
Shall lift us to the skies.

HYMN 754. 6-8's.

*The same.*

- 1 **P**ROSTRATE, with eyes of faith I see  
My Saviour fasten'd to the tree,  
A victim on that altar laid,  
Himself presenting to the skies,  
The grand vicarious sacrifice,  
The Righteous in the sinner's stead.

- 2 Well-pleasing to our God above,  
 His sacrifice of life and love  
 I plead before the gracious throne :  
 Father, a prodigal receive,  
 And bid a pardon'd rebel live,  
 The purchase of thy bleeding Son.

HYMN 755.      8's & 6's.

*For the King.*

- 1 **L**ORD, thou hast bid thy people pray  
 For all that bear the sovereign sway,  
 And thy vicegerents reign,—  
 Rulers, and governors, and powers ;  
 And, lo, in faith we pray for ours,  
 Nor can we pray in vain.
- 2 Cover his enemies with shame,  
 Defeat their every hostile aim,  
 Their baffled hopes destroy :  
 But shower on him thy blessings down,  
 Crown him with grace, with glory crown,  
 And everlasting joy.
- 3 To hoary hairs be thou his God ;  
 Late may he reach that high abode,  
 Late to his heaven remove ;  
 Of virtues full, and happy days,  
 Accounted worthy by thy grace  
 To fill a throne above.
- 4 Secure us, of his royal race,  
 A man to stand before thy face,  
 And exercise thy power :  
 With wealth, prosperity, and peace,  
 Our nation and our churches bless,  
 Till time shall be no more.

HYMN 756.

L. M.

*Admission into Society.*

- 1 **B**RETHREN in Christ, and well-beloved,  
To Jesus and his servants dear,  
Enter, and show yourselves approved ;  
Enter, and find that God is here.
- 2 Welcome from earth : lo, the right hand  
Of fellowship to you we give !  
With open hearts and hands we stand,  
And you in Jesu's name receive.
- 3 Say, are your hearts resolved as ours ?  
Then let them burn with sacred love ;  
Then let them taste the heavenly powers,  
Partakers of the joys above.
- 4 Jesu, attend, thyself reveal !  
Are we not met in thy great name ?  
Thee in the midst we wait to feel,  
We wait to catch the spreading flame.
- 5 Thou God that answerest by fire,  
The Spirit of burning now impart ;  
And let the flames of pure desire  
Rise from the altar of our heart.
- 6 Truly our fellowship below  
With thee and with the Father is :  
In thee eternal life we know,  
And heaven's unutterable bliss.
- 7 In part we only know thee here,  
But wait thy coming from above ;  
And we shall then behold thee near,  
And we shall all be lost in love.

## HYMN 757.

L. M.

*A Morning Hymn.*

- 1 **A** WAKE, my soul, and with the sun  
Thy daily stage of duty run :  
Shake off dull sloth, and early rise,  
To pay thy morning sacrifice.
- 2 Redeem thy mis-spent moments past,  
And live this day as if thy last ;  
Thy talents to improve take care ;  
For the great day thyself prepare.
- 3 Let all thy converse be sincere,  
Thy conscience as the noon-day clear ;  
For God's all-seeing eye surveys  
Thy secret thoughts, thy words and ways.
- 4 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,  
And with the angels take thy part ;  
Who all night long unwearied sing  
High glory to the' eternal King.
- 5 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow ;  
Praise him, all creatures here below ;  
Praise him above, ye heavenly host ;  
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

## HYMN 758.

L. M.

*An Evening Hymn.*

- 1 **G** LORY to thee, my God, this night,  
For all the blessings of the light :  
Keep me, O keep me, King of kings,  
Beneath thine own almighty wings !
- 2 Forgive me, Lord, for thy dear Son,  
The ill that I this day have done ;  
That, with the world, myself, and thee,  
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.

- 3 Teach me to live, that I may dread  
The grave as little as my bed ;  
Teach me to die, that so I may  
Rise glorious at the awful day.
- 4 O let my soul on thee repose !  
And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close ;  
Sleep that shall me more vigorous make,  
To serve my God when I awake.
- 5 If in the night I sleepless lie,  
My soul with heavenly thoughts supply ;  
Let no ill dreams disturb my rest,  
No powers of darkness me molest.

HYMN 759. L. M.

*The dying Malefactor's Prayer.*

FIRST PART.

- 1 **O** THOU that hangedst on the tree,  
Our curse and sufferings to remove,  
Pity the souls that look to thee,  
And save us by thy dying love.
- 2 We have no outward righteousness,  
No merits or good works, to plead ;  
We only can be saved by grace ;  
Thy grace will here be free indeed.
- 3 Save us by grace, through faith alone,  
A faith thou must thyself impart ;  
A faith that would by works be shown,  
A faith that purifies the heart.
- 4 A faith that doth the mountains move,  
A faith that shows our sins forgiven,  
A faith that sweetly works by love,  
And ascertains our claim to heaven.

(1)

- 5 This is the faith we humbly seek,  
 The faith in thy all-cleansing blood ;  
 That faith which doth for sinners speak,  
 O let it speak us up to God !

## HYMN 760. L. M.

## SECOND PART.

- 1 **C**ANST thou reject our dying prayer,  
 Or cast us out who come to thee ?  
 Our sins, ah ! wherefore didst thou bear ?  
 Jesus, remember Calvary !
- 2 Number'd with the transgressors thou,  
 Between the felons crucified,  
 Speak to our hearts, and tell us now,  
 Wherefore hast thou for sinners died ?
- 3 For us wast thou not lifted up ?  
 For us a bleeding victim made ?  
 That we, the abjects we, might hope,  
 Thou hast for all a ransom paid.
- 4 O might we, with believing eyes,  
 Thee in thy bloody vesture see ;  
 And cast us on thy sacrifice !  
 Jesus, my Lord, remember me !

## HYMN 761. L. M.

*To be sung at Sea.*

## FIRST PART.

- 1 **L**ORD of the wide, extensive main,  
 Whose power the wind, the sea, controls,  
 Whose hand doth earth and heaven sustain,  
 Whose Spirit leads believing souls :
- 2 For thee we leave our native shore,  
 (We whom thy love delights to keep,)  
 In other climes thy works explore,  
 And see thy wonders in the deep.

- 3 'Tis here thine unknown paths we trace,  
Which dark to human eyes appear ;  
While through the mighty waves we pass,  
Faith only sees that God is here.
- 4 Throughout the deep thy footsteps shine,  
We own thy way is in the sea,  
O'erawed by majesty divine,  
And lost in thy immensity.
- 5 Thy wisdom here we learn to' adore,  
Thine everlasting truth we prove ;  
Amazing heights of boundless power,  
Unfathomable depths of love.

**HYMN 762**

L. M.

**SECOND PART.**

- 1 **I**NFINITE God, thy greatness spann'd  
These heavens, and meted out the skies ;  
Lo! in the hollow of thy hand  
The measured waters sink and rise!
- 2 Thee to perfection who can tell!  
Earth and her sons beneath thee lie,  
Lighter than dust within thy scale,  
And less than nothing in thine eye.
- 3 Yet, in thy Son, divinely great,  
We claim thy providential care ;  
Boldly we stand before thy seat,  
Our Advocate hath placed us there.
- 4 With him we are gone up on high,  
Since he is ours, and we are his ;  
With him we reign above the sky,  
We walk upon our subject seas.

(1 2)

- 5 We boast of our recover'd powers,  
 Lords are we of the lands and floods ;  
 And earth, and heaven, and all is ours,  
 And we are Christ's, and Christ is God's !

## HYMN 763.

7's.

*On going on Shipboard.*

- 1 **L**ORD, whom winds and seas obey,  
 Guide us through the watery way ;  
 In the hollow of thy hand  
 Hide, and bring us safe to land.
- 2 Jesus, let our faithful mind  
 Rest, on thee alone reclined ;  
 Every anxious thought repress,  
 Keep our souls in perfect peace.
- 3 Keep the souls whom now we leave,  
 Bid them to each other cleave ;  
 Bid them walk on life's rough sea ;  
 Bid them come by faith to thee.
- 4 Save, till all these tempests end,  
 All who on thy love depend ;  
 Waft our happy spirits o'er ;  
 Land us on the heavenly shore.

## HYMN 764.

7's &amp; 6's.

*Another.*

- 1 **L**ORD of earth, and air, and sea,  
 Supreme in power and grace,  
 Under thy protection, we  
 Our souls and bodies place.  
 Bold an unknown land to try,  
 We launch into the foaming deep ;  
 Rocks, and storms, and deaths defy,  
 With Jesus in the ship.

- 2 Who the calm can understand,  
In a believer's breast?  
In the hollow of his hand  
Our souls securely rest:  
Winds may rise, and seas may roar,  
We on his love our spirits stay:  
Him with quiet joy adore,  
Whom winds and seas obey.

HYMN 765.

C. M.

*The Traveller's Hymn.*

- 1 **H**OW are thy servants blest, O Lord!  
How sure is their defence!  
Eternal Wisdom is their guide,  
Their help Omnipotence.
- 2 In foreign realms, and lands remote,  
Supported by thy care,  
Through burning climes they pass unhurt,  
And breathe in tainted air.
- 3 When by the dreadful tempest borne  
High on the broken wave,  
They know thou art not slow to hear,  
Nor impotent to save.
- 4 The storm is laid, the winds retire,  
Obedient to thy will;  
The sea, that roars at thy command,  
At thy command is still.
- 5 In midst of dangers, fears, and deaths,  
Thy goodness we'll adore;  
We'll praise thee for thy mercies past,  
And humbly hope for more.
- 6 Our life, while thou preserv'st that life,  
Thy sacrifice shall be;  
And death, when death shall be our lot,  
Shall join our souls to thee.

## HYMN 766.

6-8's.

*Watch-Night.*

- 1 **H**OW many pass the guilty night  
 In revellings and frantic mirth!  
 The creature is their sole delight,  
 Their happiness the things of earth :  
 For *us* suffice the season past ;  
 We choose the better part at last.
- 2 We will not close our wakeful eyes,  
 We will not let our eyelids sleep,  
 But humbly lift them to the skies,  
 And all a solemn vigil keep :  
 So many years on sin bestow'd,  
 Can we not watch one night for God?
- 3 We can, O Jesus, for thy sake,  
 Devote our every hour to thee :  
 Speak but the word, our souls shall wake,  
 And sing with cheerful melody ;  
 Thy praise shall our glad tongues employ.  
 And every heart shall dance for joy.
- 4 Shout in the midst of us, O King  
 Of saints, and make our joys abound ;  
 Let us exult, give thanks, and sing,  
 And triumph in redemption found :  
 We ask for every waiting soul,  
 O let thy glorious joy be full !
- 5 O may we all triumphant rise,  
 With joy upon our heads return,  
 And far above those nether skies,  
 By thee on eagles' wings upborne,  
 Through all yon radiant circles move,  
 And gain the highest heaven of love !

HYMN 767. C. M.

*The same.*

- 1 **J**JOIN, all ye ransom'd sons of grace,  
The holy joy prolong,  
And shout to the Redeemer's praise  
A solemn midnight song.
- 2 Blessing, and thanks, and love, and might  
Be to our Jesus given,  
Who turns our darkness into light,  
Who turns our hell to heaven.
- 3 Thither our faithful souls he leads,  
Thither he bids us rise,  
With crowns of joy upon our heads  
To meet him in the skies.

HYMN 768. C. M.

*“There is forgiveness with thee, that thou mayest  
be feared.”*

- 1 **O**UT of the depth of self despair,  
To thee, O Lord, I cry;  
My misery mark, attend my prayer,  
And bring salvation nigh.
- 2 If thou art rigorously severe,  
Who may the test abide?  
Where shall the man of sin appear,  
Or how be justified?
- 3 But, O forgiveness is with thee,  
That sinners may adore;  
With filial fear thy goodness see,  
And never grieve thee more.
- 4 My soul, while still to Him it flies,  
Prevents the morning ray:  
O that his mercy's beams would rise,  
And bring the gospel day!

- 5 Ye faithful souls, confide in God,  
 Mercy with Him remains ;  
 Plenteous redemption through his blood,  
 To wash out all your stains.
- 6 His Israel himself shall clear,  
 From all their sins redeem ;  
 The Lord our righteousness is near,  
 And we are just in Him.

HYMN 769. 4-6's & 2-8's.

*A Song of Praise to the blessed Trinity.*

- 1 **I** GIVE immortal praise  
 To God the Father's love,  
 For all my comforts here,  
 And better hopes above ;  
 He sent his own eternal Son,  
 To die for sins that man had done.
- 2 To God the Son belongs  
 Immortal glory too,  
 Who bought us with his blood  
 From everlasting woe :  
 And now he lives, and now he reigns,  
 And sees the fruit of all his pains.
- 3 To God the Spirit's name  
 Immortal worship give,  
 Whose new-creating power  
 Makes the dead sinner live ;  
 His work completes the great design,  
 And fills the soul with joy divine.
- 4 Almighty God, to thee  
 Be endless honours done ;  
 The undivided Three,  
 And the mysterious One :  
 Where reason fails with all her powers,  
 There faith prevails, and love adores.

## INDEX TO THE HYMNS.

	PAGE		PAGE
ABRAHAM, when severely tried	274	Awake, our souls! away, our	612
A charge to keep I have . . .	306	Away, my needless fears . . .	615
Adam descended from above	126	Away with our fears, The . . .	223
A fountain of life and of grace	80	Away with our sorrow and fear	75
After all that I have done . . .	180	Before Jehovah's awful throne	505
Again our weekly labours end	542	Before the great Three-One	611
Again we lift our voice . . .	55	Begin, my soul, some heavenly	553
Ah, Lord, with trembling . . .	305	Behold, how good a thing . . .	457
Ah, lovely appearance of death	50	Behold, the blind their sight	563
Ah, when shall I awake . . .	291	Behold the Saviour of mankind	27
Ah, whither should I go . . .	149	Behold the servant of the Lord	403
All glory to God in the sky	213	Behold the sure foundation . . .	569
All praise to our redeeming	467	Being of Beings, God of Love	507
All thanks be to God . . .	211	Be it according to thy word	346
All thanks to the Lamb . . .	449	Be it my only wisdom here	307
All things are possible to him	381	Bid me of men beware . . .	300
All ye that pass by . . .	566	Bless'd are the humble souls	616
Almighty God of Love . . .	422	Blessed are the pure in heart	625
Almighty Maker of my frame	651	Blessing, honour, thanks, and	52
A nation God delights to bless	435	Blest be our everlasting Lord	239
And am I born to die . . .	45	Blest be the dear uniting love	496
And am I only born to die . . .	47	Blow ye the trumpet, blow	590
And are we yet alive . . .	447	Branch of Jesse's stem, arise	594
And can it be that I should gain	197	Brethren in Christ, and well	679
And let our bodies part . . .	497	But above all, lay hold . . .	254
And let this feeble body fail	662	But can it be, that I should . . .	270
And must this body die . . .	650	But who sufficient is to lead	444
Angels your march oppose . . .	304	By faith we find the place . . .	66
Appointed by thee, We meet	452	By secret influence from above	608
Are there not in the labourer's	269	Canst thou reject our dying	682
Arise, my soul, arise, Shake	198	Captain of Israel's host, and	311
Arise, my soul, arise, Thy . . .	190	Captain of our salvation, take	443
Arm of the Lord, awake, awake, The terrors . . . . .	632	Cast on the fidelity . . . . .	318
Arm of the Lord, awake, awake, Thine own . . . . .	369	Celebrate Immanuel's name	556
A thousand oracles divine . . .	251	Centre of our hopes thou art	478
Author of faith, appear . . .	621	Christ, from whom all . . .	481
Author of faith, eternal Wora	95	Christ, our Head, gone up on	481
Author of faith, to thee I cry	117	Christ, the Lord, is risen . . .	576
Author of faith, we seek thy	428	Christ, the true anointed Seer	588
Awake, my soul, and with the	680	Christ, whose glory fills the	494

	PAGE		PAGE
Come, all whoe'er have set . . . . .	464	Commit thou all thy griefs . . . . .	613
Come, all who truly bear . . . . .	509	Creator Spirit, by whose aid . . . . .	597
Come, and let us sweetly join . . . . .	483	Deepen the wounds thy hands . . . . .	354
Come away to the skies . . . . .	459	Depth of mercy, can there be . . . . .	165
Come, Desire of nations . . . . .	516	Drooping soul, shake off thy . . . . .	139
Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, Honour . . . . .	445	Earth, rejoice, our Lord . . . . .	627
Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, One God . . . . .	242	Enslaved to sense, to pleasure . . . . .	106
Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, To . . . . .	442	Enter'd the holy place above . . . . .	575
Come, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, Whom . . . . .	250	Equip me for the war . . . . .	257
Come, Holy, celestial Dove . . . . .	161	Eternal Beam of Light divine . . . . .	319
Come, Holy Ghost, all-quick- ening fire! Come, and my . . . . .	333	Eternal depth of love divine . . . . .	544
Come, Holy Ghost, all-quick- ening fire, Come, and in . . . . .	358	Eternal Lord of earth and skies . . . . .	631
Come, Holy Ghost, our hearts . . . . .	88	Eternal Power, whose high . . . . .	305
Come, Holy Ghost, thine . . . . .	512	Eternal source of every joy . . . . .	643
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly . . . . .	595	Eternal Spirit, come . . . . .	599
Come, Holy Spirit, raise our . . . . .	596	Eternal, spotless Lamb of God . . . . .	228
Come, let us anew ( <i>New- Year's Day</i> ) . . . . .	49	Eternal Wisdom, thee we praise . . . . .	218
Come, let us anew, Our jour- ney . . . . .	465	Ever fainting with desire . . . . .	336
Come, let us arise . . . . .	463	Except the Lord conduct the . . . . .	489
Come, let us ascend . . . . .	466	Expand thy wings, celestial . . . . .	119
Come, let us join our cheerful . . . . .	586	Extended on a cursed tree . . . . .	27
Come, let us join our friends . . . . .	664	Fain would I leave the world . . . . .	151
Come, let us use the grace . . . . .	495	Far as creation's bounds extend . . . . .	543
Come, let us who in Christ . . . . .	203	Father, at thy footstool see . . . . .	479
Come, Lord, from above . . . . .	519	Father, glorify thy Son . . . . .	600
Come on, my partners in . . . . .	316	Father, God, we glorify . . . . .	579
Come, O my God, the promise . . . . .	395	Father, in whom we live . . . . .	243
Come, O thou all-victorious . . . . .	85	Father, how wide thy glories . . . . .	252
Come, O thou Prophet of the . . . . .	589	Father, I dare believe . . . . .	390
Come, O thou Traveller . . . . .	137	Father, I stretch my hands to . . . . .	607
Come, Saviour, Jesus, from . . . . .	273	Father, if justly still we claim . . . . .	426
Come, sinners, to the gospel . . . . .	8	Father, if thou must reprove . . . . .	174
Come, sound his praise abroad . . . . .	535	Father, in the name I pray . . . . .	319
Come, thou all-inspiring Spirit . . . . .	493	Father, into thy hands alone . . . . .	406
Come, thou Conqueror of the . . . . .	628	Father of all, by whom we are . . . . .	435
Come, thou everlasting Spirit . . . . .	510	Father of all, in whom alone . . . . .	88
Come, thou high and lofty . . . . .	484	Father of all, thy care we bless . . . . .	667
Come, thou omniscient Son of . . . . .	469	Father of all, whose powerful . . . . .	227
Come, wisdom, power, and . . . . .	490	Father of boundless grace . . . . .	629
Come, ye followers of the Lord . . . . .	284	Father of earth and sky . . . . .	549
Come, ye that love the Lord . . . . .	17	Father of everlasting grace . . . . .	361
Come, ye weary sinners, come . . . . .	33	Father of faithful Abraham . . . . .	421
Comfort, ye ministers of grace . . . . .	119	Father of Jesus Christ, my Lord, I humbly . . . . .	118
Coming through our great . . . . .	589	Father of Jesus Christ, my Lord, My Saviour . . . . .	343
		Father of Jesus Christ the Just . . . . .	145
		Father of lights, from whom . . . . .	98
		Father of lights, thy needful . . . . .	457

	PAGE		PAGE
Father of me and all mankind	242	God of my life, to thee . . .	221
Father of mercies, in thy word	671	God of my life, what just return	151
Father of omnipresent grace	82	God of my life, whose gracious	277
Father of our dying Lord . . .	473	God of my salvation, hear . . .	171
Father, see this living clod . . .	353	God of unexampled grace . . .	570
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, In solemn power . . . . .	446	God of unspotted purity . . .	425
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost, One in Three. . . . .	404	God only wise, almighty, good	436
Father, Son, and Spirit, hear	479	God, the offended God, most	17
Father, supply my every need	374	God who did'st so dearly buy	396
Father, to thee I lift mine eyes	295	Good thou art, and good thou	237
Father, to thee my soul I lift	409	Gracious Redeemer, shake . . .	294
Father, whose everlasting love	42	Great God, attend, while Sion	538
Fondly my foolish heart essays	280	Great God, indulge my humble	552
For ever here my rest shall be	327	Great God, this hallow'd day	540
Forgive us for thy mercy's . . .	477	Great God, thy sov'reign power	671
Forth in thy name, O Lord . . .	309	Great God, thy watchful care	665
Fountain of life and all my . . .	222	Great God, to me the sight . . .	240
From all that dwell below the	634	Great God, whose universal sway	582
From Jesu's sacrifice . . . . .	676	Great is our redeeming Lord	527
From whence these dire . . . . .	564	Great is the Lord our God . . .	539
Give glory to Jesus our Head	56	Hail, co-essential Three . . . .	526
Give me the enlarged desire	356	Hail, Father, Son, and Holy	230
Give me the faith which can	407	Hail, Father, Son, and Spirit	246
Give me the wings of faith . . .	658	Hail, Father, whose creating	525
Give to the winds thy fears . . .	614	Hail, God the Son, in glory	554
Glorious God, accept a heart	234	Hail, Holy Ghost, Jehovah . . .	593
Glorious Saviour of my soul	208	Hail, holy, holy, holy Lord	248
Glory be to God above . . . . .	448	Hail the day that sees Him rise	577
Glory be to God on high, God	247	Hail, thou once despised Jesus	579
Glory be to God on high, And	559	Happy day of union sweet	420
Glory to God, whose sovereign	199	Happy man whom God doth	226
Glory to thee, my God, this	680	Happy soul, that, free from . . .	18
God is a name my soul adores	531	Happy soul, thy days are ended	654
God is gone up on high . . . . .	581	Happy soul, who sees the day	193
God is in this and every place	116	Happy the heart where graces	619
God is the refuge of his saints	617	Happy the man that finds the	19
God moves in a mysterious way	520	Happy the souls that first believ'd	21
God of all consolation, take . . .	500	Happy the souls to Jesus join'd	20
God of all grace and majesty	296	Happy who in Jesus live . . . .	652
God of all power and grace	429	Hark! a voice divides the sky	53
God of all power, and truth	374	Hark! how the watchmen cry	303
God of all-redeeming grace	402	Hark, the herald-angels sing	555
God of almighty love . . . . .	308	Head of thy church, whose . . .	630
God of Daniel, hear my prayer	622	Hearken to the solemn voice . .	57
God of eternal truth and grace	323	Hear what the voice from . . .	647
God of eternal truth and love	668	Heavenly Father, sovereign . . .	329
God of Israel's faithful three	342	He comes! he comes! . . . . .	59
God of love that hear'st the	474	He dies, the Friend of sinners	515
God of my life, through all my	646	He wills that I should holy be	389
		Help, Lord, to whom for help	298
		High above every name . . . . .	191

	PAGE		PAGE
High in the heavens, eternal	533	I will hearken what the Lord	77
Ho! every one that thirsts . . .	10	Jehovah, God the Father . . .	247
Holy, and true, and righteous	375	Jerusalem divine . . . . .	584
Holy as thou, O Lord, is none	239	Jesu, accept the praise . . .	499
Holy, holy, holy Lord . . . . .	249	Jesus, all-atoning Lamb . . .	408
Holy Lamb, who thee confess	492	Jesu, at whose supreme . . .	511
Holy Lamb, who thee receive	331	Jesu, let thy pitying eye . . .	104
Hosannah to God . . . . .	653	Jesu, lover of my soul . . . .	140
How are thy servants blest . . .	685	Jesu, my God and King . . . .	626
How beauteous are their feet	636	Jesu, my Saviour, Brother . . .	301
How can a sinner know . . . . .	95	Jesu, my Truth, my Way . . .	409
How do thy mercies close me	220	Jesu, Redeemer, Saviour . . .	136
How good and pleasant 'tis to	456	Jesu, shall I never be . . . .	337
How happy are the little flock	64	Jesu, Shepherd of the sheep	178
How happy are we, who in . . .	455	Jesu, the Life, the Truth . . .	340
How happy every child of . . .	660	Jesu, the word of mercy . . .	418
How happy, gracious Lord . . .	215	Jesu, thou art our King . . . .	334
How happy is the pilgrim's lot	70	Jesu, thou great redeeming	488
How large the promise, how	669	Jesu, thy wandering sheep . . .	638
How lovely are thy tents . . . .	535	Jesu, to thee our hearts we lift	451
How many pass the guilty night	686	Jesu, we look to thee . . . . .	453
How pleasant, how divinely fair	667	Jesu, whose glory's streaming	129
How sad our state by nature is	602	Jesus comes with all his grace	380
How shall a lost sinner in pain	170	Jesus drinks the bitter cup . .	513
How shall I walk my God to	440	Jesus, faithful to his word . . .	60
How weak the thoughts and vain	69	Jesus, Friend of sinners, hear	109
I and my house will serve the	441	Jesus, from thy heavenly place	433
I ask the gift of righteousness	394	Jesus, from whom all blessings	22
I call the world's Redeemer	648	Jesus, great Shepherd of the	468
I give immortal praise . . . . .	688	Jesus hath died that I might	394
I know that my Redeemer		Jesus, I believe thee near . . .	169
lives, And ever . . . . .	367	Jesus, I fain would find . . . .	289
I know that my Redeemer		Jesus, if still the same thou art	130
lives, He lives . . . . .	654	Jesus, if still thou art to-day	131
I long to behold him array'd	72	Jesus, in whom the weary find	113
I'll praise my Maker while	217	Jesus is our common Lord . . .	202
In all my vast concerns with	546	Jesus, Lord, we look to thee	475
In every time and place . . . .	624	Jesus, my Advocate above . . .	99
In fellowship alone . . . . .	255	Jesus, my King, to thee I bow	81
Infinite God, thy greatness	683	Jesus, my Life, thyself apply	328
Infinite God, to thee we raise	528	Jesus, my Lord, I cry to thee	390
Infinite Power, eternal Lord	605	Jesu, my Strength, my Hope	289
Infinite, unexhausted love . . .	209	Jesu shall reign where'er the	633
Inspirer of the ancient Seers . .	89	Jesu, soft, harmonious name	502
Into a world of ruffians sent	299	Jesu, take my sins away . . . .	162
Into thy gracious hands I fall	192	Jesu, the all-restoring Word	166
I soon shall hear the quick'ning	351	Jesu, the conqueror reigns . . .	264
I the good fight have fought.	399	Jesu, the gift divine I know	348
I thirst, thou wounded Lamb	30	Jesu, the name high over all . .	40
I want a principle within . . . .	297	Jesu, the sinners' Friend, to	128
I want the spirit of power within	360	Jesu, thee thy works proclaim	562

	PAGE		PAGE
Jesus, the word bestow . . .	640	Long have I waited, Lord . . .	608
Jesus, thou all-redeeming . . .	38	Lord and God of heavenly . . .	506
Jesus, thou everlasting King . . .	554	Lord, and is thine anger gone . . .	183
Jesus, thou hast bid us pray . . .	287	Lord, dismiss us with thy . . .	520
Jesus, thou know'st my . . .	173	Lord, I adore thy gracious . . .	317
Jesus, thou soul of all our joys . . .	200	Lord, I believe a rest remains . . .	383
Jesus, thou sovereign Lord of . . .	283	Lord, I believe thy every word . . .	339
Jesus, thy blood and . . .	186	Lord, I despair myself to heal . . .	128
Jesus, thy boundless love to me . . .	356	Lord, if at thy command . . .	641
Jesus, thy far-extended fame . . .	378	Lord, in the strength of grace . . .	401
Jesus, thy servants bless . . .	672	Lord of all, with pure intent . . .	669
Jesus, to thee I now can fly . . .	210	Lord of the earth, and air . . .	684
Jesus, to thee we fly . . .	574	Lord of the harvest, hear . . .	635
Jesus, united by thy grace . . .	470	Lord of the Sabbath, hear our . . .	541
Jesus, was ever love like thine . . .	647	Lord of the wide, extensive . . .	682
Jesus, we on the words depend . . .	598	Lord of the worlds above . . .	505
Jesus, with kindest pity see . . .	478	Lord over all, if thou hast . . .	417
Join all the glorious names . . .	586	Lord, regard my earnest cry . . .	160
Join, all ye ransom'd sons of . . .	687	Lord, that I may learn of thee . . .	291
Lamb of God, for sinners slain . . .	164	Lord, thou hast bid thy people . . .	678
Lamb of God, who bear'st away . . .	432	Lord, we thy will obey . . .	496
Lamb of God, whose bleeding . . .	510	Lord, whom winds and seas . . .	684
Lay to thy hand, O God of . . .	155	Love divine, all loves . . .	368
Leader of faithful souls and . . .	73	Lovers of pleasure more than . . .	39
Let all men rejoice, by Jesus . . .	205	Maker, Saviour of mankind . . .	23
Let all that breathe, Jehovah . . .	226	Master, I own thy lawful claim . . .	315
Let all who truly bear . . .	677	Master supreme, I look to thee . . .	439
Let earth and heaven agree . . .	37	May not a creating God . . .	649
Let earth and heaven combine . . .	560	Meet and right it is to praise . . .	229
Let everlasting glories crown . . .	593	Meet and right it is to sing . . .	214
Let every tongue thy goodness . . .	544	Messiah, full of grace . . .	421
Let God, who comforts the . . .	414	Messiah, joy of every heart . . .	529
Let him to whom we now . . .	402	Messiah, Prince of Peace . . .	419
Let me alone another year . . .	642	My brethren beloved, your . . .	206
Let not the wise his wisdom . . .	399	My Father, my God, I long . . .	196
Let Sion in her King rejoice . . .	631	My God, I am thine . . .	201
Let the beasts their breath . . .	13	My God, if I may call thee . . .	279
Let the redeem'd give thanks . . .	121	My God, I humbly call thee . . .	345
Let the world their virtue boast . . .	114	My God, my God, to thee . . .	179
Let us join, 'tis God . . .	485	My God, the Spring of all my . . .	207
Lift up your hearts to things . . .	503	My gracious, loving Lord . . .	92
Lift your eyes of faith, and see . . .	78	My heart and voice I raise . . .	583
Lift your heads, ye friends . . .	657	My heart is fix'd, O God . . .	552
Light of life, seraphic fire . . .	380	My heart is full of Christ . . .	585
Light of those, whose dreary . . .	558	My Shepherd will supply my . . .	618
Lo! God is here, let us adore . . .	462	My soul, inspired with sacred . . .	537
Lo! he comes, with clouds . . .	68	My soul, through my . . .	239
Lo! I come with joy to do . . .	310	My sufferings all to thee are . . .	153
Lo! in thy hand I lay . . .	150	None is like Jeshurun's God . . .	287
Long have I sat beneath the . . .	606	Not all the blood of beasts . . .	566
Long have I seem'd to serve . . .	90		

	PAGE		PAGE
Now, even now, I yield . . . . .	393	O my God, what must I do . . . . .	154
Now I have found the ground . . . . .	185	O my offended God . . . . .	157
O all-creating God . . . . .	253	O my old, my bosom foe . . . . .	261
O all that pass by . . . . .	9	On all the earth thy Spirit . . . . .	427
O Almighty God of love . . . . .	258	Once thou didst on earth . . . . .	392
O come, and dwell in me . . . . .	352	Open, Lord, my inward ear . . . . .	341
O come, thou radiant Morning . . . . .	417	O render thanks to God . . . . .	542
O disclose thy lovely face . . . . .	153	O Saviour, cast a gracious . . . . .	491
O filial Deity . . . . .	189	O Sun of Righteousness . . . . .	592
O for a closer walk with God . . . . .	604	O that I could in every place . . . . .	547
O for a heart to praise my . . . . .	324	O that I could my Lord receive . . . . .	123
O for a thousand tongues to . . . . .	7	O that I could repent, O that . . . . .	103
O for that tenderness of heart . . . . .	102	O that I could repent, With all . . . . .	101
Oft I in my heart have said . . . . .	188	O that I could revere . . . . .	102
O glorious hope of perfect . . . . .	384	O that I first of love possess'd . . . . .	122
O God, how often hath thine . . . . .	673	O that my load of sin were gone . . . . .	371
O God, if thou art love, indeed . . . . .	167	O that now the church were . . . . .	624
O God, most merciful and . . . . .	354	O that thou wouldst the heavens . . . . .	135
O God, my God, my all thou . . . . .	411	Other ground can no man lay . . . . .	480
O God, my hope, my heavenly . . . . .	271	O thou dear suffering Son of . . . . .	29
O God of gods, in whom . . . . .	561	O thou eternal Victim slain . . . . .	508
O God, of good the . . . . .	40	O thou, our Husband, Brother . . . . .	487
O God of my salvation, hear . . . . .	349	O thou that hangedst on the tree . . . . .	681
O God of our forefathers, hear . . . . .	376	O thou that hear'st when . . . . .	601
O God of peace and pard'ning . . . . .	412	O thou, to whose all-searching . . . . .	321
O God, our help in ages past . . . . .	44	O thou who camest from above . . . . .	311
O God, thou bottomless abyss . . . . .	231	O thou who hast our sorrows . . . . .	120
O God, thy faithfulness . . . . .	276	O thou who hast redeem'd of . . . . .	602
O God, thy righteousness we . . . . .	172	O thou, whom fain my soul . . . . .	113
O God, to whom in flesh . . . . .	376	O thou, whom once they flock'd . . . . .	377
O God, what offering shall . . . . .	405	O thou, whose offering on the . . . . .	569
O great mountain, who art . . . . .	365	O 'tis enough, my God, my . . . . .	167
O happy day that fix'd my . . . . .	675	O unexhausted grace . . . . .	168
O heavenly King, look down . . . . .	195	Our earth we now lament to . . . . .	415
O how shall a sinner perform . . . . .	674	Our friendship sanctify, and . . . . .	487
O Jesus, at thy feet we wait . . . . .	372	Our Lord is risen from the dead . . . . .	515
O Jesus, full of truth and grace . . . . .	620	Out of the deep I cry . . . . .	148
O Jesus, let me bless thy name . . . . .	143	Out of the depth of self-despair . . . . .	687
O Jesus, let thy dying cry . . . . .	322	O what shall I do, my Saviour . . . . .	194
O Jesus, my hope, for me . . . . .	156	O when shall we sweetly remove . . . . .	655
O Jesus, source of calm repose . . . . .	334	O wondrous power of faithful . . . . .	286
O joyful sound of gospel grace . . . . .	385	Partners of a glorious hope . . . . .	486
O let the prisoners' mournful . . . . .	431	Pass a few swiftly-fleeting . . . . .	50
O let us our own works forsake . . . . .	426	Peace be on this house bestow'd . . . . .	447
O Love divine, how sweet thou . . . . .	145	Peace, doubting heart . . . . .	259
O Love divine, what hast thou . . . . .	32	Pierce, fill me with an humble . . . . .	302
O Love, I languish at thy stay . . . . .	362	Plunged in a gulf of dark . . . . .	550
O may thy powerful word . . . . .	253	Praise ye the Lord : 'tis good . . . . .	218
O might I this moment cease . . . . .	382	Prince of universal peace . . . . .	420
Omnipotent Lord, my Saviour . . . . .	260	Prisoners of hope, arise . . . . .	370
Omnipresent God, whose aid . . . . .	275	Prisoners of hope, lift up your . . . . .	363

	PAGE		PAGE
Prostrate, with eyes of faith	677	Spirit of truth, essential God	245
Quicken'd with our immortal	397	Stand the' omnipotent decree	63
Regardless now of things below	604	Stay, thou insulted Spirit, stay	157
Rejoice evermore, with angels	24	Still for thy lovingkindness	91
Rejoice for a brother deceased	51	Still, Lord, I languish for thy	144
Righteous God, whose	62	Stupendous height of heavenly	560
Rock of Ages cleft for me	572	Summon'd my labour to renew	307
Salvation, O the joyful sound	637	Sun of unclouded righteousness	416
Saviour cast a pitying eye	115	Surrounded by a host of foes	256
Saviour from sin, I wait to	359	Sweet is the memory of thy	545
Saviour, I now with shame	175	Sweet is the work, my God	539
Saviour of all, to thee we bow	474	Talk with us, Lord, thyself	207
Saviour of all, what hast thou	313	Terrible thought! shall I alone	81
Saviour of sinful men	450	The church in her militant	79
Saviour of the sin-sick soul	379	The day of Christ, the day of	244
Saviour, on me the grace bestow	74	The earth and all her fulness	534
Saviour, on me the want bestow	293	The earth is the Lord's, and	464
Saviour, Prince of Israel's	100	The God of Abraham praise	609
Saviour, the world's and mine	31	The great Archangel's trump	60
Saviour, to thee we humbly cry	430	The heavens declare thy glory	634
Saviour, we know thou art	640	The Law and Prophets all	639
Saviour, we now rejoice	530	The Lord, how wondrous are	548
Saviour, whom our hearts	637	The Lord is King, and earth	268
See how great a flame aspires	210	The Lord Jehovah reigns	532
See Israel's gentle Shepherd	670	The Lord of earth and sky	641
See, Jesu, thy disciples see	453	The Lord of Sabbath let us	507
See, sinners, in the gospel glass	35	The Lord unto my Lord hath	262
Servant of all, to toil for man	308	The men who slight thy faithful	94
Shall I for fear of feeble man	267	The morning flowers display	48
Shepherd divine, our wants	285	The people that in darkness	461
Shepherd of Israel, hear	428	The praying Spirit breathe	285
Shepherd of souls, with pitying	83	The promise of my Father's	675
Shrinking from the cold hand	48	The saints who die of Christ	659
Since the Son hath made me	373	The Saviour, when to heaven	670
Sing, all in heaven, at Jesu's	557	The spacious firmament	530
Sing to the great Jehovah's	644	The Spirit of the Lord our	105
Sinners, believe the gospel	35	The thing my God doth hate	322
Sinners, obey the gospel word	15	The thirsty are call'd to their	80
Sinners, rejoice: your peace	572	The voice that speaks Jehovah	401
Sinners, the call obey	424	Thee, Jesus, full of truth and	313
Sinners, turn, why will ye die	12	Thee, Jesu, thee, the sinner's	141
Sinners, your hearts lift up	87	Thee, O my God and King	187
Soldiers of Christ, arise	253	Thee we adore, eternal Name	44
Son of God, if thy free grace	182	Thee will I love, my Strength	204
Son of thy Sire's eternal love	228	There is a land of pure delight	656
Sons of God, triumphant rise	578	This, this is He that came	568
Sovereign of all the worlds on	595	This, this is the God we adore	545
Sovereign of all, whose will	433	Thou God of glorious majesty	61
Spirit of faith, come down	86	Thou God of truth and love	476
		Thou God that answerest by	392
		Thou God, unsearchable	127

	PAGE		PAGE
Thou great mysterious God	97	What is our calling's glorious	386
Thou hidden God . . . . .	147	What ! never speak one evil .	348
Thou hidden love of God, .	325	What now is my object . . .	355
Thou hidden source of calm	203	What shall I do my God to .	361
Thou, Jesu, thou my breast .	414	What shall we offer our good	460
Thou Judge of quick and dead	58	When all thy mercies, O my	547
Thou Lamb of God . . . . .	320	When, gracious Lord, when	159
Thou, Lord, hast blest my .	314	When Israel out of Egypt .	216
Thou, Lord, on whom I still	72	When I survey the wondrous	571
Thou man of griefs . . . . .	176	When, my Saviour, shall I be	365
Thou, my God, art good . . .	235	When quiet in my house I sit	312
Thou Shepherd of Israel . .	221	When shall thy love constrain	134
Thou Son of God, whose . . .	84	Where shall my wondering . .	33
Thou, the great, eternal God	237	Where shall true believers go	658
Thou true and only God . . .	233	Where the ancient dragon . .	330
Thou very Paschal Lamb . .	568	Wherewith, O Lord, shall I	124
Thou who hast in Sion laid .	666	While dead in trespasses I lie	132
Though nature's strength . .	610	Who are these array'd in white	78
Thus saith the Lord of earth	90	With joy we meditate the . .	591
Thus saith the Lord, 'tis God	146	Who can describe the joys . .	551
Thus saith the Lord, Who . .	110	Who can worthily commend	400
Thy ceaseless, unexhausted .	241	Who hath slighted or contemn'd	367
Thy faithfulness, Lord . . . .	11	Who in the Lord confide . . .	616
Thy power and saving truth	412	Who is this gigantic foe . . .	265
'Tis finish'd! The Messias . .	565	Who Jesus our Example know	536
To God the only wise . . . . .	623	Whom Jesu's blood doth . . . .	571
Too strong I was to conquer sin	123	Why do we mourn departing	650
To thee, great God of love . .	272	Why not now, my God, my	391
To the haven of thy breast . .	280	Why should the children . . .	599
To the hills I lift mine eyes .	517	Wisdom ascribe, and might . .	645
To us a child of royal birth	557	With glorious clouds . . . . .	125
Tremendous God, with humble	648	With glory clad, with strength	533
Try us, O God, and search . .	470	Woe is me ! what tongue can	111
Two are better far than one	454	Woe to the men on earth who	65
Unchangeable, almighty Lord	472	Worship, and thanks, and . . .	263
Upright both in heart and will	98	Would Jesus have the sinner die	36
Us who climb thy holy-hill . .	401	Wretched, helpless, and distress	107
Vain, delusive world, adieu . .	619	Ye faithful souls, who Jesus . .	398
Victim divine, thy grace we	512	Ye humble souls, that seek the	575
Watch'd by the world's . . . . .	306	Ye neighbours and friends . . .	43
Weary of wand'ring from my	181	Ye ransom'd sinners, hear . . .	326
Weary souls that wander wide	25	Ye servants of God, your . . . .	518
Welcome, sweet day of rest	540	Yes, from this instant now I will	174
We know, by faith we know	76	Ye simple souls that stray . . .	25
What am I, O thou glorious	202	Ye that pass by, behold the Man	28
What could your Redeemer	14	Ye thirsty for God, To Jesus	16
What equal honours shall we	580	Ye virgin souls, arise . . . . .	67
		Yield to me now, for I am weak	138
		Young men and maidens, raise	225

# AN INDEX

TO THE

## SUBJECTS OF THE HYMNS.

---

- ABRAHAM**, God of, 669-171  
*Abraham's* faith, 286, 360  
*Absence* from God, 130, 150, 154, 156, 180  
*Admiration* of Christ's love to sinners, 26, 30, 38  
*Adoption*, 85, 97, 202, 374, 651  
*Adoration*, 257, 259, 260, 262, 268, 276, 284, 316, 332, 494, 654  
*Advocate*, 145, 160, 169, 186, 257, 276, 390  
*All in all*, Christ, 131, 184, 185, 209, 291, 344, 354, 393, 398, 414, 434  
*All things* possible to him that believeth, 401  
*Ambassadors* for Christ, 11, 439, 440  
*Anchoring* in divine mercy, 189  
*Angels*, Christ seen of, 625; attendance of, on saints, 21; their obedience, 357; fallen, 315  
*Antinomianism*, 461  
*Apostasy*, danger of, 309, 311, 517; preservation from, 187, 188, 281, 282, 312, 483  
*Appearing* of Christ, glorious, 56, 58, 65, 66  
*Arm* of the Lord, not shortened, 280, 386, 407  
*Armour*, spiritual, 266-268, 271  
*Ascension* of Christ, 275, 277, 554, 565, 612, 630-633  
*Atonement*, 22, 23, 28, 33, 122, 127, 129, 145, 190, 209, 215, 257, 330, 340, 575, 614, 616, 618, 619, 631, 633, 661  
*Attributes* of God, 240-245, 247, 249, 250, 316  
*Awakening* implored, 303, 305, 306, 308-310, 672
- Backsliders* convinced, 110, 168, 170-181, 186; restored, 182, 184, 185, 187, 365.  
*Backsliding* acknowledged, 663  
*Balm* of grace, 174, 175, 411  
*Band*, Class, or Society Meeting, 527  
*Baptism* of adults, 476, 477; of infants, 740-742  
*Barrenness* complained of, 168, 709, 710  
*Beatitudes*, 676  
*Beauty* of youth, fading, 46  
*Believers*, how they live and die, 509  
*Believers' triumph* in Christ, 1, 34, 189-191, 193-195, 197, 198, 200-202, 205, 207, 209-211, 213-215, 345, 400, 423, 669, 670, 671  
*Believing*. See *Faith*.  
*Birth-day* 229, 431; of a wife, husband, or friend, 491  
*Blindness* of mind, 109, 135, 163  
*Blood* of sprinkling, 184, 346, 351  
*Bondage* of corruption, 108-110  
*Born of God*. See *Regeneration*.  
*Bread* of life, 4, 507  
*Building* on Christ, 516  
*Burdened* sinner, 29, 152
- Calvary* remembered, 122, 157  
*Canaan*, heavenly, 728  
*Captain*, Christ, 277, 293, 314, 315, 326  
*Captive* delivered, 274  
*Carnal mind*, 210; hope of deliverance from, 404  
*Character* and offices of Christ, 193, 194  
*Cherubim*, Christ sits between, 280

- Children*, prayed for by parents, 473-475; dedicated to God, 743
- Christ's* Divinity, 194, 234, 249, 253, 254, 262; death, 545; dominion universal, 248, 445; dwelling in believers, 18, 192, 341, 343, 362, 372, 383, 385, 406, 411, 413, 517, 525
- Christ*, an example, 322, 330, 529; Friend of sinners, 30, 139-141, 144, 395, 397; the Foundation, 189, 190; Life of believers, 79, 154, 213, 291, 347; present with his suffering followers, 272, 329, 359; relieved in his afflicted members, 495; sufficient to save, 1, 37, 135, 136, 138, 139, 142, 382, 383, 395, 396
- Christianity*, primitive, 16, 17
- Church*, a building, 516; prosperity of, 348, 349, 687, 706; safety of, 563, 677, 678, 685
- City*, heaven, 67, 68, 70-73
- Cleansing* from impurity, 160, 184, 395, 406, 410, 522
- Cleaving* to the Lord, 434, 516
- Comforter*, Holy Ghost, 10, 86, 165, 294, 312, 376, 506, 655-658
- Coming*, second, of Christ, 54-58, 66, 555
- Coming* to Christ, 2-5, 9, 10, 29, 272
- Communion* with Christ. See *Fellowship*.
- Compassion* of God, 589, 593; of Christ, 31-33, 151, 152, 157
- Compassion* to the tempted, 157, 274, 292, 335
- Condescension* of God, 569, 586; of Christ, 128, 137, 194
- Confession* of the sinner, 91, 93, 99, 109, 116, 176, 454
- Confidence* in God, 30, 69, 144, 189, 271, 272, 282; in Christ, 622
- Conflagration* of all things, 57, 61
- Conquering*, believers, 69, 274, 281, 315, 421
- Conqueror*, Christ a, 275, 277, 278, 280, 352, 353
- Conscience*, tender, 308, 313
- Consecration* to God, 155, 229, 332, 430, 434. See *Devotion*.
- Conversion* of penitents, prayer for, 59, 97, 105, 118, 119, 132, 148, 158, 159, 416, 417; of nominal Christians, 82, 94
- Conviction* implored, 81, 83, 84, 94, 463
- Corner-Stone*, 487, 489, 534
- Covenant*, renewing of, 532, 748, 750, 751; after renewing, 749
- Created*, all for God's glory, 234, 264, 491
- Creation*, 224-226, 234
- Creatures*, man's superiority to other, 7
- Cross*, taken up, 279, 301, 314, 330, 333, 337, 338, 439, 478, 484
- Crucifixion* of Christ, 22-28, 122, 128, 157, 613, 614, 621, 623, 681, 760
- Curse* for us, Christ, 215
- Daniel's* deliverance, 684
- Darkness*, spiritual, 109, 117, 121, 129, 148, 154, 156
- David and Goliath*, 278, 280
- Dead*, spiritually, 6; quickened, 136, 362
- Dead* to the world, 362, 508
- Death*, 43-45, 47-50; preparation for, 47, 59; victory over, 49-53, 96, 714, 715, 716, 721, 732; triumphant, desired, 72, 421, 717, 723, 727, 735
- Death of youth*, 46, 52
- Deceitfulness* of sin, 110
- Despised*, the righteous, by the world, 21
- Devotion* to God, 137, 231, 279, 291, 427, 428, 431, 432, 530
- Diseased* by sin, 131-133, 135, 136, 395-397
- Dissolution* of all things, 63, 64, 536
- Distance*. See *Absence* from God.
- Divinity* of Christ. See *Christ*.
- Dominion* over sin desired, 416; enjoyed, 419
- Drunkards*, swearers, &c., redeemed, 36, 203
- Dying saint* encouraged, 725
- Effusion* of the Spirit, 36, 457, 506
- End* of the world, 57, 61, 64

- Enemies of the righteous*, 272, 274, 275
- Enjoyment of Christ*, 390, 407
- Establishment in grace*, 228, 254
- Eternal happiness*, 67, 73-76
- Eternal misery*, 80, 181
- Eternity of God*, 41, 90, 240
- Evening hymns*, 83, 227, 287, 758
- Example of Christ*, 322, 330, 529; of a master to his family, 471, 472
- Excellency of religion*, 14, 19-21
- Exhorting to turn to God*, 1, 6-8, 31, 32, 36
- Family of God*, 735
- Family worship*, 739
- Faith*, Christ the author and giver of, 118
- Faith*, powerful, 95, 142, 192, 267, 269, 272, 278, 342, 360, 401
- Faith*, prayer for, 85, 148, 150, 342, 660, 666, 759
- Faith shown by works*, 521
- Faithfulness of God*, 5, 142, 157, 179, 288, 348, 360, 559; of believers, 318-320
- Fainting sinner*, 120, 134
- Fall of man*, 98, 150
- Fallen*, intercession for the, 459, 461, 462
- Falling from grace*, possible, 317
- Father*, God a, 12, 235. See *Advocate*.
- Fear of God*, or *Godly Fear*, 172 306-310, 313, 319, 320
- Feast of the Gospel*, 2, 4, 9
- Fellowship of saints*, 16, 17, 430, 487, 489-491, 500, 503, 504, 510, 514, 515, 518, 521, 522-527
- Fellowship with Christ*. See *Union*.
- Fighting*, 69, 266-270, 273, 293, 314, 315
- Fiery trial*, 286, 292, 329, 335-339
- Fire of the Holy Spirit*, 323, 351, 361, 373, 374, 399, 412, 414, 456, 457, 493, 494, 513, 528
- Flock of Christ*, 13, 62, 501
- Followers of Christ*, 480, 491, 515, 539
- Following Christ*, 222, 332, 338, 339, 484, 538
- Forbearance of God with sinners*, 161, 168, 171, 172, 182
- Formal religion*, 91-94, 454
- Forgiveness implored*, 82, 97, 119, 121, 123-125, 144, 165, 174, 565, 748, 768
- Foundation*, Christ a, 39, 90, 516, 620
- Foundation of a place of worship*, 737
- Fountain*, Christ a, 79, 170, 193, 290, 346, 364, 513
- Freedom from sin*, 136, 201, 209, 299, 345, 357, 368, 407
- Friendship of Christ to sinners*. See *Christ*.
- Funeral hymn*, 724. See *Death*.
- Gentiles*, light of, 606, 693, 705
- Glorified*, Christ, 634, 635
- Glory of Christ*, 133; of saints in heaven, 72, 75
- Glory of God*, 568, 571; our end, 321-326, 428-431
- Glorifying only in Christ*, 422
- God unknown*, 117, 118, 130
- God glorified by obedience*, 318-320, 418, 524, 526; glorified in his works, 698; manifest in the flesh, 607, 609; our trust in, 588; with us, 607
- Goodness of God*, 38, 250, 283, 585, 586, 587, 589, 597
- Gospel*, 31, 32; excellency of the, 648
- Gospel-day*, 197, 203
- Gospel ministry*, institution of the, by Christ, 744
- Gospel's success*, 40, 211, 212, 218, 219, 348; prayer for, 35, 81, 82, 84, 85, 444-446
- Grace*, free, 4, 164, 365, 558; victorious, 93, 122, 132, 137, 139, 191, 201, 203, 206; Christ the source of, 610
- Grafted into Christ*, 193, 517
- Greatness of God*, 569
- Growing in grace*, 503, 518, 520-522
- Guard*, Christ our, 566, 622, 765
- Guide*, Christ our, 617, 641, 655, 686, 765
- Happiness of believers*, 12-16, 21,

- 96, 197, 198, 205, 207. See *Rejoicing*.
- Happiness* of heaven, 12, 51, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 482, 535, 536
- Hammer* of God's word, 84, 102, 105
- Harmony* of love, 538
- Hatred* to sin, 177
- Head* of the Church, Christ the, 693
- Healing* of spiritual diseases, 112, 131, 139, 166, 356, 373, 395, 396, 611, 697
- Heart*, required by God, 667; purity of, 688; new, desired, 341, 343
- Heathens'* salvation desired, 444, 445
- Heaven* described, 73, 74, 727, 728, 730-734; desired, 70, 77, 78, 404, 735
- Heavenly* mindedness, 296, 322, 325, 419, 420, 423, 434
- Heirs* of salvation, 67, 125, 374
- Hell* described, 80; dreaded, 181
- Help*, implored, 352, 354
- High Priest*, 186, 194, 275, 490
- Holiness*, 18, 340, 363, 369, 375, 381, 384, 391, 392, 427, 522, 525
- Holiness of God*, 571, 572
- Holy Spirit*, Divinity of the, 649; prayer for the, 650-652, 654, 657, 658
- Hope*, 172, 345, 404-406
- Hope of glory*, 566, 626, 733, 734, 752
- Humility*, 184, 185, 206, 247, 316, 343, 381
- Hungering* after righteousness, 134, 304, 437
- I AM*, 251, 332, 355, 360
- Ignorance*, 211, 212. See *Blindness* and *Darkness*.
- Image of God* desired, 18, 109, 110, 342, 347, 353, 368, 371, 514; enjoyed, 401, 480
- Impenitence*, 63, 83, 105
- Importunity*, 164, 295, 299
- Impotency*, 126, 435
- Incarnation*, 31, 194, 220, 413, 601-605, 607, 609, 661
- Inspiration*, 87, 89, 255
- Instability*, 183, 355
- Instruction*, 211, 212, 358
- Insufficiency* of our righteousness, 92, 132, 435
- Intercession* of Christ, 5, 100, 106, 127, 168, 202, 390, 627, 644, 646; of believers for sinners, 81-83, 94, 441, 442
- Invitation* to sinners, 2-5, 9, 10, 20, 29-32
- Jews*, salvation of the, 450-452
- Joy* of believers. See *Rejoicing*.
- Happiness*, &c.
- Joy in heaven*, 596
- Jubilee*, 645
- Judgment* described, 54-56, 59, 65, 66, 565, 729; preparation for, 44, 55, 59, 63, 64
- Judgments*, national, 60, 62
- Justification*, 127, 189, 190, 192, 201, 202, 215, 217, 394, 593. See *Pardon* and *Forgiveness*.
- Kept* by Christ, 187, 188, 200, 209, 483
- King*, Christ a, 1, 12, 56, 107, 195, 211, 219, 276, 277, 280, 352, 539, 629, 635-639, 642, 689, 695, 697, 703; God a, 589
- King*, prayer for the, 464, 465, 755
- Kingdom* of Christ, 636-639, 689-692, 694, 697. See *Dominion* and *Reign*.
- Kingdom* of grace, 15, 134, 220, 251, 275, 352, 399, 418, 447, 488, 496, 524, 525
- Knocking* at the door of the heart, 208
- Knowledge of God* desired, 113, 118, 121, 128, 130, 144, 156, 283, 284, 302
- Knowledge of Christ*, 681
- Labouring*. See *Working*.
- Lamb* of God, spotless, 175
- Languishing* for Christ, 558
- Law*, a shadow of good things, 619
- Law*, written on the heart, 340, 438, 511
- Lepers* cleansed, 32, 135
- Leprosy* of sin, 395
- Liberty* from sin, 171. See *Freedom*.

- Life* hidden, 125, 537; spiritual, desired, 666; Christ the believer's, 79, 213, 230, 291, 347  
*Life*, human, short, 47; uncertain, 42, 46, 59, 722; passing away, 41, 46  
*Light*, God is, 647  
*Light* of the Gentiles, 129, 203, 444  
*Light*, spiritual, 121, 134, 148, 252, 353  
*Lion*, the devil, 310  
*Living* to Christ, 246, 321-325, 362, 426-429  
*Looking* to Jesus, 1, 387, 683; of Christ on the sinner, 106  
*Lord's* prayer, 235-237, 594  
*Love*, Almighty, 158, 288; infinite, 216, 513; excellency of, 379, 385, 434, 680; of Christ to sinners, 22-28, 30, 33, 34, 250, 373, 378, 661; desired, 137, 146, 147, 155, 210, 285, 344, 361, 373, 379, 399, 415, 538; mutual, 522  
*Love-feast*, 519-522  
*Lukewarmness*, 454  
*Mahometans*, their salvation desired, 443  
*Majesty* of God, 38, 240, 241, 244, 247, 248  
*Malefactor's* prayer, 759, 760  
*Mariners'* hymns, 761-764  
*Marriage* hymn, 510  
*Master*, duty of a, to his family, 470-472  
*Means* of grace, 91, 92; improved, 529  
*Meditation* on the Scriptures, 328; on God, 437  
*Meekness* desired, 270, 304, 338, 343  
*Meeting of believers* on earth, 478, 480-482, 484-486; in heaven, 534-537, 539  
*Members* of Christ's body, 423, 518  
*Mercy*, infinite, 110, 189, 190, 201  
*Mercy of God*, 584; implored, 125, 133, 151, 168, 176, 249, 307, 440  
*Millennial* reign, 696  
*Mind* of Christ desired, 153, 270, 355, 363, 504, 520  
*Ministers*, blessing on, 747  
*Miracles* performed by Christ, 32, 135, 136, 138, 139, 611, 612  
*Missionary* hymns, 1, 39, 441-452, 457, 563, 606, 636, 637, 689-708  
*Morning* hymns, 156, 306, 324, 757  
*Mountain* of sin, 382, 417  
*Mourners* blessed, 1, 120, 134  
*Mourning* for the fallen, 461, 462  
*Mystery* of Providence, 559; of redemption, 201; of the Trinity, 256, 259, 260  
*Name of God*, 597  
*Name of Christ*, dear to sinners, 37, 113, 116, 128, 140, 141, 206, 209, 238, 269; praying therein, 121, 298, 394  
*Nation*, our privileges as a, 466  
*Nation*, prayer for, 453-455, 463, 464; church, the safety of a, 579  
*Nativity* of Christ, 565. See *Incarnation*.  
*New Birth*. See *Regeneration*.  
*New-Year's-Day*, 42, 46, 168, 170-172, 178, 179, 182 185-188, 709-712  
*Obedience* of believers, 324, 325, 327, 357, 495, 511, 529  
*Offices* of Christ, 193-195, 202, 207, 209, 211, 622, 641-643  
*Omnipotence*, 138, 139, 223, 226, 240, 244, 273, 284  
*Omnipresence*, 117, 239, 287, 591  
*Omniscience*, 239, 502, 590, 591  
*Pardon* of sin, 11, 77, 93, 206, 245. See *Forgiveness* and *Justification*.  
*Parents* requesting aid, 467-469  
*Parting*, 533-537, 539, 560  
*Paschal Lamb*, 617, 633  
*Patience*, 333, 334, 337, 338  
*Peace with God* desired, 123, 124  
*Peace*, national, 442, 447, 448; universal, 449  
*Penitents*, praying, 109, 112, 116, 117, 132, 150, 151, 416, 417, 659, 660  
*Pentecost*, 653  
*Perfect love*, 354, 367, 368, 370, 375, 389, 404, 408

- Perfection**, 363, 369, 393, 401, 402, 406, 409  
**Perfections of God**, 570  
**Persecution**, 304, 310, 311, 439, 483  
**Perseverance**, 69, 71, 483  
**Physician**, Christ a, 112, 114, 395-397  
**Pilgrimage of believers**, 68, 71, 497, 498  
**Pilgrims**, 686  
**Pleasantness of religion**, 222, 488, 491, 499  
**Pleasure of public worship**, 738  
**Pool of Bethesda**, 131, 166  
**Power of grace**, 158, 203, 206  
**Praise offered to God**, 221, 222, 224-226, 241-243, 246, 253, 275, 287, 564, 576, 578, 579, 597, 598, 699, 711-714; for and by his works, 223, 225, 226, 234, 239  
**Praise to the Redeemer**, 595, 600, 639, 640  
**Prayer**, 282, 294-297, 299, 301, 303, 312, 324; prevalence of, 140, 144, 298  
**Preacher**, concerned to save sinners, 279, 433  
**Preachers**, blessing on, 747; faithfulness of, 30, 279, 439, 440; infirm and aged, 356; in general, 33, 34, 89, 231, 424, 439, 440  
**Preparation for meeting God**, the business of life, 55, 59, 65, 512  
**Presence of God in his church**, 493, 520  
**Preservation from spiritual enemies**, 200, 228, 238, 276, 365, 436  
**Priesthood of Christ**, 193, 211, 627  
**Priests**, clothed with salvation, 446  
**Primitive Christianity**, 16, 17  
**Prince**, Christ Jesus, 101, 105, 107  
**Prisoner of hope**, 123, 129, 144, 150, 380, 387  
**Private prayer**, 119  
**Prodigal's return**, 9, 178, 191  
**Prophet**, Christ a, 193, 211, 212, 641-643  
**Protection**, 272, 276, 292, 305, 335, 348, 407, 556  
**Providence**, 224, 225, 227, 233, 236, 239, 241, 245, 289, 570, 592, 673; mystery of, 559; trusting in, 673-675  
**Purity desired**, 284, 304, 361, 391, 410, 414, 417, 512  
**Quickening, Spirit and Word**, 136, 360, 362, 366, 419  
**Race**, Christian, 46, 71, 311, 312, 495, 498, 536  
**Ransom**, Christ a, 190, 330, 444, 445  
**Ransomed**, 386, 497  
**Reconciliation**, 11, 123, 252, 400  
**Redemption**, 565, 595, 601, 613, 625, 661; general, 25, 33-35, 129, 190, 378, 444, 445  
**Refuge**, 143, 175, 290, 292, 331, 407, 678  
**Regeneration**, 83, 109, 110, 158, 159, 303, 340, 351  
**Rejoicing of believers**, 19, 198, 199, 539. See *Happiness of*.  
**Reliance on Christ**, 92, 131, 132, 142, 143, 163, 217, 312, 335, 436, 508  
**Religion internal**, 95, 96, 364  
**Repentance**, 9, 99-106  
**Resignation**, 335. See *Patience*.  
**Rest in Christ**, 116, 296, 337, 388, 403, 404  
**Restoration**, 98, 109, 110, 169, 256, 402  
**Resurrection of Christ**, 420, 553, 628, 629; spiritual, 290, 360; of believers joyful, 58, 60, 65; of the body, 718-721, 726  
**Returning to Christ**, 178, 182, 186, 191  
**Reverence**, 307, 316, 353, 358, 369, 425, 494  
**Revival of the work**, 40, 82, 203, 493  
**Rock**, Christ a, 4, 63, 64, 227, 247, 271, 283, 453, 624  
**Running**, 672, 733  
**Sabbath**, delightful, 544, 578, 580, 581, 583; heavenly, 582  
**Sacrament**, 29, 92, 207, 499, 507, 594, 751-753  
**Sacrifice**, Christ a, 23, 27, 28, 122, 202, 215, 330, 615, 616  
**Sacrificing all to God**, 285, 286  
**Saints**, glorified, 730, 731; rest of, 732

- Salutation of the Apostles on entering a house*, 479
- Salvation by grace*, 211, 212, 219, 269; free for all men, 242, 245, 250; desired, 299, 341, 343, 367, 388, 389, 391, 409, 410, 412, 414, 417; prayer for, 161, 185, 648, 662, 665, 668
- Samaritan*, 112
- Sanctification by the blood of Christ*. See *Washed*.
- Satan chained*, 280; his empty boast, 274
- Save*. See *Christ's Sufficiency*.
- Saviour*, Christ the only, 127, 129, 132, 158, 435
- Scriptures*, opened by inspiration, 87-89, 255, 328; excellency of the, 746
- Sea*, under God's control, 12, 223, 289
- Seal of the Spirit*, 376, 393, 510, 512, 530
- Searcher of hearts*, 152, 339, 503
- Self-abasement*, 163, 164, 175
- Self-denial*, 285, 286, 332, 686
- Self-righteousness*, 94; renounced, 127, 132, 217, 302, 305, 435
- Serving God*, 318, 320, 325; the church, 17, 34
- Shepherd*, God a, 641, 679, 704, 743
- Shepherd and sheep*, 13, 82, 193, 228, 458
- Shipboard*, going on, 763, 764
- Sight restored*, 133, 135
- Singing*, 204, 259, 262, 491
- Sin*, confession of, 663; freedom from, desired, 288, 347, 387, 389, 408, 409, 412
- Sinners*, chief of, seeking salvation, 115, 116, 159, 161, 168, 170
- Sobriety*, 301, 419
- Society*, admission into, 756
- Soldiers*, 266, 277. See *Fighting*.
- Son of God*, 565, 601, 607
- Spirit*, Holy, a Comforter, 655-658; free for all, 3, 10, 86; desired, 121, 165, 171, 367, 374, 376, 456; led by, 326; despite to, 161
- Stability prayed for*, 183, 187, 188, 355, 436
- Stewards* unfaithful; 176; faithful, 432
- Stony heart*, 84, 102, 110, 145, 173, 391
- Striving*, 281, 313, 318. See *Fighting*.
- Striving with God*, 682
- Strong in the Lord*, 200, 273, 293, 359
- Suffering*, 272, 329, 330, 333, 336, 338, 339; for righteousness' sake, 304
- Sun*, Christ a, 647
- Supper*, the Lord's, 546, 552
- Sword of the Spirit*, 89, 105, 370
- Sympathy*, 364, 441, 518, 520, 527
- Talking with God*, 214, 325, 328
- Temple of God*, 121, 383, 385, 399, 405, 479
- Temptation*, 272, 297, 309, 310, 315, 359
- Thanksgiving*, 193, 195, 203, 206, 210, 229, 231, 233, 365, 481, 584, 585, 592
- Thirsting for God*, 3, 4, 10, 26, 371; for righteousness, 78. See *Hungering*.
- Traveller's hymn*, 765
- Tried*, 273, 281, 282. See *Temptation*.
- Tried by God*, 667
- Trinity*, 221, 232, 237, 252, 255-263, 561, 562, 564, 568, 647, 654, 671; praise to the, 769
- Trusting in Christ*, 270, 278, 282, 660, 682. See *Reliance*.
- Trusting in God*, 588, 672, 673, 685
- Triumphant believer*, 274, 275. See *Believer*, and *Rejoicing*.
- Tumult and persecution*, 557
- Turning to God*, 6, 8, 20, 170. See *Returning*.
- Unchangeableness of God*, 95, 223, 335
- Unfaithfulness*, 176, 178, 182-185, 365
- Union with Christ*, 169, 350, 384, 405, 504, 515, 517, 518
- Unity in the church*, 459, 489, 490, 501, 504, 505, 509, 514, 515, 518, 522

- Unprofitableness** acknowledged, 665
- Vineyard** of God, 535
- Voice** of God, 358, 425
- Vows**, 290, 532; performed, 80
- Voyage** of life, 49, 143, 272, 292
- Waiting** for God, 142, 177, 180, 356, 389, 530
- Walking** in Christ, 169, 312, 324, 528; in the light, 15, 198, 281, 400, 522
- Wandering** from God, 664
- Wanderers'** rest, 114, 170, 186, 296, 344
- War**, 60, 62, 442, 447, 466
- Warfare**. See *Fighting*.
- Warning**, 305, 306, 309
- Washed** in Christ's blood, 184, 217, 254, 346, 438
- Watchfulness**, 54, 55, 303, 305, 306, 309, 311, 318
- Watchnight**, 766, 767
- Water of Life**, or Well of Salvation, 197, 364, 505
- Way**, Christ the, 169, 312, 350, 357, 626
- Ways** of God pleasant. See *Pleasantness*.
- Weakness**. See *Impotency*.
- Whitsunday**, 3, 86, 87, 377, 456, 457, 506, 653
- Will of God** done as in heaven, 357, 365, 418, 528
- Wisdom's** excellency, 14, 319, 320
- Witness** of the Spirit, 85, 96, 97, 165, 261, 351, 374, 651
- Witnesses** for Christ, 279, 402, 519
- Wolf**, Satan, 501
- Word**, blessing on the, 665, 745; growth of the, 706
- Working** for God, 318, 321-323, 325, 327, 529
- Works** do not merit salvation, 92, 115, 127, 145, 217
- Works of God**, 567-569, 573
- World**, Christ the light of the, 608
- Worldly-mindedness**, prayer against, 108
- Worship** of God, 121, 262, 316, 540, 542, 543; delightful, 488, 491, 541
- Worship**, family, 739; public, 573-575, 577, 579-581, 738; foundation of a place of, 737; opening a place of, 736
- Wrestling** with God, 140, 141, 151, 155, 530
- Yoke** of Christ easy, 324, 495
- Yoke-fellows** in the Gospel, 524
- Young converts** prayed for, 458
- Youth** difficult to train up, 467-469, 475
- Zeal** desired, 300, 433
- Zeal** for God, 378, 513, 526; for men's salvation, 33, 270, 279, 433
- Zion's** glory, 70, 73, 75, 497

# TABLE OF TEXTS OF SCRIPTURE,

## ILLUSTRATED IN THIS VOLUME.

	C.	V.	H.		C.	V.	H.		C.	V.	H.		
Genesis	1	3	121	Lev.	6	13	327	Job	23	10	336		
	1	26, 27	256		Num.	13	27-30		293	25	6	42	
	2	7	261		Deut.	3	27		404	26	14	305	
			719						405	28	28	319	
	3	15	132			4	24		568			320	
			194			6	7		328	33	15	287	
			280			9	14		713	35	10	287	
			299			33	25		336	38	7	235	
	3	17	108						339	42	5	184	
	3	23, 24	480			33	20-29		407			384	
	8	9	114			34	1-3		404			393	
	12	1	686		Josh.	7	13		105	Psalm	1	1	21
	15	1	669			24	15		472		1	3	424
	17	1	669		Judg.	6	40		115		4	6	252
			670			16	20		180		5	7	121
			671		1 Sam.	3	9		353		11	4	121
	19	11	276			15	32		112		15	1, &c.	572
	22	1-19	286			17	1, &c.		278		16	8	240
	27	38	481		2 Sam.	7	18		206		17	15	169
	28	16, 17	494			16	10		334		18	2	305
32	24-31	113	1 Kings	18	24	119	19	1, &c.	698				
		140		18	31-39	412	23	1, &c.	679				
		155		18	44	218	23	4	213				
		297		19	11, 12	358	24	7-10	554				
		342				425	27	5	331				
		380		19	19	109	27	7	567				
49	18	668	2 Kings	2	11	499	32	7	335				
Exod.	3	3	272		6	18	276	33	6-9		234		
	3	7	106		10	15	499	36	7		570		
	13	21, 22	326	1 Chr.	28	9	270	36	9		143		
			617	Esth.	5	2	133				252		
	14	13	177	Job	1	21	432	39	1, &c.	42			
			200		3	17, 18	48	39	4	722			
	14	19, 20	326				50	39	13	356			
	14	21, 22	276		13	15	362	40	2	458			
	19	16-18	249		14	1, 2	46	40	3	35			
	21	6	188		14	4	159	45	3	639			
	32	10	298		14	14	177	46	1	678			
	33	20, 22	124		16	22	42			695			
			283		19	25	718	46	10	92			
			284				721	47	5	635			
	34	5-7	144				726	48	9	563			

	C.	V.	H.		C.	V.	H.		C.	V.	H.
<b>Psalm</b>	48	13	579	<b>Psalm</b>	113	1	224	<b>Isaiah</b>	6	3	259
	49	11, 12	67		113	6—9	38				260
	51	1, &c.	659		114	1—8	223				562
	51	7	160		116	7—9	246				564
	51	11	161		117	1, &c.	699		9	2—5	203
			178		119	34	320				493
	55	22	325		119	96	370		9	5	273
	57	7	598		121	1	138				625
	63	—	597				556		11	1	650
	63	1	437		125	2, &c.	677		11	6—9	443
	65	1	80		130	7	174		12	1—6	197
	65	1, &c.	226				768		14	9	442
	66	12	273		132	9—16	446		24	16	391
			436		133	1—3	489		25	4	271
	68	4—6	224		139	7	590		26	3	227
	68	18	86		139	16	324				296
		274, 352			139	23, 24	152		26	12	429
	69	9	433				339, 503				435
	71	16	439		144	5	158		27	5	661
	72	1, &c.	697		145	15	589		28	16	620
	72	6	636		146	1, &c.	224		30	21	305
	73	24	435				576				312
	73	25	285		146	5—10	224		32	2	271
			286		147	1, &c.	225				292
			434		148	1, &c.	226		33	17—24	70
	73	26	101		148	12, 13	23		35	1—10	348
	84	1, &c.	574	<b>Prov.</b>	3	7	187		35	5, 6	1
			577		3	18—18	14				135
			581				431			139,	140
	84	1—12	541		3	17	20		35	8	68
	84	7	497		7	2	308				211
	85	2	189				313		35	10	71
	85	8	182		8	15, 21	248				198
	86	17	173		18	10	482				386
	89	18, 19	352		22	6	473				482
	89	26	271		23	26	667				497
	90	1, &c.	41	<b>Eecl.</b>	4	9—12	487		38	17	106
	91	4	143		5	1, 2	316		40	6—8	46
	91	11, 12	233		7	29	98		40	11	13
	93	3, 4	339	<b>S. Sol.</b>	1	7	228				193
			571		2	3, 4	488				290
	94	22	271		2	16	274				458
	95	1—6	247		8	7	167		40	12	762
	95	9—11	161	<b>Isaiah</b>	1	5, 6	109		40	31	346
	100	1—5	540		1	18	160				356
	101	7, 8	244				523				672
	102	20	462		2	2, 3	314		41	22	90
	103	13	245		2	4	447		42	3	157
	104	1—14	226		4	6	271				290
	104	33	224		5	4	8		42	16	289
	107	24	761		6	1, 3	316		43	2	272
	110	1	275		6	2	133				483

INDEX TO THE TEXTS.

707

	S.	V.	H.		S.	V.	H.		S.	V.	H.
Isaiah	44	6	90	Ezek.	18	31	6-8	Mal.	4	2	157
	45	8	86		33	11	6-8				252
	45	22	1		34	8,12,23,	13				443
			387		34	15	228				462
	45	23	703		36	26, 27	135				608
	48	4	186				341				647
	50	2	276				343				698
	51	1-4	111				391				
	51	9	386		37	1	662	Matt.	3	9	203
	52	7	701		37	11-14	450				400
	53	3-5	23				486		3	12	502
			24		37	15-20	459		4	16	203
			215	Daniel	3	19,20	359				493
	53	4	122		3	24	329		5	2,4,6	134
	53	11	193		4	35	244				304
	55	1-3	4		6	23	684		5	3,&c.	676
			153		9	4-19	176		5	8	284
	57	1	104		9	24	303				304
	58	8	276	Hosea	4	6	82				688
	58	11	462		11	8	168		5	11, 12	304
	59	1	386		14	4	110		5	13	317
	60	1	134				179		5	16	526
	61	1-4	107				180		5	45	238
			645				186				241
	63	3	338	Amos	4	12	63		6	6	119
	63	5	203	Jonah	2	1-7	274		6	8-26	99
	64	1	138	Micah	6	6-8	127		6	9-13	235
	66	2	93	Hab.	1	13	127				236
			104		2	3	142				237
	66	8	219		3	2	165				594
			450		3	17-19	189		6	10	357
	66	9	462	Hag.	2	7	60		6	20, 21	323
Jerem.	7	4	94				602		6	21	68
	8	11	93	Zech.	3	2	174		6	28-30	236
	9	23, 24	422				433		6	31-33	496
	13	23	139		4	7-10	382		7	7-11	118
			159				383				142
	17	5	508		4	10	365		7	21	7
	18	6	153		9	11	450		7	24, 25	67
	21	9	453				462		8	2, 3	135
	23	29	84		9	12	123		8	16	135
			102				144				139
	31	15	154				150		8	19	332
	31	33	340				380		8	20	227
			511		12	10	122		8	25	174
	50	5	532				451		9	20-22	135
Ezek.	11	19	103		13	1	35		9	22	136
			145				160		9	27-29	135
			186				346		9	32, 33	135
	16	6	106		13	9	336		9	37, 38	135
			206	Mal.	3	1	380		10	8	22
	18	23	8		4	2	141		10	30	245
					2	Y 2					

## INDEX TO THE TEXTS

	C.	V.	H.		C.	V.	H.		C.	V.	H.
Matt.	11	5	1	Matt.	27	45-51	552	Luke	12	23	62
			40		27	26-53	24		12	35	54
			612		27	46	157		12	43	54
	11	12	265		27	51, 52	22		12	49	115
			277				24				218
	11	19	5		27	66	629				327
			30		28	6	628		13	7, 8	168
			116		28	19	476				709
	11	24	454	Mark	3	27	98				710
	11	28, 29	5		4	39	138		13	24	454
			29				272		13	34	32
			31		9	23	401		14	16-23	2
			337		9	24	660				9
			338		9	50	317		15	2	3
	11	30	324		10	27	138				30
	12	13	135		10	29, 30	286				32
	12	20	646		12	30	38				182
	12	29	299	Luke	1	53	175				189
	13	25	280		2	6-14	220		15	4	144
	14	28, 29	272		2	14	257		15	4-7	13
	15	—	81				602				177
			93				603		15	10	596
	15	22-28	164				604		15	23, &c.	9
	16	16, 17	148				605				178
	16	18	271				607				191
	16	25	362		2	29, 30	124		15	32	151
	16	26	43		2	32	129		16	22	69
			44				606		16	24-28	80
	17	20	150				705		18	1	295
	18	20	480		6	12	222				299
			485		6	36	364				301
			486		6	40	330		18	5	155
			520		7	34	5		18	10-14	101
							110		19	9	479
	20	30, 31	135		7	36-50	106		19	10	30
	21	16	365				188				116
	21	22	342		7	41, 42	175		19	41, 42	455
	24	7	62		7	45	363		22	19	546
	24	14	1		8	35	136		22	29	26
	25	1-13	54		10	2	700		22	61, 62	101
			65		10	5, 6	479				106
	25	6	54		10	30, &c.	112				168
			55		10	39	147				309
	25	21	51				353		23	18	24
			214		10	41, 42	325		23	34	33
			440				434				106
	25	31-46	55		11	1	294		23	44, 45	613
			59		11	13	86				614
	25	35, 36	495		11	20	124		24	25	358
	26	40	766		12	22	673		24	31, 32	113
	26	75	106				674				214
			309				675		24	49	456
	27	29	633								

INDEX TO THE TEXTS.

709

	C.	V.	H.		C.	V.	H.		C.	V.	H.
John	1	1, 3	234	John	16	7-15	86	Rom.	8	16	351
	1	1-14	194				302		8	21	108
	1	9	129				376				171
	1	29	1		16	8	696		8	26	134
			31		16	33	277				144
			37		17	21	460				268
			127				517				294
			463		19	30	614		8	35, 38	273
	3	7	83		19	34	371				274
	3	8	381		19	37	122		8	38, 39	96
	3	16	20		20	27	486		9	12	429
	3	33	276		21	15	101		10	6, 8	192
	3	36	95		21	20	115		11	12-26	451
	4	10-15	364	Acts	2	1-4	86		11	25	693
			405				653		11	33	244
	4	14	143		2	3	457		12	1	427
			193		2	47	707				431
	5	2-16	131		3	1	575				543
			166		4	12	34		12	2	323
			396				209				324
	5	25	485		5	31	101		12	4-6	518
	5	39	88				106		12	12	273
	5	40	8				170				484
	6	31-33	4		7	59	715		12	15	441
	6	37	163		11	21	708		13	11	345
	6	55-58	507		12	7, 8	201				497
	6	67	481		13	39	36		13	12	266
	6	68	137		16	29, 30	83		13	14	153
	7	37, 38	3				158		14	8	426
	7	46	193		17	23	118				427
	8	12	281		17	28	240				428
	8	32	402				241		14	17	131
	8	36	136				253				134
	10	11-14	501				610				251
	10	11-16	13		19	20	706				394
			692	Rom.	1	20	567		15	13	123
	10	20	194		3	20	92		1	26-29	212
	10	21	138		4	12-25	360	1 Cor.	1	30, 31	425
	11	43, 44	290		4	18	150		2	2	26
	13	8, 9	346		5	2	566				439
	13	25	147		5	5	117				534
	14	2, 3	488				145				681
	14	6	436				361		2	9	69
	14	16, 17	506		5	20	365		2	12	85
	14	16, 26	10		6	1, 2	307				96
			655		6	4-6	347		3	11	516
	14	26	547		7	21	99		4	9	439
			165		8	3, 4	375		6	20	418
			376		8	15	97		9	7	439
			506				202		10	16, 17	509
	15	5	435		8	16	85		10	31	108
	15	16	394				96				221

	C.	V.	H.		C.	V.	H.		C.	V.	H.
1 Cor.	10	31	322	Eph.	3	17	183	1 Tim.	1	15	5
			323		3	18, 19	27				34
	12	3	85				136				115
	12	31	18				370				116
	13	13	680				413				159
	14	15	204		3	19	19	2	1, 2		465
	15	24-28	275		4	4-6	515	2	6		34
	15	30	273		4	11	744				190
	15	55	337		4	18	519	3	16		609
	15	55, 56	734		5	14	1	5	5		53
	15	56	181				303	6	12		277
	15	57	50		5	26, 27	17	6	16		133
2 Cor.	3	6	91				523				561
	3	14	117				685	2 Tim.	1	7	419
			118		6	11-18	266		3	5	91
	3	18	284				267		3	14, 17	89
			385				268				255
	4	6	121				314		4	7	421
	4	7	537		6	13	196	Tit.	2	14	375
	4	17	333	Phil.	1	6	112	Heb.	1	1-9	194
	5	1-8	74		1	21-23	70		1	3	235
	5	14	2				723				337
			33		2	5-11	194		2	3	269
			279				322		2	18	157
			463				355		3	9-11	161
	5	17	367		2	8	187		3	13	110
	5	18-20	11				330		4	1-11	403
	5	21	23				637		4	12	105
	7	5	478		2	9-11	37		4	13	240
	8	9	109		3	8	28		4	15	157
			128				258		4	16	283
	9	10	492				478				365
	10	5	358		3	10	347				424
	11	14	454		3	13, 14	521		6	6	176
	12	9	483		4	13	293		7	25	127
	12	15	433				301				202
Gal.	2	20	351	Col.	2	11-13	347				627
			362		2	14, 15	553		8	1, 2	402
	3	28	518		3	1-4	419		8	10	340
	4	6	651				420		9	14	545
	5	1	533				733		10	4	619
	5	6	455		3	3	125		10	20	626
	6	2	503				557		10	24	495
			509		3	4	77		10	29	161
	6	14	623		3	11	209				168
Eph.	1	3	752		3	15, 16	196				176
	1	13, 14	374				492				182
	2	1	136		3	17	321		11	1	95
	2	6	423		4	12	117		11	5	367
	2	8	118	1 Thes.	4	15-17	58		11	13-16	68
	3	15	735		5	17	267				71
	3	21, 22	516		5	23, 24	431				498

INDEX TO THE TEXTS.

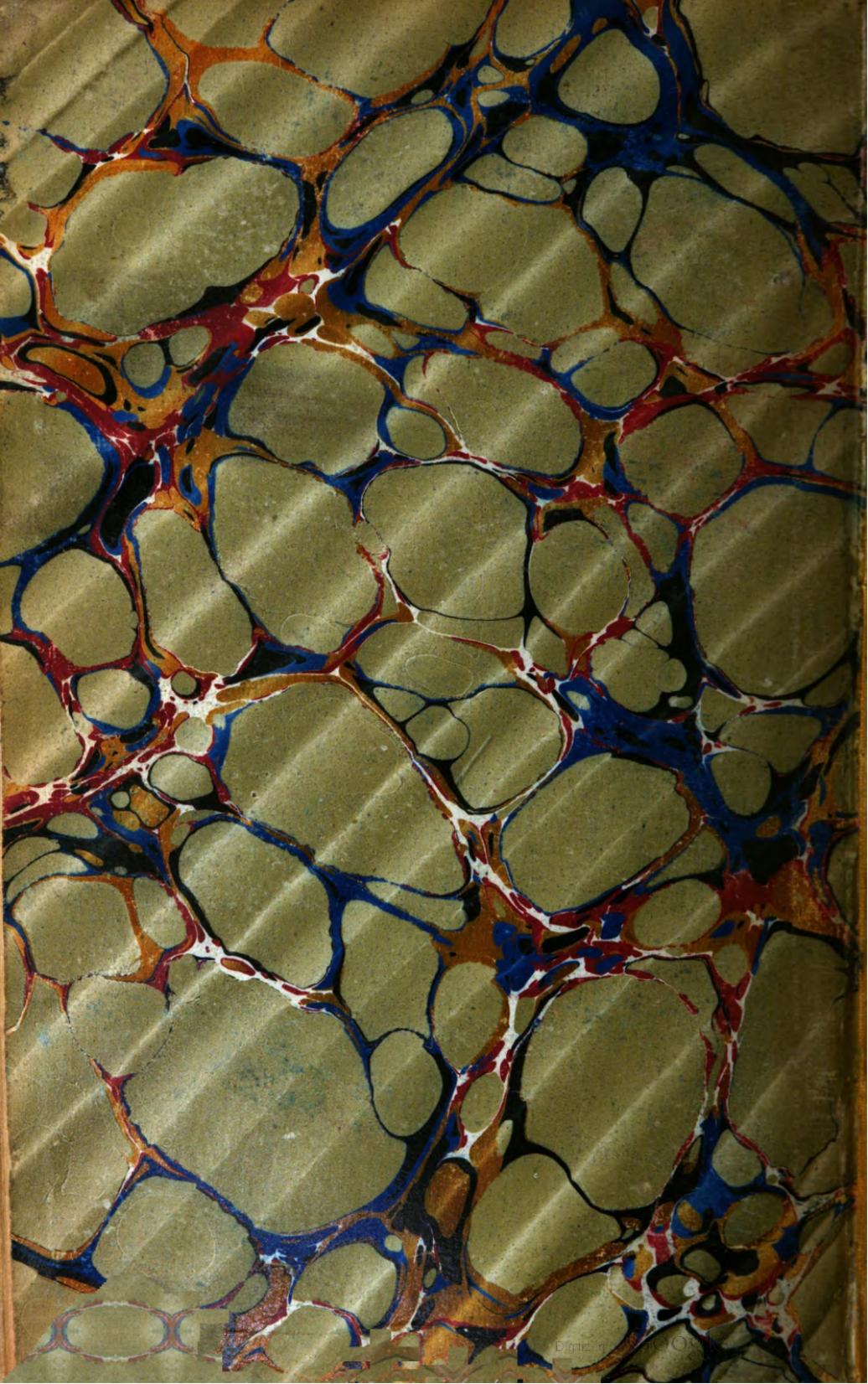
711

	C.	V.	H.		C.	V.	H.		C.	V.	H.
Heb.	11	34	269	1 John	1	1-3	756	Rev.	3	17	163
			293		1	7	160				191
			350				254		3	20	208
	12	1	71		1	9	345				507
			536				380		3	21	26
	12	2	458		2	1	100				52
			683		2	1 2	127				69
	12	6, 7	179				190				314
	13	8	95		2	2	120				315
			175		2	5	354		4	8	259
	13	14	71		3	2	454				260
	13	20, 21	438		3	8	413				671
			532		3	9	230		5	9	491
Jam.	1	17	435				282				499
	1	27	364		3	20	158				643
	3	17	473		4	16, 17	18		5	9, 10	423
	4	7	359				155		5	12	634
1 Pet.	1	17	307				237				640
	1	19	175		4	18	123		7	9-12	75
	2	11, 12	319				375				316
	2	21-25	35		5	1-13	85				333
			330		5	4	277		7	10	253
	3	22	632		5	6	618		7	13-17	76
	4	1	277				624				482
	4	17	176		5	7	261		7	16, 17	727
	5	5	109	3 John	12		20		11	15	251
	5	7	29	Jude	3		521				694
			301		18		21		12	1	537
			325	Rev.	1	5, 6	16		12	5-8	207
			673				21		13	8	189
			674				423				662
			675		1	7	65		14	13	716
	5	8	316		2	10	69				732
			458				315		19	13	128
	5	10	114				330		19	16	691
			436		2	17	69		20	1, 2	280
2 Pet.	1	1	519				348		20	11	253
	1	4	18				539		20	12, 13	57
	1	10	44		3	11, 12	64		21	1-7	73
			480				72		21	3	251
	1	21	87				118		22	2	193
	2	21	454				492		22	7-12	124
	3	9	171		3	15-19	454				154
	3	10	57				455		22	17	78
	3	11-14	536		3	17	109		22	20	555
1 John	1	1-3	96				116				

THOMS, PRINTER, 13, WARWICK-SQUARE, LONDON.









ROUGH  
Binder

